

Know Your Cost

SUPPLEMENTARY

17th Edition



OUR complete "17th Edition, *Know Your Cost*," pictures and prices over 440 pages of Millwork, Hardware, Paint, Built-in Furniture, Roofing and items you will be interested in.

If you are a *Regular Buyer* of this class of material, a *Copy* can be had for the asking.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO.

4217 BECK AVE. ST. LOUIS, U.S.A.

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION
FOR
PRESERVATION
TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL

www.apti.org

**BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY**

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

From the collection of:

**NATIONAL
BUILDING
ARTS
CENTER**

<http://web.nationalbuildingarts.org>

SUPPLEMENTARY
SEVENTEENTH EDITION

Know Your Cost

BUYING MADE EASY

ALL PRICES NET

NO TROUBLESOME DISCOUNTS TO FIGURE



FULL VALUE PRODUCTS GUARANTEED PRICES

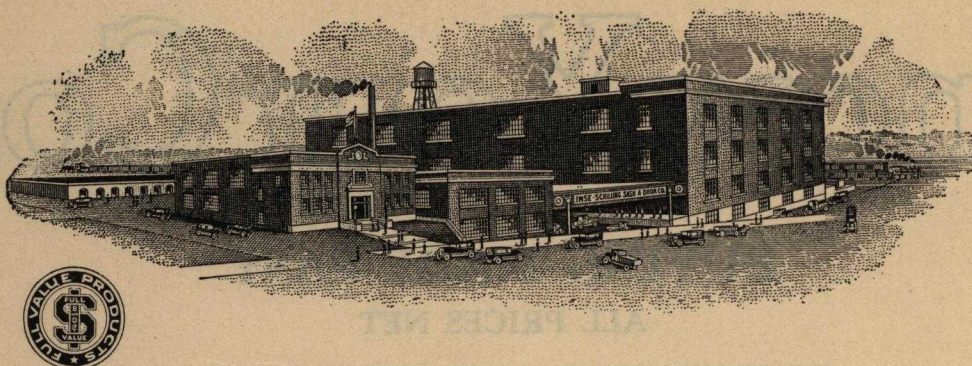
PRICES in this CATALOGUE are absolutely GUARANTEED against ADVANCES during the life of this book. Changes, if any, are made by supplements, enabling you to know rock-bottom values at all times. DAILY use of this CATALOGUE will permit you to reduce COSTS, quicken the turn, and save YOUR TIME

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH AND DOOR CO.

OFFICE, 4217 BECK AVENUE

FACTORY AND WAREHOUSE, BECK TO THOLOZAN AVENUES
ON OAK HILL BRANCH OF MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD

ST. LOUIS, MO.



FOREWORD

- Know Your Cost** As you open this SEVENTEENTH EDITION—KNOW YOUR COST it will be the beginning of the building season. Interesting as these pages are, we hope that they will give you many helpful suggestions, and remember this: what we say about our merchandise is absolutely so. The descriptions are accurate. You can buy from this catalogue with complete confidence.
- Bigger to Serve Better** Our new plant, affording 125,000 square feet of floor space, was especially built and equipped to accommodate the largest varied stock of Millwork ever attempted and to carry sufficient quantities to meet the instant demand of SERVICE—always; to that spirit our entire organization is dedicated.
- Satisfaction** Assured. — It is the policy of this House that every customer must be satisfied at no matter what cost, and no sale is complete until you are absolutely satisfied. We try to make it a pleasant place in which to do business.
- Net Prices** All goods in this Catalogue are PRICED NET, F. O. B. ST. LOUIS.
- Location** ST. LOUIS, being located in the very heart of the nation, has unequalled advantages for the distribution of goods.
ST. LOUIS — with its 27 railroads — with its PACKAGE CAR SERVICE of approximately twelve hundred CARS a day in THROUGH FAST TRAINS sealed to distant break bulk points — insures you of speedy delivery.

OUR ADDRESS IS

Office, 4217 Beck Avenue

Factory and Warehouse, Beck to Tholozan Avenue, on Mo. Pac. R. R.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



To the Buyer—

a plain statement as to the Glass used in our product pictured within this book.

"C" and 4th Quality Glass is not enough!

The user demands and has a right to expect a STANDARD quality.

Have you considered or ever examined the glass contained in your sash and windows?

With the ever-increasing use of "C" and 4th quality glass in the ordinary glazing, in order to reduce the cost, isn't it worth your while to stop and consider as to what you receive? "C" quality glass will cost from 12 to 15% less than Standard "B" quality; 4th quality will cost from 5 to 10% less than Standard "B" quality. Therefore, if you receive "C" and 4th quality (which are known as rejects, and only fit for remelting) at the price of STANDARD qualities, you have paid too much, and the ultimate user has not received what he is entitled to.

The American Window Glass Co.—The largest manufacturers of "Best" flat, drawn glass—are desirous that the use of off-grade should be discontinued; and in order to have the buyer who is desirous of protecting his customer, protected in his purchases, they are furnishing this House with this sticker to be applied to each single sash and to bottom sash of each window.

THIS LABEL CERTIFIES THAT THIS SASH IS GLAZED WITH

"The BEST Glass"

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN WINDOW GLASS CO.

"The BEST Glass"

is flat, doubly annealed and graded to the highest recognized standard



"The BEST Glass"

has a greater tensile strength and resistance to wind pressure than any other glass

GLAZED BY

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

WE USE NO "OFF-QUALITY" GLASS

The fact that this House is permitted the use of this sticker is an assurance that it does not have in its possession, or use, other than STANDARD qualities in its glazing.

This is not a new departure for this House—whether you bought from us last week, last year or 20 years ago, you always received FULL VALUE glass of STANDARD quality.

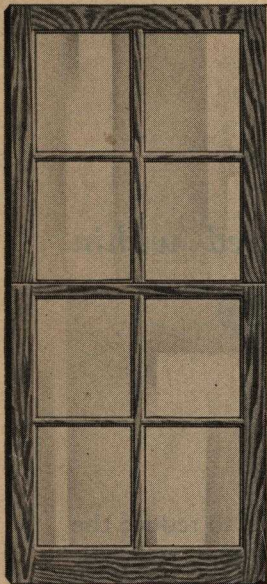
Very truly yours,

**Imse-Schilling Sash
& Door Co.**

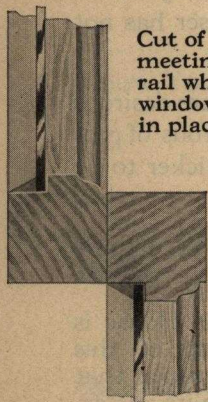
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE -- PLAIN RAIL WINDOWS



No. 100



Cut of meeting rail when window is in place

Eight-Light, Plain Rail Windows 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 100

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window		Weight Per Window	
		No. 100—1 1/8 in. Thick		No. 100	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
8 x 10	1-8 1/2 x 3-10	\$0.68	\$1.22	5	10
12	4-6	.72	1.40	5	12
9 x 12	1-10 1/2 x 4-6	.74	1.40	6	14
14	5-2	.78	1.62	7	17
10 x 12	2-0 1/2 x 4-6	.76	1.47	8	15
14	5-2	.80	1.62	8	18
16	5-10	.88	2.07	9	20
12 x 14	2-4 1/2 x 5-2	.83	1.89	9	19
16	5-10	.92	2.27	11	22

Layout—Window No. 100 has stiles and top rail 1 3/16 in. to glass or 2 in. over all; bottom rail 2 13/16 in. to glass or 3 in. over all; meeting rails 1 5/16 in. to glass or 1 1/8 in. over all; mullions 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all; bars 5/16 in. between glass or 9/16 in. over all.

Window No. 101 has same layout as No. 100, except that mullions are 5/16 in. between glass or 9/16 in. over all.

Full Bundles of plain rail windows consist of 8 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Orders for Half Windows, top or bottom sash, one half the price of window, plus 25 cents net.

NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Time of Shipment—All windows on this page priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock GLAZED for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, and will ship within 48 to 60 hours.

Sash Weights are not required for these windows.

Window Spring Bolts, pictured and priced on page 399, are all that is required to hold in position and lock.

Twelve-Light, Plain Rail Windows 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 101

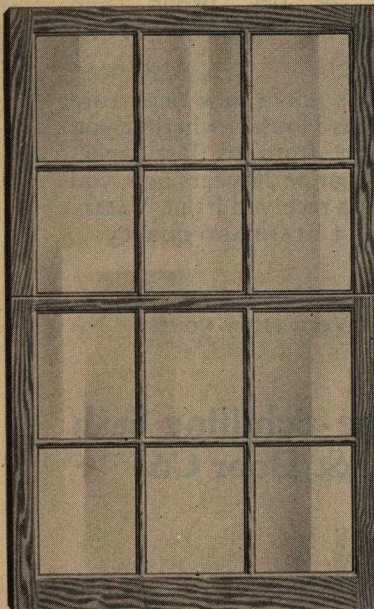
Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted above.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window		Weight Per Window	
		No. 101—1 1/8 in. Thick		No. 101	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
8 x 10	2-4 x 3-10	\$0.79	\$1.52	7	17
12	4-6	.83	1.76	8	18
9 x 12	2-7 x 4-6	.86	1.80	9	20
14	5-2	.90	2.13	9	22
16	5-10	1.01	2.67	10	24
10 x 12	2-10 x 4-6	.88	1.88	9	21
14	5-2	.92	2.16	9	23
16	5-10	1.01	2.67	10	26
12 x 14	3-4 x 5-2	1.02	2.75	10	25

The user of windows has a right to expect them of satisfactory quality, with glass of clear, lustrous beauty. All the characteristics of better window glass are obtained in "The BEST Glass."

Superior to ordinary window glass because of its clear vision, perfect flatness, freedom from defects, uniform color and great tensile strength.

We do not use C. quality glass (so often used in plain rail windows) and urge actual comparison of the goods themselves—for your patronage—and best of all, at a reasonable price.



No. 101



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL WINDOWS

Eight-Light, Check Rail Windows 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 104

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window		Weight Per Window		Sash Weight Required Glazed Lbs.
		No. 104—1 3⁄8 in. Thick		No. 104		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	
8 x 10	1-9 x 3-10	\$0.79	\$1.43	7	13	3 1⁄2
10 x 12	2-1 x 4-6	.88	1.64	9	18	4 1⁄2
14	5-2	.93	1.86	10	19	5
12 x 14	2-5 x 5-2	.98	2.06	11	23	6
16	5-10	1.08	2.39	12	24	6
18	6-6	1.13	2.60	13	27	7
14 x 16	2-9 x 5-10	1.12	2.61	13	28	7
18	6-6	1.17	2.79	14	31	8
20	7-2	1.28	3.06	15	35	9

Layout—Window No. 104 has stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2³/₁₆ in. over all; bottom rail 2³/₁₆ in. to glass or 2⁹/₁₆ in. over all; top and bottom check rails 1¹/₈ in. to glass, 1⁵/₁₆ in. high by 1³/₄ in. wide over all; mullions ⁷/₈ in. between glass or 1⁵/₁₆ in. over all; bars ³/₁₆ in. between glass or ⁹/₁₆ in. over all.

Window No. 105 has same layout as No. 104, except that mullions are ³/₁₆ in. between glass or ⁹/₁₆ in. over all.

Full Bundles of check rail windows consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Orders for Half Windows, top or bottom sash, one-half the price of window, plus 25 cents net.

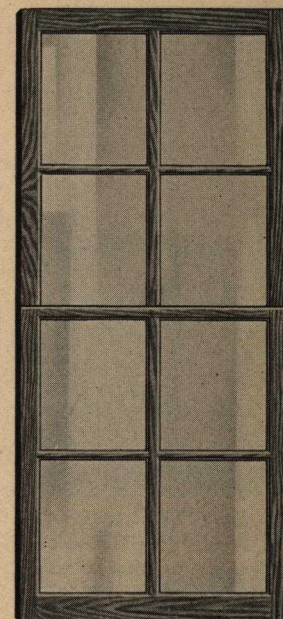
NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Time of Shipment—All windows on this page priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock GLAZED for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, and will ship within 48 to 60 hours.

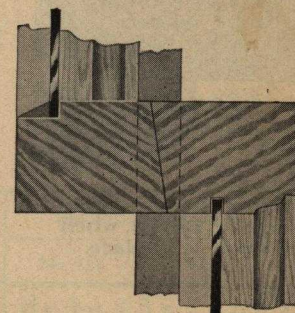
Sash Weights are ordinarily used with these windows, as the stiles are ploughed and bored for their use. These windows are sometimes called double-hung windows.

Spring Bolts are sometimes used instead of weights and cord.

Sash Weights are priced on page 413; **Spring Bolts**, page 399; **Sash Cord**, page 413; **Sash Locks**, page 398; **Sash Lifts**, pages 398 and 399.



No. 104



Cut of check or meeting rail, locked, when window is in place

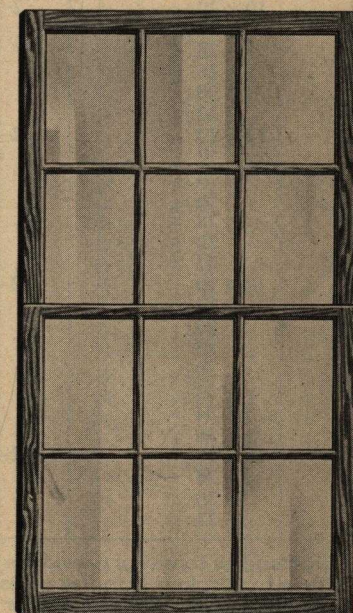
Twelve-Light, Check Rail Windows 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 105

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted above.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window		Weight Per Window		Sash Weight Required Glazed Lbs.
		No. 105—1¾ in. Thick		No. 105		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	
8 x 10	2-4½ x 3-10	\$0.93	\$1.70	8	19	5
9 x 12	2-7½ x 4-6	1.02	2.01	10	22	6
14	5-2	1.07	2.27	11	24	6
10 x 12	2-10½ x 4-6	1.05	2.09	11	23	6
14	5-2	1.10	2.31	12	26	7
16	5-10	1.21	2.82	13	29	7
18	6-6	1.27	3.18	13	32	8
12 x 14	3-4½ x 5-2	1.23	2.90	14	32	8
16	5-10	1.28	3.29	14	36	9
18	6-6	1.34	3.59	15	38	9½

To those who discriminate in buying QUALITY, we offer our product. We glaze our windows with "The BEST Glass" which is the best obtainable.

We do not glaze C quality, ordinarily used, and urge your comparison with others that you buy. QUALITY we claim—for your patronage—at a reasonable price.

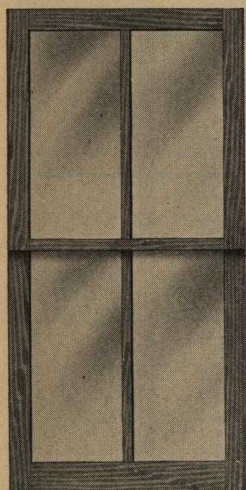


No. 105

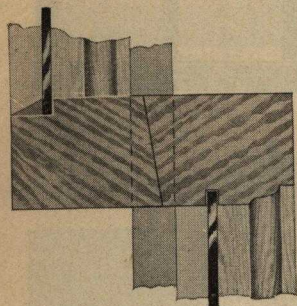
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL WINDOWS



No. 116



Cut of check or meeting rail, locked, when window is in place.

Four-Light, Check Rail Windows 1³/₈ Inches Thick Nos. 116-117

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 116, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2³/₁₆ in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3³/₁₆ in. over all; mullions ⁷/₈ in. between glass or 1¹/₄ in. over all; top and bottom check rails 1¹/₈ in. to glass, 1⁵/₁₆ in. high by 1³/₄ in. wide over all.

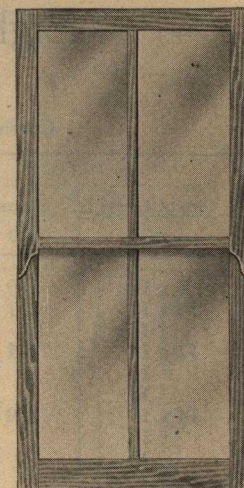
No. 117 has same layout as No. 116, except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail 2³/₄ in.

Each sash is ploughed and bored for sash cord.

Glazing—All glass is securely fastened in sash with zinc points. The putty is of special formula, avoiding the use of primer also permitting them to be used for oil finish purposes.

Glass—We glaze with "THE BEST GLASS"—not "C" and 4th quality, ordinarily used. You receive, from us, window glass of better characteristics—at a reasonable price—upon which we base our claims for your patronage.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, open, ready to glaze, with exception of those priced in HEAVY TYPE, which are already GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order and will ship within 48 to 60 hours. OPEN windows within 24 to 36 hours.



No. 117

For price on above design, Open, Glazed S. S. glass, or Glazed D. S. glass, add 30 cents to No. 116.

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price per Window			Weight per Window			Sash Weight Required	
		No. 116—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 116				
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open, Lbs.	S. S. Glass, Lbs.	D. S. Glass, Lbs.	S. S. Glass, Lbs.	D. S. Glass, Lbs.
10 x 20	2-1 x 3-10	\$0.78	\$1.65	\$1.80	6	16	17	4	4 ¹ / ₂
22	4-2	.80	1.73	1.89	7	17	18	4 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹ / ₂
24	4-6	.83	1.74	2.00	8	18	19	4 ¹ / ₂	5
26	4-10	.85	1.94	2.15	8	19	21	5	5 ¹ / ₂
28	5-2	.88	1.94	2.25	9	20	23	5	6
32	5-10	.98	2.40	2.66	9 ¹ / ₂	22	25	5 ¹ / ₂	6 ¹ / ₂
12 x 20	2-5 x 3-10	.81	1.64	1.98	7	18	19	4 ¹ / ₂	5
22	4-2	.84	1.85	2.10	8	19	21	5	5 ¹ / ₂
24	4-6	.86	1.85	2.27	8	20	22	5	5 ¹ / ₂
26	4-10	.89	1.97	2.40	9	21	23	5 ¹ / ₂	6
28	5-2	.92	2.04	2.54	9	22	25	5 ¹ / ₂	6 ¹ / ₂
30	5-6	.94	2.42	2.81	10	23	25	6	6 ¹ / ₂
32	5-10	1.02	2.67	2.97	11	25	26	6 ¹ / ₂	7
14 x 20	2-9 x 3-10	.85	1.95	2.15	9	20	23	5	6
24	4-6	.90	2.13	2.52	10	23	25	6	6 ¹ / ₂
26	4-10	.93	2.21	2.61	10 ¹ / ₂	24	27	6	7
28	5-2	.96	2.46	2.99	11	25	28	6 ¹ / ₂	7
30	5-6	.98	2.66	3.11	12	27	30	7	7 ¹ / ₂
32	5-10	1.06	2.82	3.33	12	29	32	7 ¹ / ₂	8
34	6-2	1.08	3.09	3.66	12 ¹ / ₂	31	34	8	8 ¹ / ₂
36	6-6	1.11	3.24	3.86	13	32	35	8	9
15 x 24	2-11 x 4-6	.92	2.31	2.73	10 ¹ / ₂	24	27	6	7
28	5-2	.98	2.78	3.27	11 ¹ / ₂	27	30	7	7 ¹ / ₂
30	5-6	1.00	2.90	3.42	12	29	32	7 ¹ / ₂	8
32	5-10	1.08	3.09	3.65	12	31	34	8	8 ¹ / ₂

Full Bundles consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

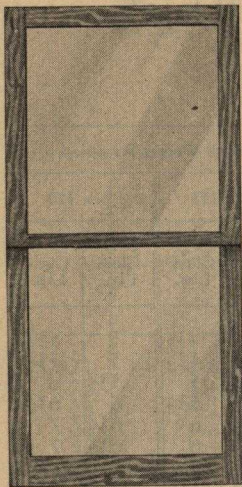
Orders for Half Windows, top or bottom sash, one-half the price of window, plus 25 cents net.

NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL WINDOWS



No. 118—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick
No. 120—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

Two-Light, Check Rail Windows 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 118-120-122-123

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 118, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; check rails 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. high over all, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide over all.

No. 120, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all; check rails are 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high over all, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide over all.

Nos. 122 and 123 have same layout as Nos. 118 and 120, except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Each sash is ploughed and bored for sash cord.

Glass—Please refer to footnotes on page 10.

Time of Shipment—No. 118. All sizes* under this number are in stock, OPEN. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours.

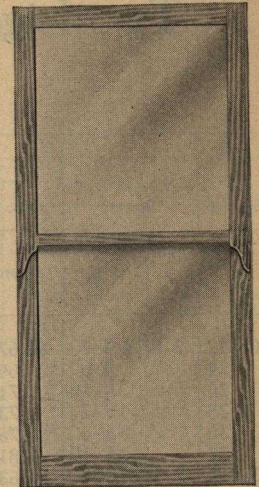
All sizes priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes * open and priced glazed, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

All other sizes are in stock only in knock down, and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship open windows within 5 days, glazed windows within 7 days.

Nos. 120, 122 and 123. All sizes priced under these numbers are in stock only in knock down, and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship open windows within 5 days, glazed windows within 7 days.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.



No. 122—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick
No. 123—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

For prices on above designs, add the following net extras per window:

No. 122—Open, glazed
S. S. glass or glazed
D. S. glass, 30 cents
to No. 118.

No. 123—Open, glazed
S. S. glass or glazed
D. S. glass, 45 cents
to No. 120.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window						Weight Per Window						Sash Weight Required			
		No. 118—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 120—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick			No. 118			No. 120			No. 118		No. 120	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
16x12	1-8 x 2-6	\$0.58	\$1.07	\$1.19				5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	10				2	2		
14	2-10	.58	1.12	1.25				5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	11				2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$		
16	3-2	.58	1.16	1.35	\$1.02	\$1.53	\$1.74	6	10	12	8	12	14	3	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6	.60	1.23	1.43	1.05	1.62	1.84	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	13	9	15	16	3	3	4	4
20	3-10 *	.62	1.31	1.55	1.09	1.71	1.98	7	12	14	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	17	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.63	1.39	1.65	1.12	1.81	2.10	7	13	15	9	15	17	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	4-6 *	.65	1.44	1.71	1.15	1.87	2.18	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	16	10	17	19	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	5
26	4-10 *	.67	1.62	1.94	1.18	2.09	2.44	8	15	17	11	18	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5
28	5-2 *	.69	1.70	2.03	1.22	2.18	2.55	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	.71	1.77	2.12	1.26	2.27	2.66	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	19	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
32	5-10	.77	1.89	2.15	1.36	2.42	2.72	9	18	20	12	21	23	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
18x12	1-10 x 2-6	.60	1.13	1.26				5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	11				2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3		
14	2-10	.60	1.17	1.31				6	11	12				2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3		
16	3-2	.60	1.23	1.43	1.05	1.62	1.84	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	13	9	15	16	3	3	4	4
18	3-6	.62	1.32	1.56	1.09	1.72	2.00	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13	14	9	16	17	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10 *	.63	1.39	1.65	1.12	1.81	2.10	7	13	15	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	18	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.65	1.57	1.86	1.15	2.02	2.35	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	16	10	17	19	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	5
24	4-6 *	.67	1.62	1.92	1.18	2.09	2.42	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10 *	.69	1.71	2.06	1.22	2.19	2.58	8	17	19	11	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2 *	.71	1.78	2.16	1.26	2.29	2.71	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	20	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	23	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
30	5-6	.73	1.91	2.31	1.29	2.44	2.89	9	19	21	12	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
32	5-10	.79	1.97	2.37	1.39	2.53	2.98	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
20x12	2-0 x 2-6	.60	1.19	1.32				6	11	12				2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3		
14	2-10	.60	1.22	1.47				6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	13				3	3		
16	3-2 *	.62	1.25	1.47	1.09	1.64	1.89	7	12	14	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	17	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6 *	.63	1.33	1.58	1.12	1.75	2.02	7	13	15	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	18	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10 *	.65	1.45	1.71	1.15	1.88	2.18	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	17	10	18	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5

Continued on next page

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL WINDOWS

Two-Light, Check Rail Windows, $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 118-120-122-123

Continued from page 8

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window						Weight Per Window						Sash Weight Required			
		No. 118— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 120— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick			No. 118			No. 120			No. 118		No. 120	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
20 x 22	2-0 x 4-2	\$0.67	\$1.62	\$1.92	\$1.18	\$2.09	\$2.42	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	4-6	* .69	1.62	1.92	1.22	2.10	2.43	8	17	19	11	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10	* .71	1.71	2.06	1.26	2.20	2.59	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	21	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
28	5-2	* .73	1.78	2.16	1.29	2.29	2.72	9	21	23	12	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	* .75	1.96	2.37	1.32	2.50	2.96	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	27	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
32	5-10	.81	2.18	2.64	1.42	2.77	3.29	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
22 x 12	2-2 x 2-6	.63	1.25	1.38				6	12	13				3	3		
14	2-10	.63	1.32	1.50				7	12	14				3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
16	3-2	.63	1.35	1.61	1.12	1.76	2.05	7	13	15	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	17	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6	.65	1.52	1.82	1.15	1.97	2.30	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	16	10	16	18	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10	.67	1.58	1.91	1.18	2.04	2.41	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.69	1.74	2.09	1.22	2.23	2.62	8	18	20	11	21	23	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5	6
24	4-6	* .71	1.74	2.10	1.26	2.24	2.65	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	21	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
26	4-10	* .73	1.83	2.21	1.29	2.34	2.77	9	20	22	12	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2	* .75	1.94	2.36	1.32	2.48	2.95	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	23	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	* .77	2.09	2.55	1.36	2.65	3.18	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	27	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
32	5-10	.83	2.31	2.82	1.46	2.92	3.50	10	24	26	13	27	29	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
24 x 12	2-4 x 2-6	.63	1.32	1.49				6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13	14				3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
14	2-10	.63	1.36	1.62				8	13	15				3	4		
16	3-2	* .65	1.35	1.61	1.15	1.77	2.06	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	16	10	17	19	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	5
18	3-6	* .67	1.52	1.82	1.18	1.97	2.31	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10	* .69	1.58	1.91	1.22	2.05	2.41	8	17	19	11	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.71	1.74	2.10	1.26	2.24	2.65	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	21	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
24	4-6	* .73	1.80	2.19	1.29	2.31	2.75	9	20	22	12	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10	* .75	1.83	2.21	1.32	2.35	2.78	9	21	23	12	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2	* .77	1.94	2.36	1.36	2.49	2.95	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
30	5-6	* .79	2.09	2.55	1.39	2.66	3.18	10	25	27	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	29	31	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	8
32	5-10	* .85	2.39	2.91	1.49	3.03	3.61	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	14	30	32	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
26 x 14	2-6 x 2-10	.65	1.41	1.68				8	14	15				3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4		
16	3-2	* .67	1.62	1.94	1.18	2.09	2.44	8	15	17	11	18	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5
18	3-6	* .69	1.70	2.04	1.22	2.18	2.57	8	17	19	11	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10	* .71	1.71	2.06	1.26	2.20	2.59	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	21	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
22	4-2	* .73	1.86	2.25	1.29	2.38	2.82	9	20	22	12	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	4-6	* .75	1.86	2.25	1.32	2.38	2.83	9	21	23	12	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10	* .77	1.94	2.36	1.36	2.49	2.95	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
28	5-2	* .79	2.13	2.58	1.39	2.70	3.22	10	24	27	13	28	30	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	* .81	2.31	2.81	1.42	2.91	3.48	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	14	30	32	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
32	5-10	* .87	2.54	3.08	1.53	3.20	3.81	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	30	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	33	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
28 x 16	2-8 x 3-2	* .69	1.70	2.03	1.22	2.18	2.55	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6	* .71	1.83	2.19	1.26	2.34	2.75	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	20	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	23	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5	6
20	3-10	* .73	1.87	2.25	1.29	2.39	2.82	9	21	23	12	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	* .75	2.02	2.43	1.32	2.56	3.03	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	23	13	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	4-6	* .77	2.00	2.43	1.36	2.55	3.04	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	13	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
26	4-10	* .79	2.13	2.58	1.39	2.70	3.22	10	24	27	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	30	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2	* .81	2.25	2.73	1.42	2.85	3.39	10	25	28	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	28	31	6	7	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	* .83	2.31	2.79	1.46	2.92	3.47	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	30	14	30	33	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
32	5-10	* .89	2.78	3.39	1.57	3.49	4.17	11	29	31	15	33	35	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
30 x 16	2-10 x 3-2	* .71	1.77	2.12	1.26	2.27	2.66	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	19	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6	* .73	1.91	2.31	1.29	2.44	2.89	9	19	21	12	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
20	3-10	* .75	1.96	2.37	1.32	2.50	2.96	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	27	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6	7
22	4-2	* .79	2.09	2.49	1.39	2.66	3.11	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	24	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	27	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
24	4-6	* .79	2.09	2.55	1.39	2.66	3.18	10	25	27	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	28	30	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10	* .81	2.31	2.81	1.42	2.91	3.48	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	29	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	33	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
28	5-2	* .83	2.33	2.84	1.46	2.95	3.52	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	30	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	34	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	* .85	2.62	3.21	1.49	3.29	3.95	11	29	32	15	33	36	7	8	8	9
32	5-10	* .91	2.89	3.50	1.60	3.61	4.30	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	34	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	38	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
32 x 16	3-0 x 3-2	* .77	1.89	2.16	1.36	2.42	2.73	9	18	20	12	21	23	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5	6
18	3-6	* .79	1.97	2.37	1.39	2.53	2.98	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	13	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10	* .81	2.18	2.64	1.42	2.77	3.29	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	13	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
22	4-2	* .85	2.33	2.69	1.49	2.96	3.36	10	24	26	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	29	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$

Continued on next page



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE -- CHECK RAIL WINDOWS

Two-Light, Check Rail Windows, $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 118-120-122-123

Continued from page 9

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window						Weight Per Window						Sash Weight Required			
		No. 118— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 120— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick			No. 118			No. 120			No. 118		No. 120	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
32x24	3-0 x 4-6	*\$0.85	\$2.45	\$2.97	\$1.49	\$3.09	\$3.68	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	32	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
26	4-10	*.87	2.48	3.00	1.53	3.14	3.72	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	30	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	34	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2	*.89	2.78	3.39	1.57	3.49	4.17	11	29	31	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	36	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	9
30	5-6	.91	2.89	3.50	1.60	3.61	4.30	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	34	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	38	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
32	5-10	.93	3.13	3.84	1.64	3.90	4.70	12	35	35	16	39	39	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
34x16	3-2 x 3-2	.79	1.97	2.25	1.39	2.53	2.84	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	13	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6	.81	2.09	2.40	1.42	2.67	3.02	10	21	24	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	27	5	6	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10	.83	2.20	2.67	1.46	2.81	3.33	10	24	26	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	29	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.87	2.41	2.75	1.53	3.05	3.43	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	27	14	28	30	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	4-6	.87	2.54	3.08	1.53	3.20	3.81	11	27	30	15	30	33	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
26	4-10	.89	2.86	3.47	1.57	3.57	4.26	11	29	32	15	32	35	7	8	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2	.91	2.89	3.50	1.60	3.61	4.30	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	33	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	34	37	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9
30	5-6	.93	3.13	3.84	1.64	3.90	4.70	12	33	36	16	37	40	8	9	9	10
32	5-10	.95	3.16	3.87	1.67	3.94	4.74	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	37	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	41	41	9	9	10	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
36x16	3-4 x 3-2	.81	2.02	2.30	1.42	2.58	2.90	10	21	23	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6	.83	2.20	2.54	1.46	2.81	3.18	10	23	25	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
20	3-10	.85	2.38	2.87	1.49	3.01	3.56	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	27	14	28	30	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.87	2.54	2.91	1.53	3.20	3.62	11	26	28	15	29	31	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
24	4-6	.89	2.55	3.12	1.57	3.22	3.87	11	28	32	15	33	36	7	8	8	9
26	4-10	.91	2.87	3.50	1.60	3.59	4.30	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	34	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	38	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2	*.93	3.07	3.75	1.64	3.83	4.59	12	32	35	16	36	39	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	*.95	3.16	3.87	1.67	3.94	4.74	12	35	38	16	39	42	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
32	5-10	*.97	3.49	4.31	1.70	4.32	5.24	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	39	17	43	43	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
40x20	3-8 x 3-10	.93	2.60	2.97	1.64	3.29	3.71	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	29	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	33	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.95	2.93	3.35	1.68	3.68	4.14	12	29	31	16	33	35	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9
24	4-6	.97	2.96	3.57	1.71	3.72	4.41	12	31	34	16	35	38	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10	.99	3.22	3.92	1.75	4.02	4.80	12	33	36	16	38	40	8	9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10
28	5-2	*1.01	3.54	4.37	1.78	4.39	5.32	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	34	37	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	42	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	10	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	*1.04	3.58	4.40	1.83	4.45	5.37	13	36	40	17	41	44	9	10	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11
32	5-10	*1.06	3.90	4.70	1.86	4.82	5.71	13		42	17		46	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Full Bundles consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Orders for Half Windows, top or bottom sash, one-half the price of window, plus 25 cents net.

NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

All our selling prices on windows are based on cost of packing full bundles, inasmuch as the cost of packing one, two or three windows will be practically the same as a full bundle. Our method of making a small bundling charge on orders of broken bundles gives you the benefit over the practice of adding the higher price per item to cover.

When You Order Windows do you take into consideration the glass with which they are glazed? Do you know that there is a vast difference in window glass? All window glass looks more or less alike, but the difference lies in the quality. OUR WINDOWS are glazed with "The BEST Glass," manufactured by the American Window Glass Co. Their improved processes have made possible a uniformity of quality in this machine-made glass which is not found in ordinary window glass.

Window (or Sheet) Glass is classified as single thick or double thick. Each thickness is further divided into five qualities—"AA," "A," "B," "C" and "4th," according to relative freedom from defects.

Thickness and Weight—Single strength glass measures between 11 and 12 lights to the inch thickness, a small variation either way is permissible, and will weigh about 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs. to square foot. Double strength glass measures about 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ lights to the inch thickness, a small variation either way is permissible, and will weigh about 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs. to square foot.

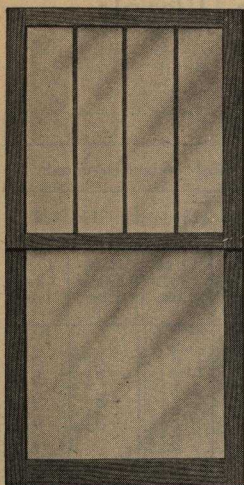
In no case do we use "C" and "4th" qualities in our glazing, which assures you of a more superior quality than ordinarily used.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE CHECK RAIL DIVIDED TOP WINDOWS



No. 127—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick
No. 128—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

Two-Light, Check Rail, Divided Top Windows, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 127-128-129-130

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Nos. 127 and 128 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120 pictured on page 8, except that the top sash are divided by wood bars $\frac{3}{16}$ inch between glass or $\frac{3}{16}$ inch over all for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch windows No. 118; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch between glass, or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch over all for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch windows No. 120.

Nos. 129 and 130 are the same construction as Nos. 127 and 128 except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Each sash ploughed and bored for sash cord.

Glass—Please refer to foot notes on page 10.

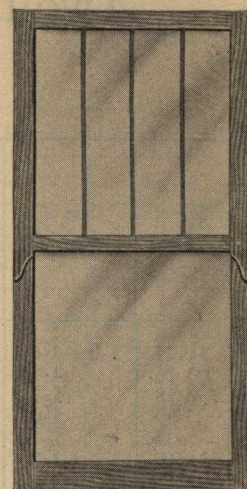
Divided Lights—In making up these windows the division of top sash are—

14-inch glass in width, and narrower, 2-lights wide.
16-inch glass in width, and wider to 24 inches inclusive, 3-lights wide.
26-inch glass in width, and wider to 32 inches inclusive, 4-lights wide.
34-inch glass in width, and wider to 48 inches inclusive, 5-lights wide.

Time of Shipment—No. 127, all sizes listed at the right are in stock, OPEN, and GLAZED S. S. glass, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. Will ship these sizes GLAZED D. S. glass, within 48 to 60 hours.

All other sizes quoted under No. 118 are in stock in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship OPEN windows within 5 days, GLAZED windows within 7 days.

Nos. 128, 129 and 130—all sizes priced under Nos. 118 and 120 are in stock only in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order, will ship these designs, OPEN within 5 days, GLAZED within 7 days.



No. 129—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick
No. 130—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

The following sizes of No. 127, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches thick are in stock, OPEN and GLAZED S. S. glass, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

16" x 20"	26" x 24"
18" x 20"	26"
20" x 16"	28"
18"	30"
20"	28" x 24"
24"	26"
26"	28"
28"	30"
22" x 24"	30" x 24"
26"	26"
28"	28"
24" x 16"	30"
18"	36" x 28"
20"	30"
24"	40" x 28"
26"	30"
28"	
30"	

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 127			No. 129		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10. . . .	\$0.25	\$0.30	\$0.32	\$0.55	\$0.60	\$0.62
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10. . . .	.33	.41	.42	.63	.71	.72
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10. . . .	.41	.51	.53	.71	.81	.83

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 128			No. 130		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10. . . .	\$0.43	\$0.44	\$0.45	\$0.88	\$0.89	\$0.90
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10. . . .	.57	.58	.60	1.02	1.03	1.05
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10. . . .	.72	.73	.75	1.17	1.18	1.20

Special—In addition to the above, we also carry in No. 127 the following sizes in stock, OPEN, and GLAZED S. S. glass, with top sash divided three-lights wide.

26" x 24"	28" x 24"
26"	26"
28"	28"
	30" x 28"

The sash weights required for designs pictured on this page, are the same as Nos. 118 and 120 priced pages 8 to 10 for like size and thickness.

Full Bundles consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

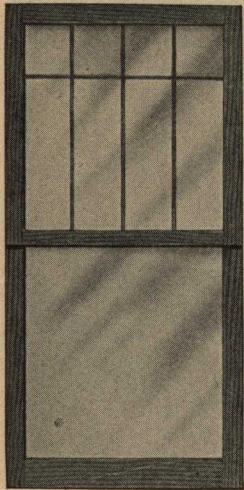
Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE CHECK RAIL DIVIDED TOP WINDOWS



No. 135— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick
No. 136— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

Two-Light, Check Rail, Divided Top Windows, $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 135-136-137-138

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Nos. 135 and 136 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120 pictured on page 8, except that the top sash are divided by wood bars $\frac{3}{16}$ inch between glass or $\frac{9}{16}$ inch over all for $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch windows No. 118; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch between glass or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch over all for $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch windows No. 120.
Nos. 137 and 138 are the same construction as Nos. 135 and 136 except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Each sash ploughed and bored for sash cord.

Glass—Please refer to foot notes on page 10.

Divided Lights—In making up these windows the division of top sash are—

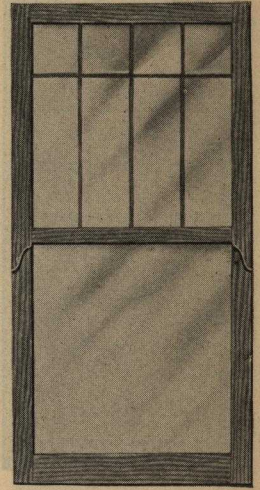
- 14-inch glass in width, and narrower, 2-light wide.
- 16-inch glass in width, and wider to 24 inches inclusive, 3-light wide.
- 26-inch glass in width, and wider to 32 inches inclusive, 4-light wide.
- 34-inch glass in width, and wider to 48 inches inclusive, 5-light wide.

Special Note—The top row of lights in designs Nos. 135, 136, 137 and 138 are always made square, unless ordered otherwise.

Time of Shipment—No. 135, all sizes listed at the right are in stock, OPEN. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours—if GLAZED within 48 to 60 hours.

All other sizes priced under No. 118 are in stock in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship, OPEN windows within 5 days, GLAZED windows within 7 days.

Nos. 136, 137 and 138—all sizes priced under Nos. 118 and 120 are in stock only in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship these designs, OPEN, within 5 days, GLAZED within 7 days.



No. 137— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick
No. 138— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

The following sizes of No. 135, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches thick are in stock, OPEN for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. If GLAZED within 48 to 60 hours.

24" x 24" 26" x 30"
26" x 28" 28" x 28"
28" x 30"
30" x 28"
26" x 28" 30"

The sash weights required for designs pictured on this page, are the same as Nos. 118 and 120 priced pages 8 to 10 for like size and thickness.

By COMPARISON, nothing would please us better than to have you, who don't already know the SERVICE of this house, COMPARE it with the SERVICE of any other you buy from.

CALIFORNIA WHITE PINE WINDOWS have a soft, uniform texture, have but little shrinkage and show a minimum tendency to warp, cup, or twist. It permits a low cost of installation and carpenters do more and better work in a given time with this wood than with harder species.

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 135			No. 137		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10 . . .	\$0.33	\$0.48	\$0.50	\$0.63	\$0.78	\$0.80
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10 . . .	.44	.64	.66	.74	.94	.96
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10 . . .	.55	.80	.83	.85	1.10	1.13

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 136			No. 138		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10 . . .	\$0.57	\$0.66	\$0.68	\$1.02	\$1.11	\$1.13
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10 . . .	.76	.88	.91	1.21	1.33	1.36
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10 . . .	.95	1.11	1.14	1.40	1.56	1.59

Full Bundles consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

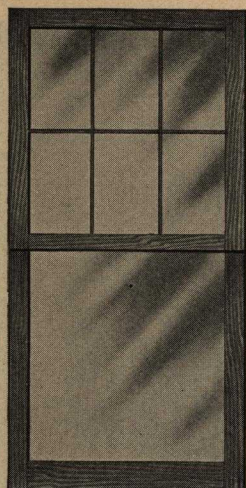
Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE CHECK RAIL DIVIDED TOP WINDOWS



No. 143—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick
No. 144—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

Two-Light, Check Rail, Divided Top Windows, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 143-144-145-146

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Nos. 143 and 144 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120 pictured on page 8, except that the top sash are divided by wood bars $\frac{3}{16}$ inch between glass or $\frac{9}{16}$ inch over all for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch windows No. 118; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch between glass, or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch over all for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch windows No. 120.

Nos. 145 and 146 are the same construction as Nos. 143 and 144 except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Each sash ploughed and bored for sash cord.

Glass—Please refer to foot notes on page 10.

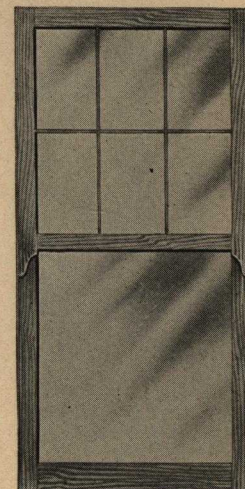
Divided Lights—In making up these windows the division of top sash are—

14-inch glass in width, and narrower, 2-lights wide.
16-inch glass in width, and wider to 24 inches inclusive, 3-lights wide.
26-inch glass in width, and wider to 32 inches inclusive, 4-lights wide.
34-inch glass in width, and wider to 48 inches inclusive, 5-lights wide.

Time of Shipment—No. 143, all sizes listed at the right are in stock, OPEN. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours—if GLAZED, within 48 to 60 hours.

All other sizes quoted under No. 118 are in stock in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship, OPEN windows within 5 days, GLAZED windows within 7 days.

Nos. 144, 145 and 146—all sizes priced under Nos. 118 and 120 are in stock only in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship these designs, OPEN within 5 days, GLAZED within 7 days.



No. 145—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick
No. 146—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

The following sizes of No. 143, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches thick are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. If GLAZED within 48 to 60 hours

24" x 24"
26"
28"
30"
26" x 28"
30"
28" x 28"
30"
30" x 28"
30"

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 143			No. 145		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10...	\$0.33	\$0.48	\$0.50	\$0.63	\$0.78	\$0.80
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10...	.44	.64	.66	.74	.94	.96
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10...	.55	.80	.83	.85	1.10	1.13

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 144			No. 146		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10...	\$0.57	\$0.66	\$0.68	\$1.02	\$1.11	\$1.13
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10...	.76	.88	.91	1.21	1.33	1.36
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10...	.95	1.11	1.14	1.40	1.56	1.59

The sash weights required for designs pictured on this page, are the same as No. 118 and 120 priced pages 8 to 10, for like size and thickness.

"KNOW YOUR COST" pictures and prices material in which you can place unreserved confidence.

Full Bundles consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

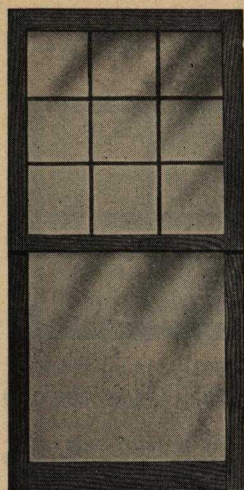
Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE CHECK RAIL DIVIDED TOP WINDOWS



No. 147—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick
No. 148—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

Two-Light, Check Rail, Divided Top Windows, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 147-148-149-150

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Nos. 147 and 148 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120 pictured on page 8, except that the top sash are divided by wood bars $\frac{3}{16}$ inch between glass or $\frac{9}{16}$ inch over all for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch windows No. 118; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch between glass, or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch over all for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch windows No. 120.

Nos. 149 and 150 are the same construction as Nos. 147 and 148 except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Each sash ploughed and bored for sash cord.

Glass—Please refer to foot notes on page 10.

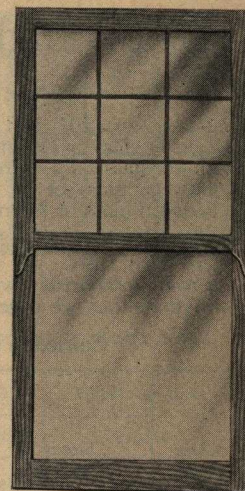
Divided Lights—In making up these windows the division of top sash are—

14-inch glass in width, and narrower, 2-lights wide.
16-inch glass in width, and wider to 24 inches inclusive, 3-lights wide.
26-inch glass in width, and wider to 32 inches inclusive, 4-lights wide.
34-inch glass in width, and wider to 48 inches inclusive, 5-lights wide.

Time of Shipment—No. 147, all sizes listed at the right are in stock, OPEN. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours—if GLAZED, within 48 to 60 hours.

All other sizes quoted under No. 118 are in stock in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship OPEN windows within 5 days, GLAZED windows within 7 days.

Nos. 148, 149 and 150—all sizes priced under Nos. 118 and 120 are in stock only in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship these designs, OPEN within 5 days, GLAZED within 7 days.



No. 149—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick
No. 150—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

The following sizes of No. 147, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches thick are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. If GLAZED, within 48 to 60 hours.

24" x 24"
26"
28"
30"
26" x 28"
30"
28" x 28"
30"
30" x 28"
30"

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 147			No. 149		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10...	\$0.50	\$0.72	\$0.74	\$0.80	\$1.02	\$1.04
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10...	.66	.96	.99	.96	1.26	1.29
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 8 to 10...	.83	1.20	1.24	1.13	1.50	1.54

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 148			No. 150		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10...	\$0.86	\$1.00	\$1.03	\$1.31	\$1.45	\$1.48
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10...	1.14	1.33	1.37	1.59	1.78	1.82
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 8 to 10...	1.43	1.66	1.71	1.88	2.11	2.16

The sash weights required for designs pictured on this page are the same as Nos. 118 and 120, priced pages 8 to 10 for like size and thickness.

YOUR interests are OURS. We give You the best material obtainable for the price we ask.

Full Bundles consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE--BARN SASH

Four-Light, Barn Sash, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, Nos. 202-203

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

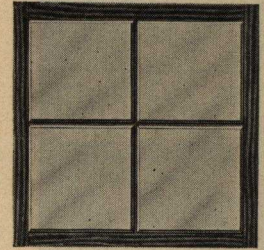
Layout—Nos. 202 and 203, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; bottom rail 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. to glass or 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. over all; mullion $\frac{3}{8}$ in. between glass or $\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; bars $\frac{5}{16}$ in. between glass or $\frac{9}{16}$ in. over all.

Glass—We do not use "C" quality glass even in our barn sash. We invite your inspection by actual comparison with what you have been buying—that we urge.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock, GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, and will ship within 48 to 60 hours.



No. 202—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Thick
No. 203—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash				Weight Per Sash			
		No. 202—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick		No. 203—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 202		No. 203	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
7 x 9	1-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1-11			\$0.39	\$0.69			4 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
8 x 10	1-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-1			.41	.71	4	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{4}$
12	2-5			.43	.83			4 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$
14	2-9			.46	.90			5 $\frac{1}{4}$	9
9 x 12	1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-5	.40	.74	.45	.83	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	8 $\frac{3}{4}$
14	2-9			.47	.93			5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$
16	3-1			.51	1.04			5 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
10 x 12	2-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-5	.40	.77	.46	.84	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
14	2-9	.42	.84	.48	.93	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
16	3-1	.46	1.01	.52	1.10	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	11	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	12
12 x 12	2-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-5			.48	1.01			6	11
14	2-9			.51	1.10			6 $\frac{1}{4}$	12 $\frac{1}{4}$
16	3-1			.56	1.22			6 $\frac{3}{4}$	13 $\frac{1}{4}$

Full Bundles of barn sash consist of 12 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. sash, or 16 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. sash, of one size.

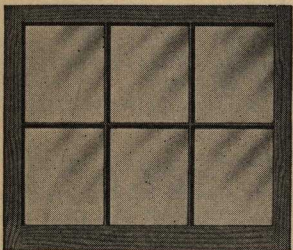
Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Bottom Rail Rabbeted—If bottom rail of barn sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 10 cents net per sash.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add, 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3 ft. to 4 ft. inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

Six-Light, Barn Sash, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, Nos. 206-207



No. 206—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Thick
No. 207—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Nos. 206 and 207, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; dividing bars $\frac{5}{16}$ in. between glass or $\frac{9}{16}$ in. over all.

Glass—When you order barn sash do you take into consideration the glass with which they are glazed? In ours you will get "The BEST Glass" and of a better quality than ordinarily used.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock, GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, and will ship within 48 to 60 hours.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash				Weight Per Sash			
		No. 206—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick		No. 207—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 206		No. 207	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
7 x 9	2-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1-11 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$0.41	\$0.80	\$0.46	\$0.90	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	8
10	2-1 $\frac{1}{4}$	.44	.84			4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$		
8 x 10	2-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-1 $\frac{1}{4}$	.44	.84	.50	.95	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
9 x 12	2-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-5 $\frac{1}{4}$			.54	1.11			6 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 $\frac{3}{4}$
10 x 12	2-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-5 $\frac{1}{4}$	.49	1.02	.56	1.11	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	12	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{3}{4}$
14	2-9 $\frac{1}{4}$	.52	1.23	.58	1.32	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	13	7	14 $\frac{1}{4}$
16	3-1 $\frac{1}{4}$			.64	1.55			7 $\frac{1}{4}$	15 $\frac{3}{4}$
12 x 14	3-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-9 $\frac{1}{4}$			.66	1.59			7 $\frac{3}{4}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes listed, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 7 to 10 days.

Stud wall frames are pictured and priced on pages 277 and 278; brick or concrete wall frames on page 288.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--BARN SASH

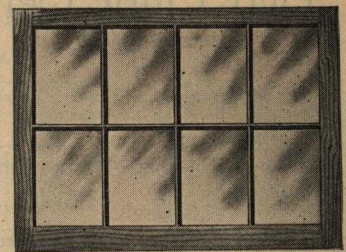
Eight-Light Barn Sash, 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 210

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 210, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 3/16 in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 3/16 in. over all; dividing bars 3/16 in. between glass or 9/16 in. over all.

Glass—We use "The BEST Glass"—not "C" quality. Our glass will show less distortion, a smooth surface and lustre, and at a sensible price.

Time of Shipment—The size priced is in stock, both OPEN and GLAZED—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



No. 210

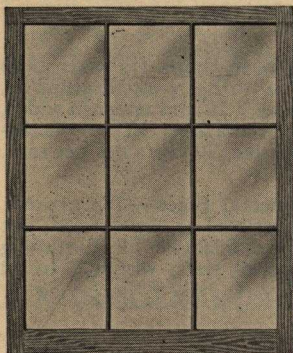
Carried in stock in the following size—for shipment as above noted.

Full Bundles of barn sash consist of 12 1 3/8" sash or 16 1 1/8" sash, of one size.

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN specifically.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash		Weight per Sash	
		No. 210—1 1/8" Thick		No. 210	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open, Lbs.	Glazed, Lbs.
6 x 10	2-4 3/4 x 2-1 1/4	\$0.57	\$1.00	5	9



No. 213

Nine-Light Barn Sash, 1 3/8 Inches Thick, No. 213

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 213, stiles and top rail, 2 in. to glass or 2 3/16 in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 3/16 in. over all; dividing bars 3/16 in. between glass or 9/16 in. over all.

Glass—The use of "The BEST Glass" means repeat sales, and service of honest merchandise at satisfactory prices.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN and GLAZED—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Bottom Rail Rabbeted—If bottom rail of barn sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 10 cents net per sash.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add, 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3 ft. to 4 ft., inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes listed, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes, within 7 to 10 days.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash		Weight Per Sash	
		No. 213—1 3/8" Thick		No. 213	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open, Lbs.	Glazed, Lbs.
8 x 10	2- 4 1/2 x 2-11 1/2	\$0.63	\$1.26	6 3/4	13
10 x 12	2-10 1/2 x 3- 5 1/2	.75	1.58	8	17 1/4
14	3-11 1/2	.82	1.78	8 3/4	19 1/2
12 x 14	3- 4 1/2 x 3-11 1/2	.87	2.10	9	22 1/4

Storm Sash, pictured and priced on pages 30 and 31, can be used as Barn Sash, so suggest that if you do not find the size you require under Barn Sash, Storm Sash sizes may fill your needs.

Integrity puts a seal upon any article we sell. To uphold that, we must be square and upright in our business methods. We are ever alert to improve whenever possible; and always willing to acknowledge mistakes and profit by them.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE -- CELLAR SASH

Two-Light Cellar Sash, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 224

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted.

Wood—California White Pine,
No. 1 QUALITY.

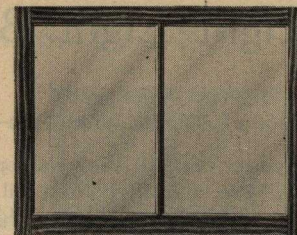
Layout—No. 224, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or $3\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; mullion $\frac{7}{8}$ in. between glass or $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock, GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash		Weight Per Sash	
		No. 224— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 224	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
10 x 12	2-1 x 1-5	\$0.35	\$0.63	$3\frac{3}{4}$	6
14	1-7	.37	.68	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$
16	1-9	.38	.75	$4\frac{1}{2}$	7
18	1-11	.40	.83	5	8
20	2-1	.40	.86	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
12 x 12	2-5 x 1-5	.38	.68	$4\frac{1}{2}$	7
14	1-7	.39	.74	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$
16	1-9	.40	.77	5	$8\frac{1}{4}$
18	1-11	.42	.84	$5\frac{1}{4}$	9
20	2-1	.43	.86	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$
22	2-3	.44	.96	6	$10\frac{1}{2}$
24	2-5	.46	.96	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$11\frac{1}{4}$
14 x 14	2-9 x 1-7	.41	.83	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
16	1-9	.43	.84	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$
18	1-11	.44	.92	$5\frac{1}{2}$	10
20	2-1	.45	.96	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$10\frac{3}{4}$
22	2-3	.46	1.11	$5\frac{3}{4}$	11
24	2-5	.48	1.11	$6\frac{1}{4}$	12



No. 224

Full Bundles of cellar sash consist of 12 sash of one size.

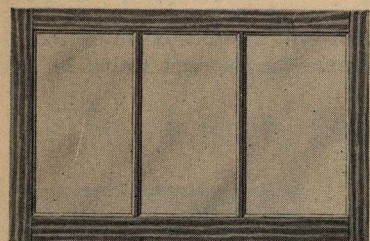
Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Bottom Rail Rabbeted—If bottom rail of cellar sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 10 cents net per sash.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add, 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3ft. to 4 ft., inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes, within 7 to 10 days.



No. 226

Wood—California White Pine,
No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 226, stiles $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. to glass or $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. over all; top rail 2 in. to glass or $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or $3\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; dividing mullions $\frac{5}{16}$ in. between glass or $\frac{5}{16}$ in. over all.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock, GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Three-Light Cellar Sash, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 226

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash		Weight Per Sash	
		No. 226— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 226	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
7 x 9	2-1 x 1-2	\$0.35	\$0.62	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$
8 x 10	2-4 x 1-3	.38	.62	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$
9 x 12	2-7 x 1-5	.41	.71	4	7
14	1-7	.42	.77	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$
16	1-9	.43	.78	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$
10 x 12	2-10 x 1-5	.42	.72	5	8
14	1-7	.44	.78	5	$8\frac{1}{4}$
16	1-9	.45	.86	5	$9\frac{1}{4}$
18	1-11	.46	.96	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$
12 x 12	3-4 x 1-5	.48	.92	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$
14	1-7	.50	.98	$5\frac{3}{4}$	10
16	1-9	.51	1.01	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$
18	1-11	.52	1.16	6	$11\frac{3}{4}$
14 x 16	3-10 x 1-9	.57	1.22	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$12\frac{1}{4}$
18	1-11	.58	1.28	7	$13\frac{1}{2}$

Hardware—in sets—for cellar sash is pictured and priced on page 406.

We like to have you "shop around." The only buyer we are afraid of is the one who is tied so fast to his regular connections that he will not even consider our quotations.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--SINGLE CASEMENT SASH

One-Light, Single Casement Sash, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 230

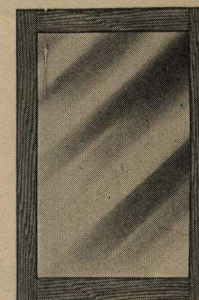
Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Wood — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 230, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2³/₁₆ in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3³/₁₆ in. over all.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes	Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
		No. 230—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 230		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-8 x 2-1	16 x 20	\$0.36	\$0.67	\$.83	4	6 ³ / ₄	8
1-10 x 2-1	18 x 20	.37	.74	.94	4 ¹ / ₄	7 ¹ / ₂	8 ³ / ₄
2-0 x 2-1	20 x 20	.38	.75	.96	4 ¹ / ₄	7 ³ / ₄	9 ¹ / ₄
2-5	24	.39	.83	1.06	4 ³ / ₄	9	10 ³ / ₄
2-4 x 2-1	24 x 20	.39	.83	1.06	4 ³ / ₄	9	10 ³ / ₄
2-5	24	.40	.93	1.20	5	10	12 ¹ / ₄
2-7	26	.41	1.03	1.33	5 ¹ / ₂	10 ³ / ₄	13 ¹ / ₄
2-9	28	.42	1.04	1.34	5 ³ / ₄	11 ¹ / ₂	14
2-11	30	.43	1.12	1.44	6	12 ¹ / ₄	14 ³ / ₄



No. 230

Three-Vertical Light, Single Casement Sash, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 233

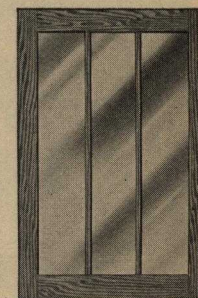
Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Wood — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 233, same construction as No. 230, except that dividing bars are ³/₁₆ in. between glass or ¹/₁₆ in. over all.

Glazing—Putty glazed

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes	Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
		No. 233—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 233		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-8 x 2-1	5 ³ / ₁₆ x 20	\$0.61	\$0.94	\$1.13	4	6 ³ / ₄	8
1-10 x 2-1	5 ⁷ / ₈ x 20	.62	1.01	1.24	4 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₂	9
2-0 x 2-1	6 ¹ / ₂ x 20	.63	1.02	1.26	4 ¹ / ₂	8	9 ¹ / ₂
2-5	24	.64	1.09	1.35	5 ¹ / ₄	9 ¹ / ₄	11
2-4 x 2-1	7 ⁷ / ₈ x 20	.64	1.09	1.35	5 ¹ / ₄	9 ¹ / ₄	11
2-5	24	.65	1.19	1.49	5 ¹ / ₂	10 ¹ / ₂	12 ³ / ₄
2-7	26	.66	1.29	1.61	5 ³ / ₄	11 ¹ / ₄	13 ¹ / ₂
2-9	28	.67	1.30	1.63	6 ¹ / ₄	12	14 ¹ / ₄
2-11	30	.68	1.37	1.72	6 ¹ / ₂	12 ³ / ₄	15 ¹ / ₄



No. 233

Six-Rectangular Light, Single Casement Sash, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 236

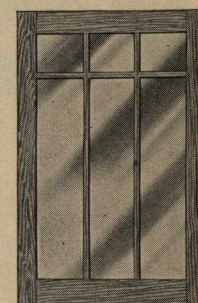
Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Wood — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout — No. 236 same construction as No. 230, except that dividing bars are ³/₁₆ in. between glass or ¹/₁₆ in. over all.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 236—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 236		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-8 x 2-1	5 ³ / ₁₆ x 5 ³ / ₁₆	5 ³ / ₁₆ x 14 ⁵ / ₈	\$0.69	\$1.07	\$1.28	4 ¹ / ₄	7	8
1-10 x 2-1	5 ⁷ / ₈ x 5 ⁷ / ₈	5 ⁷ / ₈ x 13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	.70	1.13	1.38	4 ³ / ₄	7 ³ / ₄	9
2-0 x 2-1	6 ¹ / ₂ x 6 ¹ / ₂	6 ¹ / ₂ x 13 ⁵ / ₁₆	.71	1.15	1.40	5	8 ¹ / ₄	9 ³ / ₄
2-5	6 ¹ / ₂	17 ⁵ / ₁₆	.72	1.22	1.49	5 ³ / ₄	9 ³ / ₄	11 ¹ / ₂
2-4 x 2-1	7 ⁷ / ₈ x 7 ⁷ / ₈	7 ⁷ / ₈ x 11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	.72	1.22	1.49	5 ³ / ₄	9 ³ / ₄	11 ¹ / ₂
2-5	7 ⁷ / ₈	15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	.73	1.31	1.62	5 ³ / ₄	10 ³ / ₄	13
2-7	7 ⁷ / ₈	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	.74	1.40	1.74	6 ³ / ₄	11 ¹ / ₂	13 ³ / ₄
2-9	7 ⁷ / ₈	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	.75	1.42	1.76	6 ¹ / ₂	12 ¹ / ₄	14 ³ / ₄
2-11	7 ⁷ / ₈	21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	.76	1.49	1.85	7	13	15 ¹ / ₂



No. 236

Division of bars in Designs Nos. 233 and 236 is as follows:

- 14 in. Glass in width, and narrower—2 lights wide.
- 16 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 24 in. inclusive—3 lights wide.
- 26 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 32 in. inclusive—4 lights wide.
- 34 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 48 in. inclusive—5 lights wide.

Rabbeted Bottom Rail—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 10 cents net per sash.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on sash, add 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3 ft. to 4 ft., inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

NOTE—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Full Bundles consist of 12 sash of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Special Sizes—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish a wide range of sizes, for shipment within 7 to 10 days.

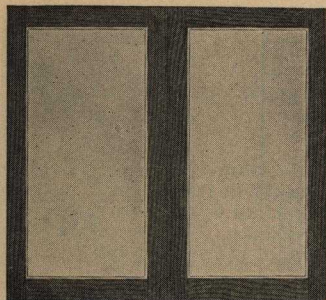
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE--CASEMENT SASH IN PAIRS

Two-Light, Casement Sash, In Pairs, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 272

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 272

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 272—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 272		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	12 x 20	\$1.05	\$1.50	\$1.86	6 ¹ / ₂	11	13 ¹ / ₂
2-6	25	1.05	1.60	2.04	7 ³ / ₄	13	16
3-0	31	1.13	1.86	2.37	9 ¹ / ₂	15 ³ / ₄	19 ¹ / ₄
3-0 x 2-1	14 x 20	1.09	1.57	1.97	7	12	14 ¹ / ₂
2-6	25	1.09	1.69	2.18	8 ¹ / ₂	14 ¹ / ₂	17 ¹ / ₄
3-0	31	1.15	1.98	2.55	10	17 ¹ / ₄	20 ¹ / ₂
3-4 x 2-6	16 x 25	1.10	1.89	2.43	8 ¹ / ₂	15 ¹ / ₂	18 ¹ / ₂
3-0	31	1.19	2.11	2.73	10	18 ¹ / ₂	22 ¹ / ₄

Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

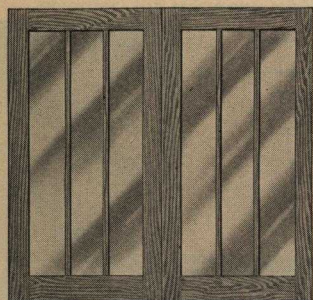
Layout—No. 272 stiles 2¹/₈ in. to glass or 2⁵/₁₆ in. over all; top rail 2 in. to glass or 2³/₁₆ over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3⁵/₁₆ in. over all.

The center stiles are rabbeted and beaded in pairs.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

Six-Vertical Light, Casement Sash, In Pairs, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 276

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 276

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 276—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 276		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	3 ⁷ / ₈ x 20	\$1.55	\$2.20	\$2.49	7 ¹ / ₂	11 ¹ / ₂	13 ¹ / ₂
2-6	25	1.55	2.31	2.67	8 ³ / ₄	14	16 ¹ / ₂
3-0	31	1.63	2.59	3.00	10 ³ / ₄	16 ³ / ₄	19 ¹ / ₄
3-0 x 2-1	4 ¹ / ₂ x 20	1.58	2.28	2.60	8	12 ³ / ₄	15
2-6	25	1.58	2.41	2.81	9 ¹ / ₂	15 ¹ / ₂	18
3-0	31	1.65	2.72	3.18	11 ¹ / ₂	18 ¹ / ₂	21 ¹ / ₂
3-4 x 2-6	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 25	1.60	2.62	3.06	9 ¹ / ₂	16	19 ¹ / ₄
3-0	31	1.68	2.86	3.36	11 ¹ / ₂	19 ¹ / ₄	23

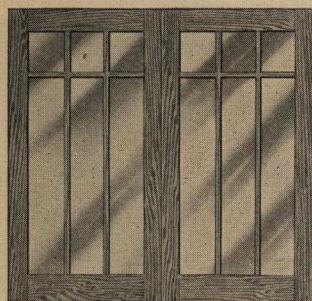
Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Nos. 276 and 278 have same construction as No. 272, except that dividing bars are ³/₁₆ in. between glass or ⁹/₁₆ in. over all, and are divided as pictured for all sizes priced.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

Twelve-Rectangular Light, Casement Sash, In Pairs, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 278

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 278

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 278—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 278		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	3 ⁷ / ₈ x 3 ⁷ / ₈	3 ⁷ / ₈ x 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	\$1.71	\$2.35	\$2.76	7 ¹ / ₄	11 ¹ / ₂	13 ¹ / ₄
2-6	3 ⁷ / ₈	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1.71	2.46	2.93	8 ³ / ₄	13 ³ / ₄	16
3-0	3 ⁷ / ₈	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1.79	2.72	3.25	10 ¹ / ₂	16 ¹ / ₂	19 ¹ / ₄
3-0 x 2-1	4 ¹ / ₂ x 4 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹ / ₂ x 15 ⁹ / ₁₆	1.75	2.43	2.86	7 ³ / ₄	12 ³ / ₄	14 ³ / ₄
2-6	4 ¹ / ₂	20 ⁹ / ₁₆	1.75	2.55	3.06	9 ¹ / ₄	15 ¹ / ₄	17 ³ / ₄
3-0	4 ¹ / ₂	26 ⁹ / ₁₆	1.81	2.83	3.42	11 ¹ / ₄	18 ¹ / ₄	21 ¹ / ₂
3-4 x 2-6	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 5 ⁵ / ₁₆	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 19 ⁵ / ₈	1.77	2.74	3.31	9 ³ / ₄	16 ³ / ₄	19 ³ / ₄
3-0	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	25 ⁵ / ₈	1.85	2.96	3.60	11 ³ / ₄	20	23 ¹ / ₂

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

NOTE—It is always understood that sash are glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Full Bundles consist of 6 pair (12 pieces) of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Rabbeted Bottom Rail—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 15 cents net per pair.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add 25 cents net per pair.

Special Sizes—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 7 to 10 days.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--FRENCH WINDOWS

Two-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 295

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below

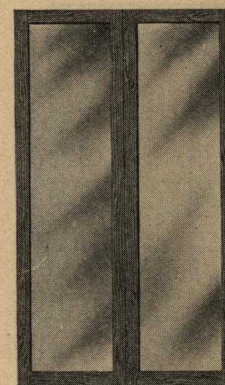
Wood—California White Pine,
No. 1 QUALITY

Layout—No. 295, stiles 2¹/₈ in. to glass or 2³/₁₆ in. over all; top rail 2 in. to glass or 2³/₁₆ in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3³/₁₆ in. over all.

Center stiles are rabbeted and beaded to form pairs.

Glazing—Putty glazed.
If wanted glazed with wood stops add 50 cents net per pair.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 295—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 295		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	10 x 43	\$1.24	\$2.08	\$2.58	10	17 ³ / ₄	21
4-6	49	1.31	2.28	2.81	11 ¹ / ₄	19 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄
5-2	57	1.40	2.81	3.54	13	22 ³ / ₄	27 ¹ / ₄
5-6	61	1.45	2.86	3.60	13 ³ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₄	28 ¹ / ₂
5-10	65	1.50	3.12	4.00	14 ¹ / ₂	25 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂
2-10 x 4-0	13 x 43	1.30	2.39	2.99	10 ³ / ₄	20 ³ / ₄	25
4-6	49	1.36	2.73	3.45	12	23 ¹ / ₄	28
5-2	57	1.46	3.29	4.19	14	26 ³ / ₄	32 ¹ / ₄
5-6	61	1.51	3.52	4.54	14 ³ / ₄	28 ¹ / ₂	34 ¹ / ₄
5-10	65	1.56	3.59	4.60	15 ³ / ₄	30	36 ¹ / ₄



No. 295

Four-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 299

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

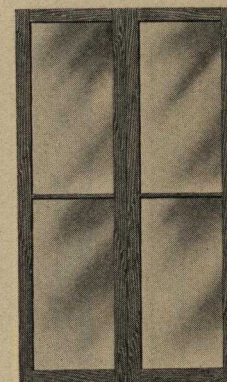
Wood—California White Pine,
No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 299, same construction as No. 295, above, except that dividing bars are ³/₁₆ in. between glass or ⁹/₁₆ in. over all.

All sizes are divided the exact number of lights pictured.

Glazing—Putty glazed.
If wanted glazed with wood stops, add 80 cents net per pair.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 299—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 299		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	10 x 21 ³ / ₈	\$1.46	\$2.18	\$2.70	10 ¹ / ₂	18	21 ¹ / ₄
4-6	24 ³ / ₈	1.53	2.36	2.92	11 ³ / ₄	20 ¹ / ₄	24
5-2	28 ³ / ₈	1.62	2.86	3.59	13 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₄	27 ¹ / ₂
5-6	30 ³ / ₈	1.67	2.90	3.65	14 ¹ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₂
5-10	32 ³ / ₈	1.72	3.14	4.02	15 ¹ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₄
2-10 x 4-0	13 x 21 ³ / ₈	1.52	2.47	3.08	11	21	25 ¹ / ₄
4-6	24 ³ / ₈	1.58	2.78	3.51	12 ¹ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₂	28 ¹ / ₂
5-2	28 ³ / ₈	1.68	3.30	4.20	14 ¹ / ₄	27	32 ³ / ₄
5-6	30 ³ / ₈	1.73	3.52	4.52	15 ¹ / ₄	28 ³ / ₄	34 ³ / ₄
5-10	32 ³ / ₈	1.78	3.58	4.58	16	30 ¹ / ₂	36 ³ / ₄



No. 299

Eight and Ten-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 301

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Wood—California White Pine,
No. 1 QUALITY.

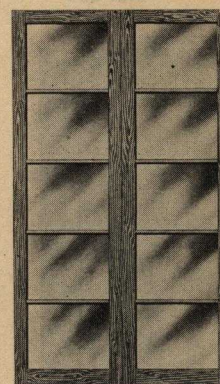
Layout—No. 301, same construction as No. 299, above.

All sizes 4-6 in height and shorter are made 4 lights high.

All sizes 5-2 in height and higher are made 5 lights high, as pictured.

Glazing—Putty glazed.
If wanted glazed with wood stops, add \$1.50 net per pair.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 301—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 301		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	10 x 10 ⁹ / ₁₆	\$1.68	\$2.35	\$2.89	10 ³ / ₄	18 ¹ / ₄	21 ¹ / ₂
4-6	12 ¹ / ₁₆	1.75	2.52	3.09	12	20 ¹ / ₂	24 ¹ / ₄
5-2	11 ¹ / ₄	1.95	3.12	3.89	13 ³ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₂	27 ³ / ₄
5-6	12	2.01	3.16	3.94	14 ³ / ₄	25	29 ³ / ₄
5-10	12 ¹ / ₁₆	2.05	3.39	4.20	15 ³ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₂	31 ¹ / ₂
2-10 x 4-0	13 x 10 ⁹ / ₁₆	1.74	2.62	3.25	11 ¹ / ₂	21 ¹ / ₄	25 ³ / ₄
4-6	12 ¹ / ₁₆	1.80	2.92	3.67	13	23 ³ / ₄	29
5-2	11 ¹ / ₄	2.01	3.54	4.47	15	27 ¹ / ₄	33 ¹ / ₄
5-6	12	2.06	3.75	4.78	16	29 ¹ / ₄	35 ¹ / ₂
5-10	12 ¹ / ₁₆	2.12	3.81	4.84	16 ³ / ₄	31	37 ¹ / ₂



No. 301

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Special Sizes—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 7 to 10 days.

Full Bundles consist of 6 pair (12 pieces) of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Rabbeted Bottom Rail—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 15 cents net per pair.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add 25 cents net per pair.

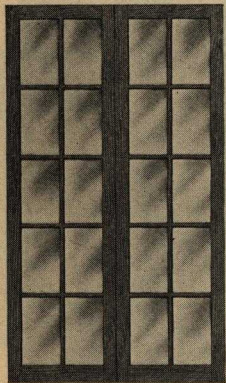
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE -- FRENCH WINDOWS

Sixteen and Twenty-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No 305

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 305

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 305—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 305		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	4 ⁷ / ₈ x10 ⁹ / ₁₆	\$2.13	\$2.85	\$3.46	11 ¹ / ₂	19	22 ¹ / ₄
4-6	12 ¹ / ₁₆	2.19	3.02	3.67	13	21 ¹ / ₄	25
5-2	11 ¹ / ₄	2.50	3.75	4.60	15	24 ¹ / ₂	28 ³ / ₄
5-6	12	2.56	3.80	4.65	16	26	30 ¹ / ₂
5-10	12 ¹³ / ₁₆	2.60	4.03	5.02	17	27 ³ / ₄	32 ¹ / ₂
2-10 x 4-0	6 ³ / ₈ x10 ⁹ / ₁₆	2.18	3.13	3.82	12 ¹ / ₄	21 ³ / ₄	26
4-6	12 ¹ / ₁₆	2.24	3.43	4.24	13 ³ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₂	29 ¹ / ₄
5-2	11 ¹ / ₄	2.57	4.18	5.19	15 ³ / ₄	28 ¹ / ₄	33 ³ / ₄
5-6	12	2.61	4.38	5.50	16 ³ / ₄	30	35 ³ / ₄
5-10	12 ¹³ / ₁₆	2.67	4.44	5.55	17 ³ / ₄	32	38

Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 305, stiles 2¹/₈ in. to glass or 2⁵/₁₆ in. over all; top rail 2 in. to glass or 2⁵/₁₆ in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3⁵/₁₆ in. over all; dividing bars ³/₁₆ in. between glass or ⁹/₁₆ in. over all. Center stiles are rabbeted and beaded to form pairs.

All sizes 4-6 in height and shorter are made 4 lights high.

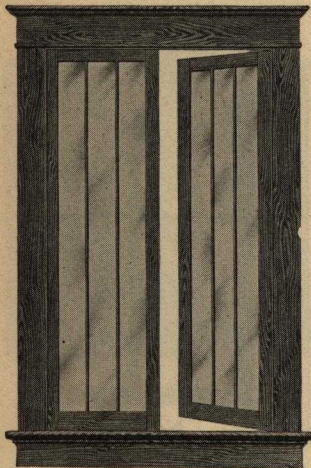
All sizes 5-2 in height and higher are made 5 lights high, as pictured.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

If wanted glazed with wood stops, add \$2.25 net per pair.

Six-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 309

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 309

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 309—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 309		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	3 ³ / ₁₆ x 43	\$1.74	\$2.73	\$3.30	11 ³ / ₄	19	22 ¹ / ₄
4-6	49	1.80	2.93	3.54	13 ¹ / ₄	21 ¹ / ₂	25
5-2	57	1.90	3.48	4.29	15	24 ¹ / ₂	28 ³ / ₄
5-6	61	1.95	3.53	4.35	16	26 ¹ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂
5-10	65	1.99	3.81	4.77	17	27 ³ / ₄	32 ¹ / ₂
2-10 x 4-0	4 ³ / ₁₆ x 43	1.79	3.05	3.72	12 ¹ / ₄	21 ³ / ₄	26
4-6	49	1.86	3.40	4.20	13 ³ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₂	29 ¹ / ₄
5-2	57	1.96	3.98	4.97	15 ³ / ₄	28 ¹ / ₄	33 ³ / ₄
5-6	61	2.01	4.23	5.33	16 ³ / ₄	30	35 ³ / ₄
5-10	65	2.06	4.29	5.39	17 ³ / ₄	32	38

Wood — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

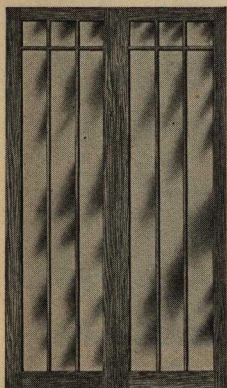
Layout—No. 309, same construction as No. 305, above. All sizes are divided the exact number of lights pictured.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

If wanted glazed with wood stops, add \$1.50 net per pair.

Twelve-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, 1³/₈ Inches Thick, No. 311

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 311

Size of Opening	Glass Size		Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 311—1 ³ / ₈ in. Thick			No. 311		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	3 ³ / ₁₆ x3 ³ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₁₆ x39 ⁵ / ₈	\$1.90	\$2.94	\$3.54	11 ³ / ₄	19	22 ¹ / ₄
4-6	3 ³ / ₁₆	45 ⁵ / ₈	1.97	3.13	3.77	13 ¹ / ₄	21 ¹ / ₂	25
5-2	3 ³ / ₁₆	53 ⁵ / ₈	2.06	3.67	4.50	15 ¹ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₂	28 ³ / ₄
5-6	3 ³ / ₁₆	57 ⁵ / ₈	2.12	3.72	4.55	16 ¹ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂
5-10	3 ³ / ₁₆	61 ⁵ / ₈	2.16	3.98	4.96	17 ¹ / ₄	27 ³ / ₄	32 ¹ / ₂
2-10 x 4-0	4 ³ / ₁₆ x4 ³ / ₁₆	4 ³ / ₁₆ x38 ⁵ / ₈	1.96	3.25	3.94	12 ¹ / ₄	22	26 ¹ / ₄
4-6	4 ³ / ₁₆	44 ⁵ / ₈	2.02	3.59	4.41	14	24 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₂
5-2	4 ³ / ₁₆	52 ⁵ / ₈	2.13	4.15	5.15	16	28 ¹ / ₂	33 ³ / ₄
5-6	4 ³ / ₁₆	56 ⁵ / ₈	2.17	4.38	5.50	17	30 ¹ / ₄	36
5-10	4 ³ / ₁₆	60 ⁵ / ₈	2.23	4.45	5.55	18	32	38 ¹ / ₄

Wood — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 311, same construction as No. 305, above. All sizes are divided the exact number of lights pictured.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

If wanted glazed with wood stops, add \$1.80 net per pair.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Special Sizes—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 7 to 10 days.

Full Bundles consist of 6 pair (12 pieces) of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Rabbeted Bottom Rail—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 15 cents net per pair.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add 25 cents net per pair.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE--STORM SASH

Eight - Light, Storm Sash, 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 350

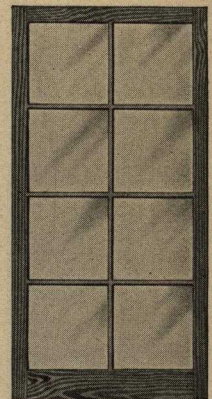
Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash		Weight per Sash	
		No. 350—1 1/8" Thick		No. 350	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.
1-9 x 3-11 1/4	8 x 10	\$0.79	\$1.43	6 1/4	12
1-11 x 4-7 1/4	9 x 12	.86	1.64	7 3/4	15 1/4
2-1 x 4-7 1/4	10 x 12	.88	1.64	8 1/4	16 1/2
5-3 1/4	14	.93	1.86	8 3/4	18 1/2
2-5 x 5-3 1/4	12 x 14	.98	2.06	9 3/4	21 1/4
5-11 1/4	16	1.08	2.39	10	23 1/4

Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Stiles and top rail 2 1/16 in. to glass or 2 1/4 in. over all; bottom rail 3 7/8 in. to glass or 4 1/16 in. over all; mullion 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all; center cross bar 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all; other cross bars 3/16 in. between glass or 9/16 in. over all.

Glazing—Putty glazed.



No. 350

Twelve - Light, Storm Sash, 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 352

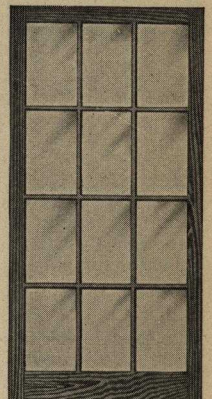
Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash		Weight per Sash	
		No. 352—1 1/8" Thick		No. 352	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 1/2 x 3-11 1/4	8 x 10	\$0.93	\$1.70	7 1/4	15 3/4
2-7 1/2 x 4-7 1/4	9 x 12	1.01	2.01	9 1/4	20 1/2
5-3 1/4	14	1.07	2.27	9 3/4	23
2-10 1/2 x 4-7 1/4	10 x 12	1.05	2.09	9 1/4	21 3/4
5-3 1/4	14	1.10	2.31	9 3/4	24 1/4

Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 3/16 in. over all; bottom rail 3 3/8 in. to glass or 4 1/16 in. over all; mullions 3/16 in. between glass or 9/16 in. over all; center cross bar 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all; other cross bars 3/16 in. between glass or 9/16 in. over all.

Glazing—Putty glazed.



No. 352

Four - Light, Storm Sash, 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 354

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash			Weight per Sash		
		No. 354—1 1/8 in. Thick			No. 354		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-1 x 3-11 1/4	10 x 20	\$0.78	\$1.65	\$1.86	6 3/4	14	17
4-3 1/4	22	.80	1.73	1.95	7 1/2	15 1/4	18 1/2
4-7 1/4	24	.83	1.74	2.06	8	16 1/4	20
4-11 1/4	26	.85	1.94	2.22	8 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2
5-3 1/4	28	.88	1.94	2.33	9	18 3/4	22 3/4
5-7 1/4	30	.90	2.12	2.45	9 3/4	19 3/4	24 1/4
2-5 x 3-11 1/4	12 x 20	.81	1.64	2.05	7	15 1/2	19 1/2
4-3 1/4	22	.84	1.85	2.17	7 3/4	17	21
4-7 1/4	24	.86	1.85	2.34	8 1/4	18 1/4	22 3/4
4-11 1/4	26	.89	1.97	2.48	8 3/4	19 1/2	24 1/4
5-3 1/4	28	.92	2.04	2.62	9 1/2	21	26
5-7 1/4	30	.94	2.42	2.90	10	22 1/4	27 3/4
5-11 1/4	32	1.02	2.67	3.07	10 1/2	23 1/2	29 1/4
2-9 x 4-7 1/4	14 x 24	.90	2.13	2.60	8 3/4	20 1/2	25 3/4
4-11 1/4	26	.93	2.21	2.70	9 1/4	22	27 3/4
5-3 1/4	28	.96	2.46	3.08	10	23 1/2	29 1/2
5-7 1/4	30	.98	2.66	3.21	10 3/4	25	31 1/2
5-11 1/4	32	1.06	2.82	3.44	11 1/4	26 1/2	33 1/4

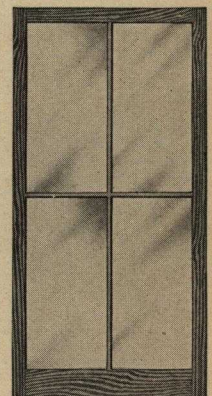
Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Stiles and top rail 2 1/16 in. to glass or 2 1/4 in. over all; bottom rail 4 3/8 in. to glass or 4 9/16 in. over all; mullion and bars 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

Ventilators—Storm sash with ventilator in bottom rail (see illustration on page 31). Add 25 cents net extra per sash.

All our storm sash are made 1 1/4 in. longer in height than window opening of same size glass, to allow for sub sill and fitting.



No. 354

NOTE—All storm sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 10 days to 2 weeks.

Full Bundles consist of 8 storm sash of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 35 cents net per bundle.

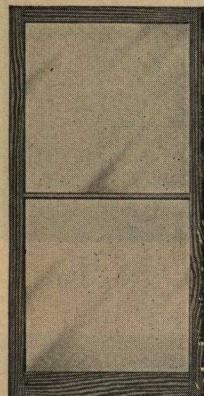
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE--STORM SASH

Two-Light, Storm Sash, 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 356

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

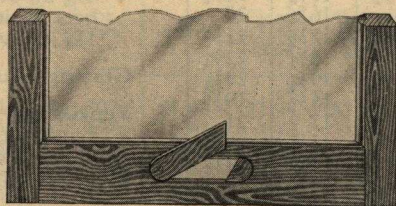


No. 356

All our storm sash are made 1 1/4 in. longer in height than window opening of same glass size, to allow for sub sill and fitting.

Hardware—Storm sash hangers are pictured and priced on page 411.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash			Weight per Sash		
		No. 356—1 1/8 in. Thick			No. 356		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-8 x3-11 1/4	16 x 20	\$0.62	\$1.31	\$1.60	5 1/2	11	13
4-7 1/4	24	.65	1.44	1.77	6	13	16
1-10x3-11 1/4	18 x 20	.63	1.39	1.71	6	12	15
4-7 1/4	24	.67	1.62	1.98	6 1/2	15	18
2-0 x3-11 1/4	20 x 20	.65	1.45	1.77	6 1/2	13	16
4-7 1/4	24	.69	1.62	1.98	7	15	18
4-11 1/4	26	.71	1.71	2.12	7 1/2	16	20
5-3 1/4	28	.73	1.78	2.23	8	17	22
5-7 1/4	30	.75	1.96	2.45	8	18	23
5-11 1/4	32	.81	2.18	2.73	8	19	24
2-2 x4-7 1/4	22 x 24	.71	1.74	2.17	7	16	20
4-11 1/4	26	.73	1.83	2.28	7 1/2	17	22
5-3 1/4	28	.75	1.94	2.43	8	19	24
5-7 1/4	30	.77	2.09	2.64	8	20	25
5-11 1/4	32	.83	2.31	2.91	8 1/2	21	26
2-4 x3-11 1/4	24 x 20	.69	1.58	1.97	7	15	19
4-7 1/4	24	.73	1.80	2.26	7	16	21
4-11 1/4	26	.75	1.83	2.28	7 1/2	18	22
5-3 1/4	28	.77	1.94	2.43	8	20	25
5-7 1/4	30	.79	2.09	2.64	8	21	26
5-11 1/4	32	.85	2.39	3.01	9	22	28
2-6 x4-7 1/4	26 x 24	.75	1.86	2.33	8	19	24
4-11 1/4	26	.77	1.94	2.43	8	19	24
5-3 1/4	28	.79	2.13	2.67	8	21	26
5-7 1/4	30	.81	2.31	2.90	8 1/2	22	28
5-11 1/4	32	.87	2.54	3.18	9	23	29
2-8 x4-7 1/4	28 x 24	.77	2.00	2.51	8	19	24
4-11 1/4	26	.79	2.13	2.67	8	20	26
5-3 1/4	28	.81	2.25	2.82	9	22	28
5-7 1/4	30	.83	2.31	2.88	9	24	30
5-11 1/4	32	.89	2.78	3.50	9	24	31
2-10x4-7 1/4	30 x 24	.79	2.09	2.64	8	21	26
5-3 1/4	28	.83	2.33	2.93	9	23	30
5-7 1/4	30	.85	2.62	3.32	9	25	32
5-11 1/4	32	.91	2.89	3.61	9 1/2	26	34



This cut shows vent and slide which we refer to as Ventilators

Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 3/16 in. over all; bottom rail 4 3/8 in. to glass or 4 9/16 in. over all; dividing bar 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

Ventilators—Storm sash with ventilator in bottom rail (see illustration). Add 25 cents net extra per sash.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced GLAZED are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 10 days to 2 weeks.

Full Bundles consist of 8 storm sash of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 35 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All storm sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

With your permission we shall be glad to mail you KNOW YOUR COST regularly. The prices are guaranteed against advances during the year; changes, if any, are made by supplements, enabling you to know rock bottom values at all times. Daily use of this catalogue will enable you to reduce costs, quicken the turn, and SAVE YOUR TIME. Will any other seller, man or book, do as much?



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--CHINA CLOSET DOORS

White Pine China Closet Doors, Nos. 444-445-446-447-448-449

Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or $3\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; regular sash sticking; wood dividing bars $\frac{3}{16}$ in. between glass or $\frac{1}{16}$ in. over all.

Glazing—All doors are putty glazed with exception of No. 445 which are glazed with wood stops.

Wood Stops—If doors are wanted glazed with wood stops, order must so state, and add net per door, No. 444, 22 cents; No. 446, 35 cents; No. 447, 45 cents; No. 448, 78 cents; No. 449, \$1.05.

Glass—All designs pictured are glazed with clear glass, with exception of No. 445, which is clear glass set in hard metal bars—being firm and more desirable than soft lead.

All other designs have wood dividing bars.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 10 days to 2 weeks.

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door			Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
		No. 444—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick			No. 444			No. 445 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick		No. 445	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Open	Leaded Clear	Leaded Glass Lbs.	No. 445
1-6 x 3-0	14 x 31	\$0.43	\$0.92	\$1.09	4	8	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$0.70	\$2.90	9	
4-0	43	.52	1.15	1.57	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	12	.78	3.78	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	
1-8 x 3-0	16 x 31	.45	.99	1.17	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	.71	3.02	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
4-0	43	.54	1.27	1.75	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	.80	4.13	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	

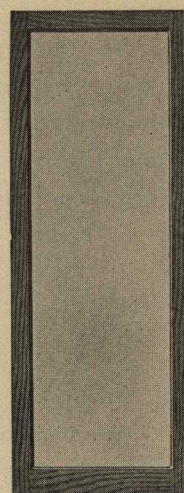
Size of Door	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door		
	No. 446	No. 447	No. 446—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick			No. 447—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick			Nos. 446 and 447		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-6 x 3-0	14 x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$	14 x 10 $\frac{3}{16}$	\$0.56	\$1.05	\$1.29	\$0.63	\$1.14	\$1.34	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	8	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
4-0	21 $\frac{3}{8}$	14 $\frac{3}{16}$	.65	1.28	1.62	.71	1.33	1.62	5	10	12
1-8 x 3-0	16 x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$	16 x 10 $\frac{3}{16}$	.57	1.08	1.34	.64	1.19	1.43	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
4-0	21 $\frac{3}{8}$	14 $\frac{3}{16}$	.66	1.37	1.73	.73	1.54	1.83	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14

Size of Door	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door		
	No. 448	No. 449 Square Lights	No. 448—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick			No. 449—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick			Nos. 448 and 449		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-6 x 3-0	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 10 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$0.82	\$1.38	\$1.60	\$1.01	\$1.60	\$1.80	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	8	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
4-0	14 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.90	1.60	1.88	1.09	1.82	2.08	5	10	12
1-8 x 3-0	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 10 $\frac{3}{16}$	5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 5 $\frac{3}{16}$	.83	1.42	1.69	1.02	1.66	2.06	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
4-0	14 $\frac{3}{16}$	5 $\frac{3}{16}$	.92	1.62	2.09	1.11	1.93	2.29	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14

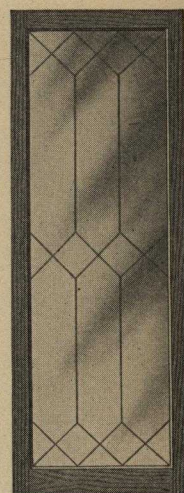
Full Bundles consist of 6 doors of one size. Orders for less quantity we charge 25 cents net per crate, for crating.

NOTE—All doors are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically

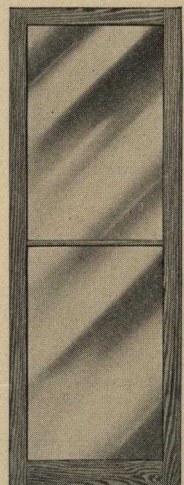
Hardware for china closet doors is pictured and priced on pages 367 to 393



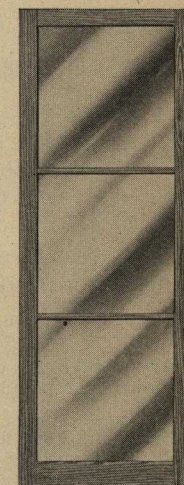
No. 444



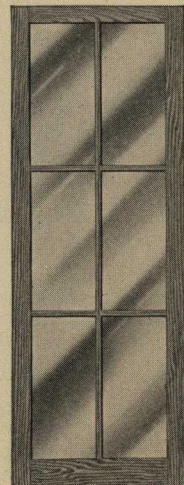
No. 445



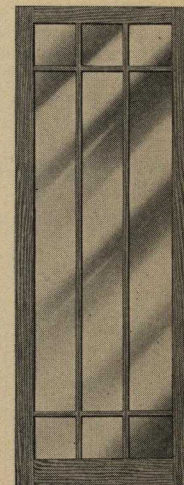
No. 446



No. 447



No. 448

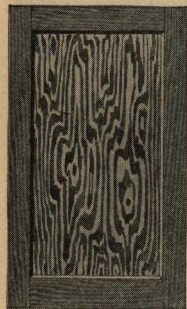


No. 449

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WHITE PINE--CUPBOARD DOORS



No. 464

Here is a large and complete line of cupboard doors that will enable you to fill your needs quickly at all times. The range of sizes covers practically all requirements for clothes chutes, linen closets, kitchen cabinets, broom closets and the like. There is also a full line of glass cupboard doors pictured and priced on page 37.

White Pine Cupboard Doors Nos. 464-465

Specifications

Wood—California White Pine, solid stiles and rails. ALL CLEAR QUALITY.

Panels—California White Pine, 3-ply laminated rotary cut.

Trim—Solid Stuck. All $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick doors are bead sticking. All $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick doors are B. & C. sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. overall; $3\frac{1}{8}$ in. face. Bottom rail, $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. overall; $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. face. These dimensions apply to all doors with the exception of doors 1-2 in. high, which have bottom rails $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. overall.

Please Note Carefully

These doors are not rabbeted.

Any of these doors shown can be used in pairs.

For opening size in pairs double the width of single doors, when not rabbeted. If wanted rabbeted, double the width of single doors less $\frac{1}{2}$ in. for rabbet.

If rabbeted, please state so in your order and add $12\frac{1}{2}$ cents net per door to prices quoted.

When doors are rabbeted an additional six hours is required in shipping time.

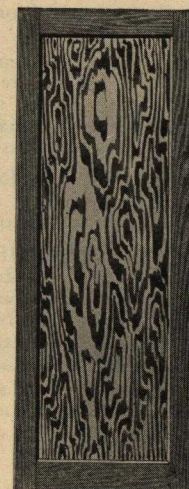
Hardware for cupboard doors is pictured and priced on pages 367 to 393.

Carried in stock in following sizes—
For shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Size of Door and Thickness		Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door Lbs.
		No. 465	
1-2x3-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$0.96	$6\frac{1}{2}$
3-6	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.13	$7\frac{1}{2}$
4-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.21	$8\frac{1}{2}$
1-6x3-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.98	7
3-6	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.15	8
4-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.23	9
5-6	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.56	$12\frac{1}{2}$
1-8x3-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.01	$7\frac{1}{2}$
3-6	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.21	9
4-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.29	10
5-6	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.66	14
2-0x3-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.11	$8\frac{1}{2}$
3-6	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.35	10
4-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.42	$11\frac{1}{2}$

Carried in stock in following sizes—
For shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Size of Door and Thickness		Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door Lbs.
		No. 464	
1-2x1-2	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$0.57	2
2-0	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.62	3
2-6	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.80	4
1-6x1-2	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.59	$2\frac{1}{2}$
2-0	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.64	4
2-6	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.82	5
2-0x2-0	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.74	$5\frac{1}{2}$
2-6	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.94	6
1-2x1-2	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.60	3
2-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.68	$4\frac{1}{2}$
2-6	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.88	5
1-6x2-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.70	5
2-6	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.90	6
1-8x2-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.74	6
2-6	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.94	7
2-0x2-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.82	$6\frac{1}{2}$
2-6	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.03	$7\frac{1}{2}$



No. 465

Crating Charges Extra—In addition to prices quoted on panel doors we charge 25 cents net per crate for crating sizes 2'-6" and under, and 35 cents for sizes 3'-0" and over. We can pack 12 doors of one size in a crate.

White Pine Medicine Cabinet Door No. 468

Specifications

Wood—California White Pine, solid stiles and rails. ALL CLEAR QUALITY.

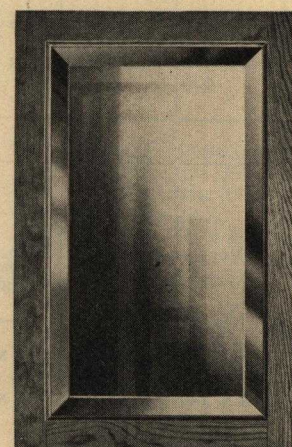
Panel—California White Pine, 3-ply laminated, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.

Trim—Square sticking, with wood stop to hold in glass.

Layout—Stiles and rails, 2 in. full bound.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door, No. 468				Weight Per Door			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Shock Mirror	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Bev. Plate Mirror	Open Lbs.	Shock Mirror Lbs.	Plain Plate Mirror Lbs.	Bev. Plate Mirror Lbs.
1-6x2-4	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	14" x 24"	\$1.16	\$2.13	\$3.10	\$4.24	5	8	12
1-8x1-10	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	16" x 18"	1.00	2.04	2.57	3.58	4	7	11
2-0	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	20"	1.00	2.04	2.86	3.92	4	7	11



No. 468

Crating Charges Extra—In addition to prices quoted on medicine cabinet doors, we charge 25 cents net per crate for crating.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



Five-Cross Panel, White Pine, Interior Door No. 471

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—All California White Pine, not a combination of woods. Put together with straight-grained oak dowels and water-proof, heat resisting glue.

Panels—Solid wood, raised two sides— $\frac{5}{8}$ in. thick.

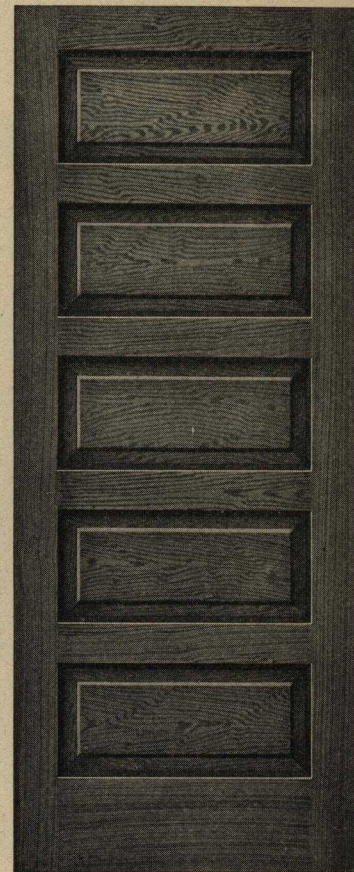
Trim—Solid stuck, O. G. sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. face. Cross rails $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; $3\frac{7}{8}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. face.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
	No. 471 "A" Quality					
	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ In. Thick
2-0 x 6-0	\$2.50	\$2.75		24	28	
6-6		2.88			30	
6-8		2.93			31	
2-4 x 6-4		3.13			33	
6-6		3.17			34	
6-8		3.24			35	
2-6 x 6-6		3.33			37	
6-8		3.38			38	
6-10		3.60			38	
7-0		3.65	\$5.28		39	48
2-8 x 6-8		3.53	5.13		39	49
6-10		3.76			40	
7-0		3.80	5.51		41	51
2-10 x 6-10		3.92	5.66		43	53
3-0 x 7-0		4.14	5.97		46	58



No. 471

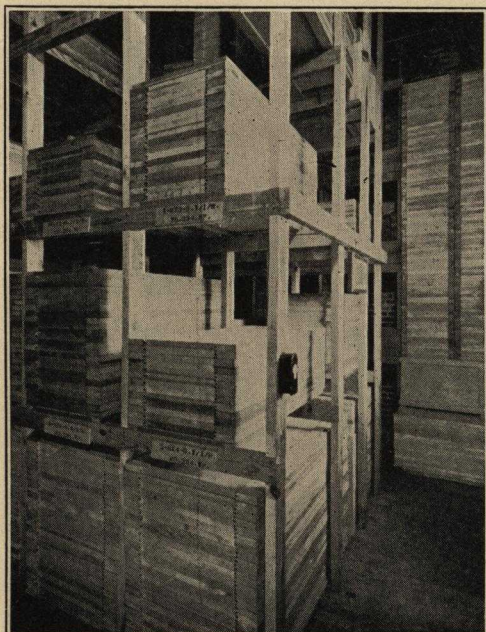
One of the most popular designs used. The fact that the wood is close grained makes it most desirable for paint and enamel. The wood works nicely under tool. Can be trimmed and fitted with hardware attached in considerable less time than a fir door. The first cost is overcome in labor saved.

PLEASE NOTE

Doors of similar design in Douglas Fir are pictured and priced on page 85.

We ask your orders because there is advantage for you in dealing with us.

Our success tomorrow is dependent upon the service we render you today.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--COLONIAL INTERIOR DOORS



Six-Panel, White Pine, Colonial Interior Door, No. 472



No. 472

For corresponding design in front door, see Nos. 573-574-575 pages 68 and 69.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—All California White Pine—not a combination of woods. Put together with straight-grained oak dowels and water-proof, heat-resisting glue.

Panels—All California White Pine, $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 3-ply laminated rotary cut veneer.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all; 7 in. face. Cross rail $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Mullions $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. face.

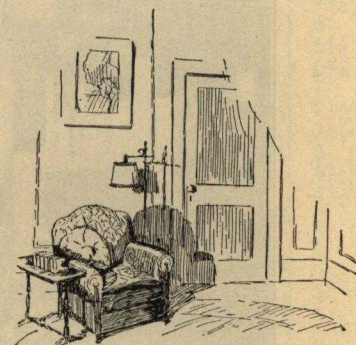
Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door No. 472 "A" Quality		Weight Per Door	
	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Lbs.
1-6 x 6-8	\$3.43		22	
1-8 x 6-8	3.43		24	
1-10 x 6-8	3.43		27	
2-0 x 6-8	3.43		32	
2-2 x 6-8	3.77		34	
2-4 x 6-8	3.77	\$5.10	36	44
2-6 x 6-8	3.91	5.32	38	46
6-10	4.15	5.67	38	47
7-0	4.20	5.75	39	48
2-8 x 6-8	4.08	5.59	39	48
6-10	4.32	5.91	40	49
7-0	4.37	5.99	41	50
2-10 x 6-8	4.22		41	
6-10	4.49	6.16	42	51
3-0 x 7-0	4.73	6.48	44	54

White Pine Doors for Real Utility

Doors made of California White Pine will not check or split. They are less likely to warp than doors of other woods. They are light in weight and cut easily and smoothly with or across the grain. Such doors cost less to fit, mortise and hang. White pine doors hold their paint well; fewer coats of enamel or paint are necessary. Doors of white pine are indeed doors of real utility and lasting beauty.



KNOW YOUR COST—Is the most compact and useful catalogue published. If it has proved useful to you, it has accomplished its purpose.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



Two-Panel, White Pine, Interior Door No. 476-477

Let us call your special attention to the finished construction of each and every one of our White Pine Doors. The outer frames are made of solid wood—not veneers; thus avoiding the danger of loosened veneers that is a frequent occurrence where a veneered door is used. The panels are 3-ply laminated, rotary cut, giving a delicacy of figure that is unmatched for attractiveness.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine, solid stiles and rails.

Panels—California White Pine, 3-ply rotary cut. Fir panels 3-ply rotary cut.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face; Lock rail $8\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. face; Bottom rail $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 9 in. face; Bottom panel, $18\frac{1}{2}$ in. high between rabbet; daylight size, $17\frac{5}{8}$ in. high.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 40c net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door		
	No. 476 "A" Quality			No. 477 "A" Quality		$1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick Lbs.
	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick			
1-2 x 6-8		\$2.93					19	
1-4 x 6-8		2.93					21	
1-6 x 6-8		2.93		\$2.93			23	
1-8 x 6-8		2.93					25	
1-10 x 6-8		2.93					27	
2-0 x 6-0	\$2.50	2.75		2.75		21	25	
6-6		2.88					27	
6-8		2.93		2.93			28	
6-10		3.13					29	
7-0		3.17					29	
2-2 x 6-6		3.17					29	
6-8		3.24					30	
2-4 x 6-0		3.13					28	
6-4		3.13					30	
6-6		3.17					30	
6-8		3.24		3.24			31	
6-10		3.44					32	
7-0		3.49					33	
2-6 x 6-0		3.17					29	
6-6		3.33		3.33			32	
6-8		3.38	\$4.87	3.38			33	42
6-10		3.60	5.20				33	43
7-0		3.65	5.28	3.65			34	44
2-8 x 6-8		3.53	5.13	3.53	\$5.13		34	43
6-10		3.76	5.43				35	44
7-0		3.80	5.51				35	45
2-10 x 6-8		3.67		3.67			35	
6-10		3.92	5.66	3.92	5.66		36	44
7-0		3.96					37	
3-0 x 7-0		4.14	5.97	4.14	5.97		38	45



No. 476—White Pine stiles and rails
White Pine panels.

No. 477—White Pine stiles and rails
Fir panels.

All prices quoted on all doors are the net figures you pay. No troublesome discounts to bother with.

Doors of corresponding designs are pictured and priced on the following pages:

Douglas Fir, page 89.
Veneered Selected Red Gum, page 136.
Veneered Unselected Birch, page 139.
Veneered Plain Red Oak, page 142.

We can conscientiously offer you these doors as the best procurable.

It can be truly said that the value of a thing should be gauged by the quality.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



No. 478

One-Panel, White Pine, Interior Door No. 478

One-panel doors look well in almost any house. The large flat panel will permit the beauty of the grain to be brought out, and can be finished with results not exceeded by a hardwood door at a considerable saving in cost.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine, solid stiles and rails.

Panel—California White Pine, 3-ply rotary cut.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 5 in. face. Bottom rail $11\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $11\frac{1}{4}$ in. face.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 40c net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
	No. 478—"A" Quality			
	1½ in. Thick	1¾ in. Thick	1½ in. Thick Lbs.	1¾ in. Thick Lbs.
1-2 x 6-8	\$3.51		19	
1-4 x 6-8	3.51		21	
1-6 x 6-8	3.51		23	
1-8 x 6-8	3.51		25	
1-10 x 6-8	3.51		27	
2-0 x 6-0	3.29		25	
6-6	3.46		27	
6-8	3.51		28	
6-10	3.75		29	
7-0	3.81		29	
2-2 x 6-6	3.81		29	
6-8	3.89		30	
2-4 x 6-0	3.75		28	
6-4	3.75		30	
6-6	3.81		30	
6-8	3.89		31	
6-10	4.13		32	
7-0	4.19		33	
2-6 x 6-0	3.81		29	
6-6	4.00		32	
6-8	4.05	\$5.73	33	42
6-10	4.32	6.12	33	43
7-0	4.37	6.21	34	44
2-8 x 6-8	4.24	6.03	34	43
6-10	4.51	6.39	35	44
7-0	4.56	6.48	35	45
2-10 x 6-8	4.40		35	
6-10	4.70	6.66	36	44
7-0	4.75		37	
3-0 x 7-0	4.97	7.02	38	45

Doors of corresponding designs are pictured and priced on the following pages:

Inner Frame Door, page 131, 136 and 139

Douglas Fir, page 90.

Veneered Selected Red Gum, page 136.

Veneered Unselected Birch, page 139.

Veneered Plain Red Oak, page 142

SPECIAL NOTE

Due to their small size, doors 1'-2" and 1'-4" in width, have stiles $4\frac{3}{4}$ " over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ " face. Otherwise same layout as above.

What we urge is COMPARISON on both prices and goods.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--MIRROR DOORS



Full Length Mirror Doors, White Pine Nos. 486-487-488

Mirror Doors are a necessity in your home today. While the first cost may be a little more outlay than you will like to make, yet the convenience will more than make it up in time.

Our mirror doors have the plate mirror countersunk between the stiles and rails, and glass held in place with wood stops.

The beauty of a mirror is in the bevel. For that reason our mirrors have a 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. bevel and the plate is $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. thick.

Mitered Mirrors—Mitered plate mirrors pictured on page 92 will be furnished at the beveled plate mirror price—if wanted. In this case specify 486X, 487X or 488X, as you require.

Design No. 486 has the reverse side, 5 cross raised panels, like No. 471 pictured and described on page 43.

Design No. 487 has the reverse side, 2 flat panels, like No. 476 pictured and described on page 46.

Design No. 488 has the reverse side, 1 flat panel, like No. 478 pictured and described on page 48.

Time of Shipment—All doors are countersunk for mirror after receipt of order, therefore, OPEN door, prepared for mirror, can be shipped within 4 days. All mirror plates are beveled and silvered upon receipt of order, therefore, GLAZED mirror doors can be shipped within 7 to 10 days.



Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 486 5 Panel 1 Side			No. 487 2 Panel 1 Side				No. 488 1 Panel 1 Side			Open Lbs.	Plate Mirror Lbs.	
		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror			
2-0 x 6-0	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₈ " x 58 ³ / ₈ "	\$5.67	\$13.63	\$16.83	\$4.64	\$12.60	\$15.79	13 ⁷ / ₈ " x 55 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$4.37	\$11.12	\$13.75	26	47
6-6	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	64 ³ / ₈ "	5.81	14.86	18.65	4.77	13.82	17.62	61 ⁷ / ₈ "	4.54	11.85	15.05	29	52
6-8	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ³ / ₈ "	5.85	15.14	19.14	4.82	14.10	18.10	63 ⁷ / ₈ "	4.59	12.10	15.50	30	54
2-4 x 6-6	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	19 ³ / ₈ " x 64 ³ / ₈ "	6.10	17.13	21.32	5.06	16.09	20.29	17 ⁷ / ₈ " x 61 ⁷ / ₈ "	4.89	14.38	17.98	32	62
6-8	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ³ / ₈ "	6.17	17.50	21.89	5.13	16.46	20.86	63 ⁷ / ₈ "	4.97	14.73	18.53	33	64
2-6 x 6-6	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ " x 64 ³ / ₈ "	6.26	19.15	23.54	5.22	18.11	22.50	19 ⁷ / ₈ " x 61 ⁷ / ₈ "	5.08	15.50	19.30	34	67
6-8	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ³ / ₈ "	6.30	19.54	24.13	5.27	18.51	23.10	63 ⁷ / ₈ "	5.13	15.86	19.85	35	69
6-10	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	68 ³ / ₈ "	6.53	20.12	24.91	5.49	19.09	23.87	65 ⁷ / ₈ "	5.40	16.43	20.64	36	71
7-0	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₈ "	6.57	20.53	25.51	5.54	19.49	24.47	67 ⁷ / ₈ "	5.45	16.79	21.18	37	73
2-8 x 6-8	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₈ " x 66 ³ / ₈ "	6.46	20.80	25.59	5.42	19.77	24.55	21 ⁷ / ₈ " x 63 ⁷ / ₈ "	5.32	17.01	21.22	36	73
6-10	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	68 ³ / ₈ "	6.68	21.42	26.40	5.65	20.38	25.36	65 ⁷ / ₈ "	5.59	18.48	22.87	37	76
7-0	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₈ "	6.73	21.85	27.12	5.69	20.81	25.99	67 ⁷ / ₈ "	5.64	18.89	23.48	38	77
2-6 x 7-0	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ " x 70 ³ / ₈ "	8.59	22.55	27.53	7.42	21.38	26.36	19 ⁷ / ₈ " x 67 ⁷ / ₈ "	7.41	18.74	23.14	46	82
2-8 x 6-8	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₈ " x 66 ³ / ₈ "	8.44	22.78	27.57	7.27	21.61	26.40	21 ⁷ / ₈ " x 63 ⁷ / ₈ "	7.23	18.92	23.13	46	83
7-0	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	70 ³ / ₈ "	8.82	23.94	29.12	7.65	22.77	27.95	67 ⁷ / ₈ "	7.68	20.92	25.51	48	87

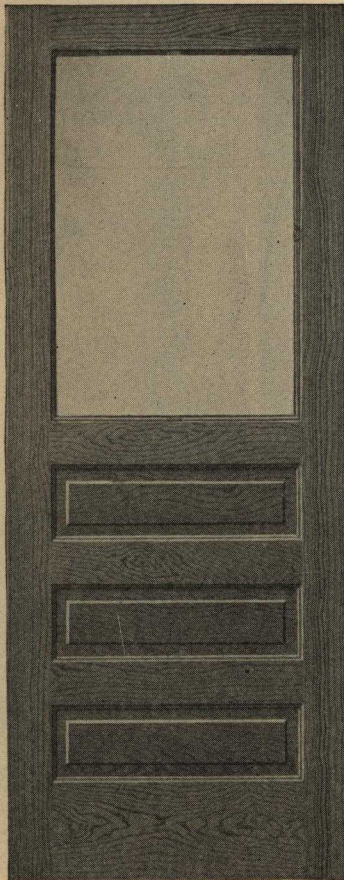
Crating Charge—In addition to above prices, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See illustration page 40.

We are in position to furnish mirror doors, in any size or thickness, in panel doors of designs Nos. 471, 476 and 478, pictured and priced on pages 43, 46 and 48 respectively, within 7 to 10 days time.

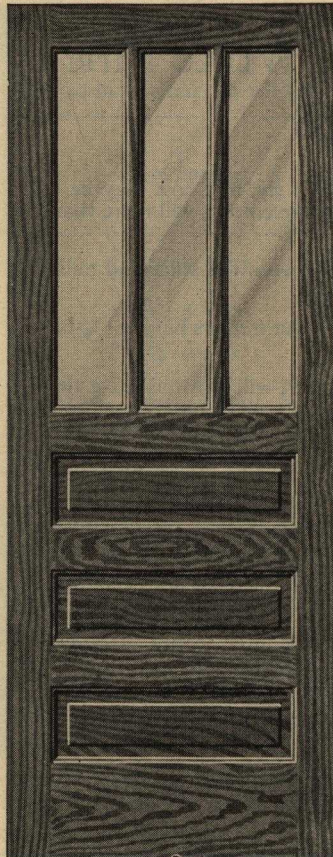
Mirror Doors in DOUGLAS FIR of corresponding designs are priced on page 92.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

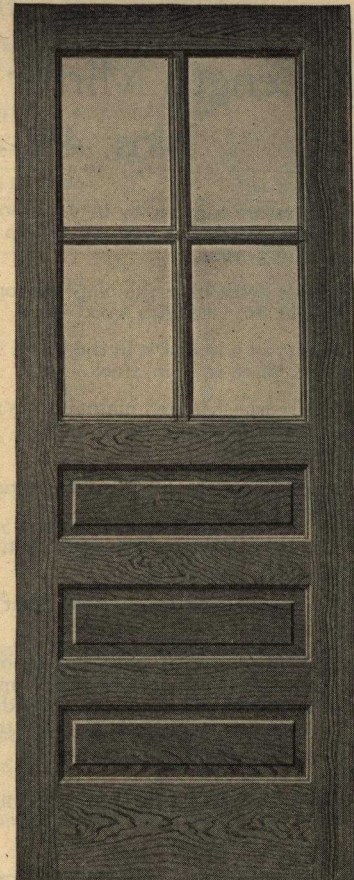
WHITE PINE--SASH DOORS



No. 500



No. 503



No. 504

White Pine, Sash Doors, Nos. 500-503-504

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—All designs pictured are California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Panels—Solid Wood, raised two sides— $\frac{5}{8}$ in. thick.

Layout—All designs have stiles and top rails $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face; cross rails $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. face; bottom rail $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Dividing bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all.

Glazing—All doors glazed with wood stops.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60c net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate sash doors for safe shipment.

Aprons—While it is not shown in the picture, these doors can be had with a plain apron below glass, which will add to the looks, and increase the prices quoted, 15 cents net per door. In this case add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number as—No. 500 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

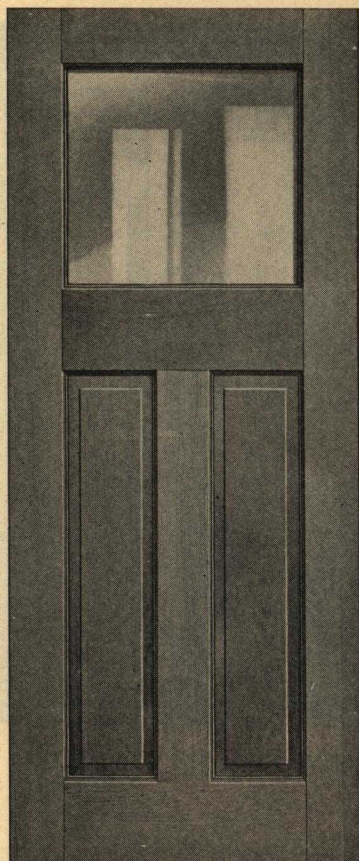
Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes			Net Price Per Door									Weight Per Door		
	No. 500	No. 503	No. 504	No. 500 "A" Quality			No. 503 "A" Quality			No. 504 "A" Quality		Open, Lbs.	S. S. Glass, Lbs.	D. S. Glass, Lbs.	
				Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass				
2-6 x 6-6 1 3/8"	21 1/2" x 30"	6 3/4" x 30"	10 1/2" x 14 3/4"	\$3.15	\$3.83	\$4.06	\$3.70	\$4.47	\$4.68	\$3.76	\$4.59	29	35	38	
2-8 x 6-6 1 3/8"	23 1/2" x 30"	7 1/2" x 30"	11 1/2" x 14 3/4"	3.26	3.98	4.24	3.80	4.58	4.86	3.86	4.70	31	37	40	
6-8 1 3/8"	32"	32"	15 3/4"	3.26	4.06	4.33	3.80	4.61	4.95	3.86	4.70	32	39	42	
2-10 x 6-8 1 3/8"	25 1/2" x 32"	8 1/8" x 32"	12 1/2" x 15 3/4"	3.34	4.14	4.41	4.07	5.02	5.22	3.95	4.87	33	40	43	
6-10 1 3/8"	34"	34"	16 3/4"	3.55	4.51	4.79	4.28	5.23	5.60	4.18	5.16	34	42	45	
3-0 x 7-0 1 3/8"	27 1/2" x 36"	8 3/4" x 36"	13 1/2" x 17 3/4"	3.68	4.70	5.06	4.41	5.41	5.87	4.31	5.28	36	44	48	
2-8 x 6-8 1 3/4"	23 1/2" x 32"	7 1/2" x 32"	11 1/2" x 15 3/4"	4.87	5.67	5.95	5.64	6.45	6.79	5.64	6.48	40	47	50	
7-0 1 3/4"	36"	36"	17 3/4"	5.23	6.11	6.42	6.22	7.22	7.47	6.05	6.95	42	50	53	
2-10 x 6-8 1 3/4"	25 1/2" x 32"	8 1/8" x 32"	12 1/2" x 15 3/4"	5.02	5.82	6.09	6.00	6.94	7.15	5.78	6.71	42	49	52	
6-10 1 3/4"	34"	34"	16 3/4"	5.30	6.26	6.55	6.29	7.23	7.61	6.12	7.10	43	50	54	
7-0 1 3/4"	36"	36"	17 3/4"	5.38	6.30	6.62	6.36	7.36	7.68	6.19	7.17	44	52	55	
3-0 x 7-0 1 3/4"	27 1/2" x 36"	8 3/4" x 36"	13 1/2" x 17 3/4"	5.52	6.55	6.91	6.50	7.51	7.97	6.34	7.31	45	54	58	

NOTE—All doors are understood to be glazed, unless ordered OPEN specifically.

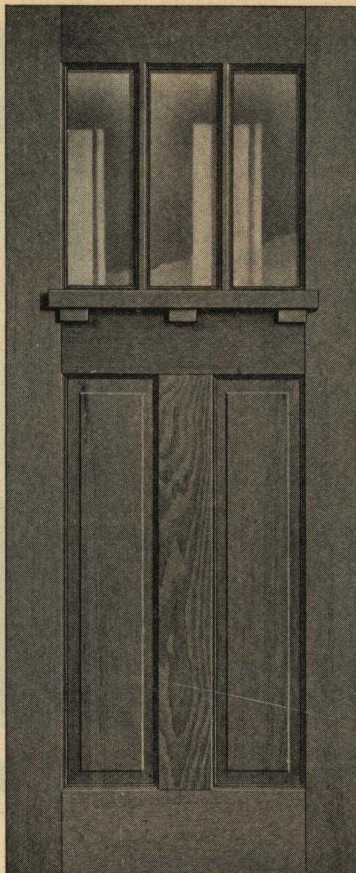
Corresponding designs in DOUGLAS FIR are pictured and priced on pages 93 and 94.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

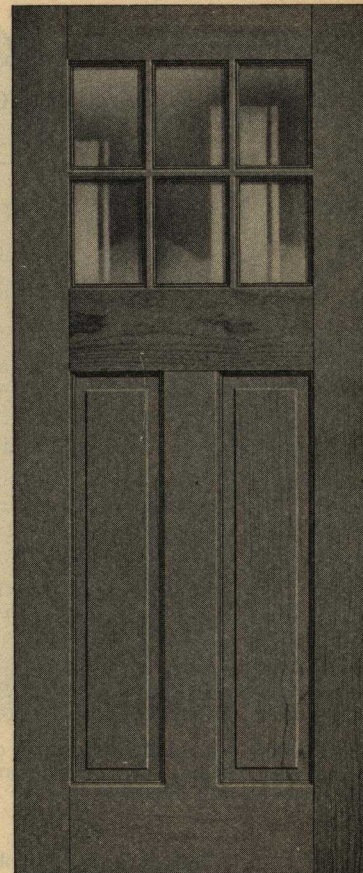
WHITE PINE -- FRONT DOORS



No. 520



No. 521
(Specify as No. 521½ if wanted with stool and blocks as shown and add net extra)



No. 522

White Pine Front Doors, Nos. 520-521-522

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Panels—Solid wood, raised two sides.

Layout—Entire frame of solid wood, not veneered.

Stiles and top rail 5½ in. overall; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. overall; 7 in. face. Mullion 5½ in. overall; 4½ in. face. Bottom rail 11½ in. overall; 11 in. face. Panels are 36 in. high daylight size. Glass line is 55¼ in. from bottom of door. Dividing bars ½ in. between glass.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Stool and Blocks—If stool and blocks are wanted as shown on No. 521 above, add ½ to design number, as No. 521½, and add 50 cents net per door to prices quoted below.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED S. S. OR D. S. GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

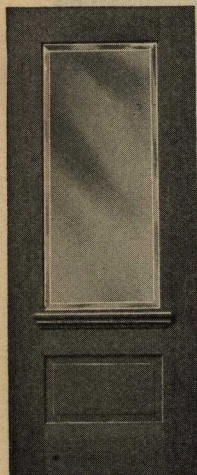
Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size No. 520	Net Price Per Door												Weight Per Door			
		No. 520—"A" Quality				No. 521—"A" Quality (Without Stool and Blocks)				No. 522—"A" Quality							
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13 ⁸ / ₈ "	22" x 20"	\$4.16	\$4.69	\$4.96	\$7.58	\$4.58	\$5.32	\$5.60	\$ 8.55	\$5.12	\$5.81	\$6.15	\$ 9.25	34	38	39	43
2-10 x 6-10 13 ⁸ / ₈ "	24" x 22"	4.49	5.07	5.34	8.43	4.94	5.78	6.01	9.94	5.52	6.28	6.60	10.49	37	41	43	48
3-0 x 7-0 13 ⁸ / ₈ "	26" x 24"	4.66	5.30	5.51	9.32	5.10	5.99	6.18	10.92	5.69	6.49	6.76	11.20	38	43	46	51
2-8 x 6-8 13 ⁴ / ₄ "	22" x 20"	6.34	6.87	7.14	9.76	6.89	7.63	7.91	10.86	7.58	8.27	8.61	11.71	43	46	48	52
2-10 x 6-8 13 ⁴ / ₄ "	24" x 20"	6.46	7.01	7.26	10.12	7.01	7.75	8.03	11.63	7.70	8.41	8.73	12.10	45	49	51	55
6-10 13 ⁴ / ₄ "	24" x 22"	6.84	7.43	7.69	10.78	7.42	8.21	8.49	12.42	8.14	8.90	9.21	13.11	46	51	53	57
3-0 x 6-8 13 ⁴ / ₄ "	26" x 20"	6.62	7.20	7.42	10.53	7.18	7.99	8.20	12.23	7.87	8.67	8.90	12.78	47	52	54	58
7-0 13 ⁴ / ₄ "	26" x 24"	7.08	7.72	7.93	11.73	7.66	8.54	8.83	14.47	8.38	9.18	9.45	13.89	48	54	56	61

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



No. 531

One-Light, White Pine, Front Doors Nos. 530-531

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Panel—Solid wood, raised two sides.

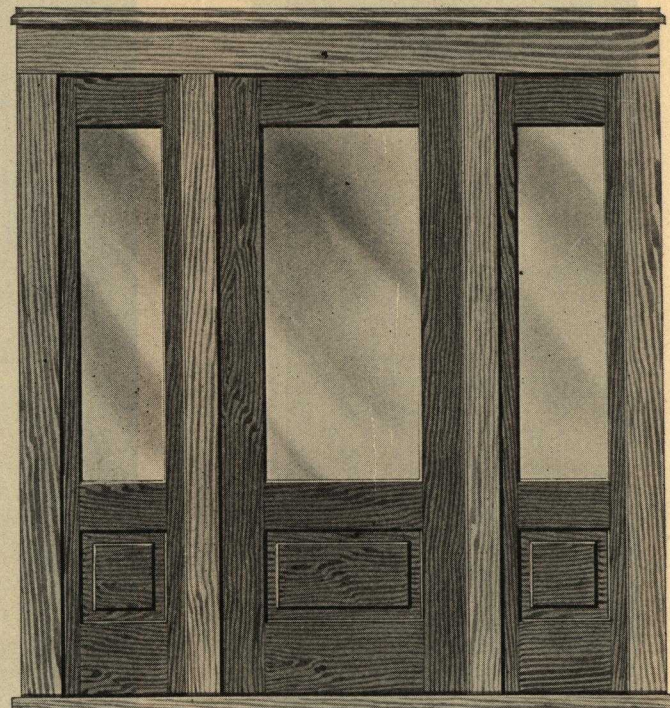
Layout—Stiles and top rail $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. face.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—All double strength glass in these doors is "A" QUALITY.

The polished plate is $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick and has $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. bevel.

Stool and Dentil—If stool and dentil are wanted as shown on No. 531 below glass, add 30c net per door.



Side Light
No. 631

Door No. 530

Side Light
No. 631

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED D. S. GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. PLAIN and BEVELED PLATE within 48 to 60 hours.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door		
		No. 530—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	18" x 44"	\$3.38	\$4.96	\$7.72	\$10.15	29	39	49
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	50"	3.70	5.42	8.71	11.24	32	43	53
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	20" x 46"	3.51	5.23	8.66	10.94	32	44	54
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22" x 48"	3.78	5.68	9.78	12.42	35	48	60
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	24" x 50"	3.91	6.29	10.98	13.86	38	53	67
2-6 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	18" x 50"	5.66	7.38	10.67	13.21	39	51	61
7-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	56"	6.19	8.26	11.74	14.61	42	55	67
8-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	62"	6.72	9.14	12.87	16.47	45	59	72
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	20" x 46"	5.40	7.12	10.56	12.83	40	51	62
7-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	56"	6.33	8.66	12.67	15.87	45	59	72
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 46"	5.50	7.40	11.28	13.64	43	55	67
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	48"	5.81	7.71	11.81	14.45	44	57	69
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	24" x 46"	5.62	7.91	11.87	14.32	44	58	71
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	50"	6.00	8.38	13.07	15.95	45	60	74
8-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	62"	7.12	10.58	15.79	19.98	52	70	88
3-6 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	30" x 50"	7.12	10.58	15.62	19.22	51	70	88
4-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	36" x 50"	7.68	12.89	17.79	21.98	56	79	100

Side Lights No. 631 are priced on page 74.

Doors made in proportion make the attractive entrance. Longer glass heights are shown in designs on pages following.

Door Entrance Frame is No. 5200, and priced on page 286.

We have the goods in stock, buy as you need them.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS

Three-Vertical Light, White Pine, Front Door, No. 532

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Panel—Solid wood, raised two sides.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Dividing bars $\frac{3}{4}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all.

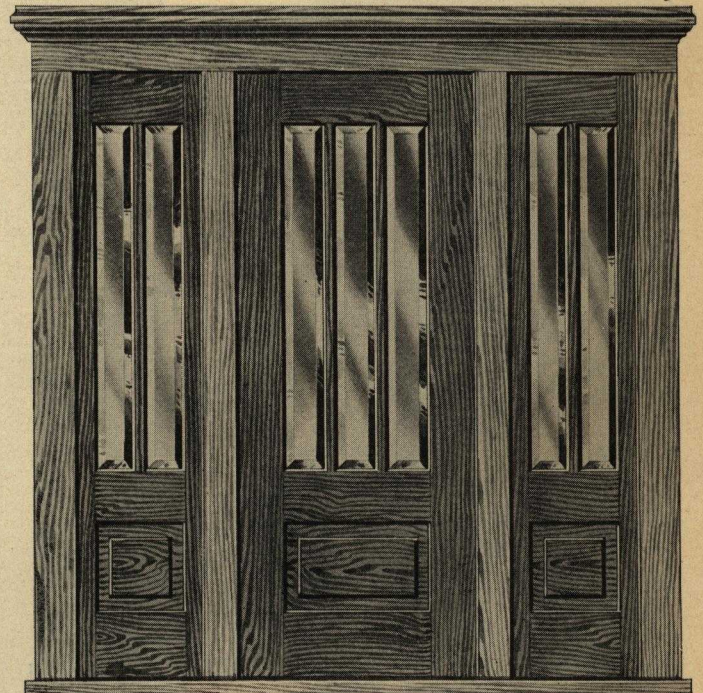
Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—In the use of glass, both S. S. and D. S., you get "The Best Glass". Our plate is $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick polished and beveled $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide. From what other source can you secure this distinction?

Stool and Dentil—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 531, page 55, add 30c net per door.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED SINGLE OR DOUBLE STRENGTH GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60c net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.



Side Light
No. 632

Door No. 532

Side Light
No. 632

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted

Side Lights No. 632 are priced on page 74.

Door Entrance Frame is priced on page 286.

Hardware in satisfactory designs is pictured and priced on pages 322 to 379.

The construction of our line of front doors is unusual, and it is for your interest that your purchases are equal to ours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door				
		No. 532—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate					
2-8 x 6-8	13⁄8"	61⁄8" x 46"	\$4.32	\$5.73	\$6.12	\$13.72	33	41	44	52
2-10 x 6-10	13⁄8"	613⁄16" x 48"	4.59	6.00	6.57	14.95	36	45	49	58
3-0 x 7-0	13⁄8"	71⁄2" x 50"	4.72	6.41	7.18	16.44	39	49	54	64
2-8 x 6-8	13⁄4"	61⁄8" x 46"	6.50	7.91	8.30	15.91	44	52	56	64
2-10 x 6-8	13⁄4"	613⁄16" x 46"	6.60	8.00	8.58	16.00	45	54	58	66
6-10	13⁄4"	48"	6.91	8.32	8.89	17.26	46	56	60	68
3-0 x 6-8	13⁄4"	71⁄2" x 46"	6.72	8.41	9.09	16.66	48	58	62	71
7-0	13⁄4"	50"	7.10	8.79	9.56	18.83	50	61	65	75

Every article we sell must be of QUALITY that will give satisfaction. Our CATALOGUE must tell the truth.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



Side Light
No. 635

Door No. 539

Side Light
No. 635

Twelve Rectangular Light, White Pine, Front Door No. 539

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine —“A” QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Panel—Solid wood, raised two sides.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Dividing bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—We use “The Best Glass” in our plain glass, and our polished plate glass is beveled $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide.

Stool and Dentil—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 531, page 55, add 30 cents net per door.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 539—“A” Quality			Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$5.67	\$6.99	\$14.79	33	41	52
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{7}{8}$ " x $11\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.94	7.26	15.06	36	45	58
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $12\frac{1}{8}$ "	6.05	7.53	17.04	39	49	64
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.42	9.74	17.55	44	52	64
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7"$ x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.54	9.86	17.67	45	54	66
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.86	10.17	17.98	46	56	68
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.66	10.04	18.45	48	58	71
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$12\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.05	10.53	20.04	50	61	75

Side Lights No. 635 are priced on page 76.

Door Entrance Frames are priced on page 286.

Keep KNOW YOUR COST in a handy place as a reference book, especially for those items not ordinarily carried in stock.

You will find it a LIVE BUSINESS GETTER for you.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



One-Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine, Front Doors Nos. 550-551

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail 6½ in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail 18½ in. over all; 18 in. face.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate ¼ in. thick—when beveled, has bevel 1¾ in. wide. The beauty is in the bevel—accept nothing less.

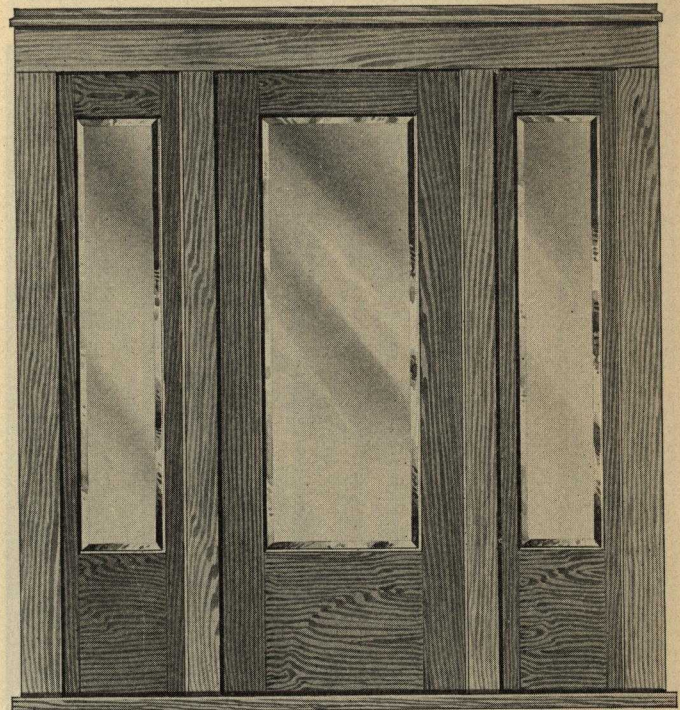
Stool and Dentil—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 551, add 30 cents net per door.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED D. S. 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Side Light No. 641 is priced on page 76.

Door Entrance Frame is priced on page 286.



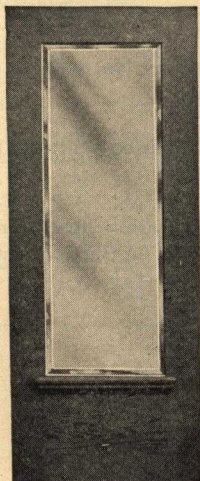
Side Light
No. 641

Door No. 550

Side Light
No. 641

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

This design is strikingly plain, the large size of glass will give a large volume of light for the interior, and the popular demand is an assurance that it will please.



No. 551

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door		
		No. 550—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-6 x 6-6 13/8"	18" x 54"	3.49	\$5.55	\$ 8.85	\$11.59	28	41	52
7-0 13/8"	60"	3.78	5.84	9.75	13.16	31	44	57
2-8 x 6-8 13/8"	20" x 56"	3.59	5.92	9.94	13.13	31	45	58
2-10 x 6-10 13/8"	22" x 58"	3.89	6.22	11.39	14.99	34	50	65
3-0 x 7-0 13/8"	24" x 60"	3.99	6.70	12.38	16.38	37	55	72
2-6 x 7-0 13/4"	18" x 60"	5.78	7.85	11.76	15.16	38	51	64
7-6 13/4"	66"	6.33	8.75	13.22	17.22	40	55	69
8-0 13/4"	72"	6.86	9.41	14.34	18.93	43	59	75
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	20" x 56"	5.50	7.83	11.84	15.04	38	52	65
7-6 13/4"	66"	6.46	9.43	13.99	18.19	43	60	75
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	22" x 56"	5.62	7.95	12.75	16.15	41	56	71
6-10 13/4"	58"	5.95	8.29	13.46	17.06	42	57	72
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	24" x 56"	5.74	8.55	13.61	17.21	41	58	74
7-0 13/4"	60"	6.14	8.85	14.54	18.53	43	61	78
3-0 x 8-0 13/4"	72"	7.34	11.54	17.33	22.50	49	71	91
3-6 x 7-0 13/4"	30" x 60"	6.82	10.28	17.20	21.89	48	70	92
4-0 x 7-0 13/4"	36" x 60"	7.50	12.70	19.87	25.05	53	80	106

Let your judgment be guided by comparison. Today, tomorrow and always, keep this thought
DOOR SATISFACTION is not a matter of chance; it cannot be had everywhere.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



Side Light
No. 642

Door No. 552

Side Light
No. 642

Three Vertical Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine, Front Door No. 552

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail $18\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 18 in. face. Dividing bars $\frac{3}{4}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Single and double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick—when beveled, has bevel $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide.

Stool and Dentil—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 551, on page 61, add 30 cents net per door.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door			
		No. 552—"A" Quality								
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "						32	42	46	55
2-10 x 6-10	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "						35	46	51	61
3-0 x 7-0	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "						38	50	56	68
2-8 x 6-8	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "						43	52	57	66
2-10 x 6-8	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "						44	54	59	69
6-10	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "						44	56	60	71
3-0 x 6-8	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "						46	58	63	74
7-0	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "						48	61	66	78
	$6\frac{1}{8}$ " x 56"	\$4.62	\$6.41	\$7.10	\$10.08	\$17.26				
	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x 58"	4.91	6.71	7.40	10.55	18.07				
	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x 60"	5.02	7.41	7.88	11.92	19.73				
	$6\frac{1}{8}$ " x 56"	6.93	8.72	9.41	12.39	19.58				
	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x 56"	7.05	8.84	9.53	12.51	19.70				
	58"	7.39	9.18	9.87	13.02	20.54				
	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x 56"	7.17	9.56	10.14	13.65	20.84				
	60"	7.58	9.97	10.44	14.48	22.29				

Side Lights No. 642 are priced on page No. 77.

Door Entrance Frame is priced on page 286.

The long narrow lights can be used attractively for the front entrance.

We make no errors that we do not stand ready to correct. We are in business to stay—when we make a customer our purpose is to keep him.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE -- FRONT DOORS

Nine Marginal Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine, Front Door No. 556

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail $18\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 18 in. face. Dividing bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all.

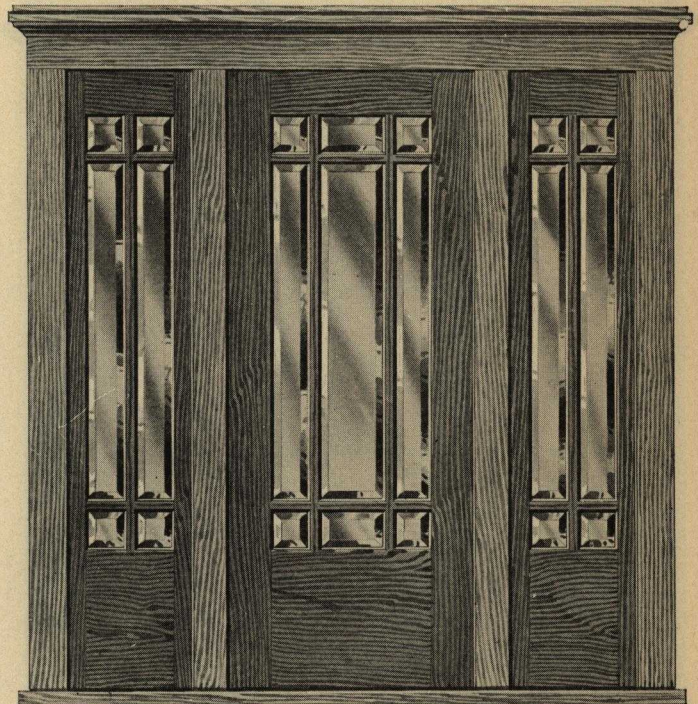
Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Single and double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick—when beveled, has bevel $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide.

Stool and Dentil—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 551, on page 61, add 30 cents net per door.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.



Side Light
No. 645

Door No. 556

Side Light
No. 645

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size		Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door			
			No. 556—"A" Quality								
	Square Lights	Center Lights	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13 ³ / ₈ "	5" x 5"	9" x 45"	\$4.91	\$6.56	7.55	\$10.15	\$17.21	32	42	46	55
2-10 x 6-10 13 ³ / ₈ "	5" x 5"	11" x 47"	5.21	7.08	7.84	11.08	19.22	35	46	51	61
3-0 x 7-0 13 ³ / ₈ "	5" x 5"	13" x 49"	5.31	7.18	8.32	12.19	20.73	38	50	56	68
2-8 x 6-8 13 ³ / ₄ "	5" x 5"	9" x 45"	7.22	8.87	9.86	12.46	19.52	43	52	57	66
2-10 x 6-8 13 ³ / ₄ "	5" x 5"	11" x 45"	7.34	9.21	9.98	13.02	20.32	44	54	59	69
6-10 13 ³ / ₄ "	5" x 5"	47"	7.68	9.55	10.31	13.55	21.69	44	56	60	71
3-0 x 6-8 13 ³ / ₄ "	5" x 5"	13" x 45"	7.46	9.33	10.58	13.75	21.29	46	58	63	74
7-0 13 ³ / ₄ "	5" x 5"	49"	7.87	9.74	10.88	14.75	23.29	48	61	66	78

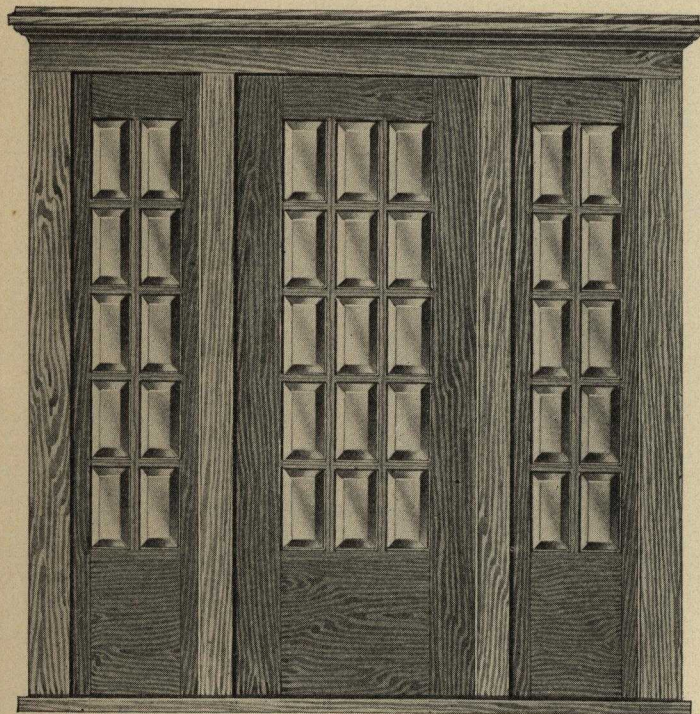
Side Lights No. 645 are priced on page 78.

Door Entrance Frame is priced on page 286.

It is the knowing how and why, developed by experience, judgment, service and price, that supplies you with a catalogue that has the force to sell.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



Fifteen Rectangular Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine, Front Door, No. 560

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail $18\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; 18 in. face. Dividing bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Single and double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick—when beveled, has bevel $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide.

Stool and Dentil—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 551, on page 61, add 30 cents net per door.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Side Light
No. 648

Door No. 560

Side Light
No. 648

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door			
		No. 560—"A" Quality					Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate				
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$5.54	\$7.08	\$ 7.52	\$ 8.57	\$16.83	32	42	46	55
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	7 " x $11\frac{3}{16}$ "	5.73	7.27	7.80	8.76	17.02	35	46	51	61
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $11\frac{9}{16}$ "	5.88	7.48	8.22	9.74	18.00	38	50	56	68
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.02	9.55	9.99	11.04	19.31	43	52	57	66
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7 " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.14	9.67	10.21	11.16	19.43	44	54	59	69
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	8.47	10.01	10.54	11.50	19.76	44	56	60	71
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.26	9.86	10.46	12.12	20.38	46	58	63	74
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{9}{16}$ "	8.66	10.27	11.00	12.53	20.79	48	61	66	78

Side Lights No. 648 are priced on page 78.

Door Entrance Frame is priced on page 286.

Low prices gain trade, but only good goods and painstaking attention will retain it.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--COLONIAL FRONT DOORS



Six-Panel, White Pine Colonial Front Door, No. 573

An inviting and substantial entrance door. While this door corresponds in design to our No. 472 Colonial Interior Door, our layout in manufacture is much heavier. No. 573 is built to stand hard use. You can use heavier and more elaborate hardware if you desire. California White Pine makes this door an excellent one to use where an inviting and substantial entrance is wanted.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—All California White Pine—not a combination of woods. Put together with straight-grained oak dowels and water-proof, heat resisting glue.

Panels—All California White Pine— $\frac{3}{8}$ inch, 3-ply laminated rotary cut veneer—water-proof glue.

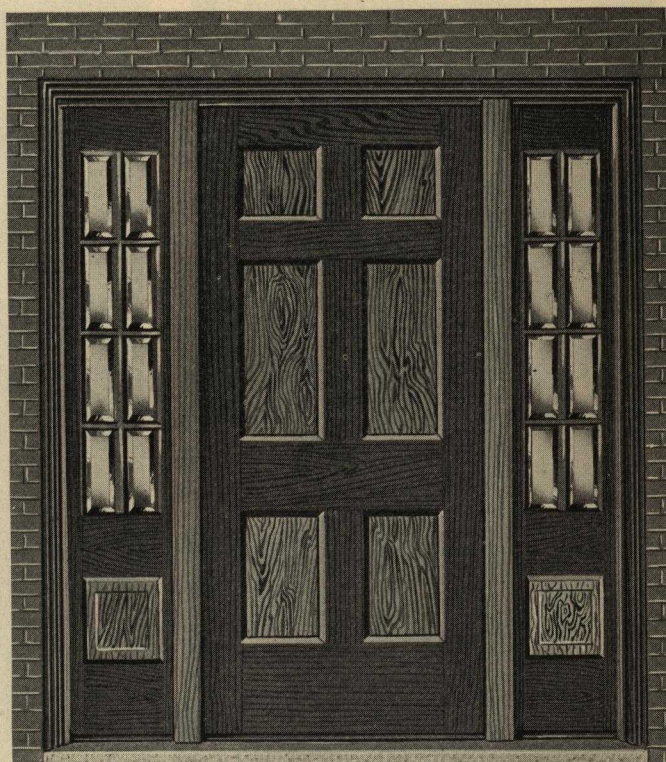
Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches over all; 5 inches face. Lock rail $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches over all; $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches face. Cross rail $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches over all; $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches face. Bottom rail $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches over all; 11 inches face. Mullions $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches over all; inches $4\frac{1}{2}$ face.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door, Lbs.
	No. 573 "A" Quality	
2-8 x 6-8 1 3/4"	\$6.75	51
2-10 x 6-10 1 3/4"	7.32	54
3-0 x 6-8 1 3/4"	7.18	54
7-0 1 3/4"	7.64	57



Side Light No. 635

Door No. 573

Frame No. 6052

Two Light, Four-Panel, White Pine Colonial Front Door, No. 574

SPECIFICATIONS

This door, in all particulars, is the same as Door No. 573, above.

Time of Shipment—All doors priced are in stock in panel door like No. 573. Panels are taken out and glass stops inserted, therefore, we can ship—

OPEN DOORS.....4 days

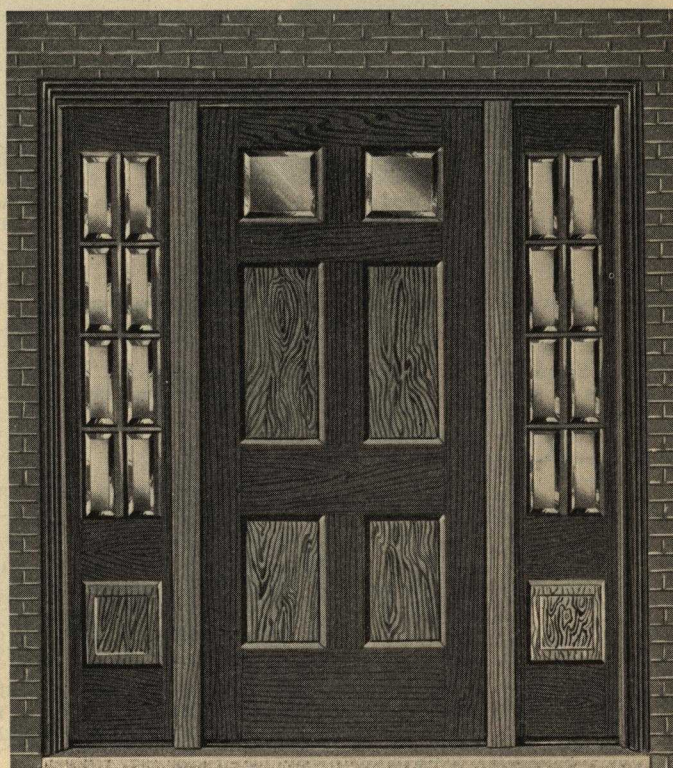
GLAZED PLAIN GLASS.....4 days

GLAZED BEVELED PLATE.....5 to 7 days

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 574—"A" Quality					
		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{5}{8}$ " x $9\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$7.35	\$7.92	\$9.29	50	51	53
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{5}{8}$ " x $9\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.92	8.50	9.89	53	55	57
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{5}{8}$ " x $9\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.78	8.36	9.97	53	55	57
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{7}{8}$ "	8.24	8.82	10.43	56	57	60

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.



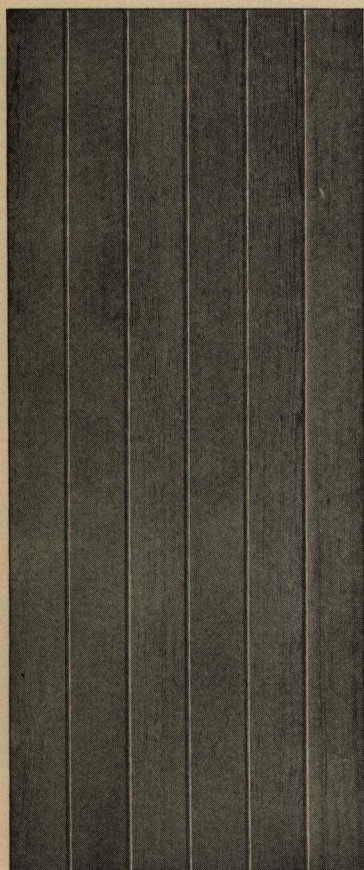
Side Light No. 635

Door No. 574

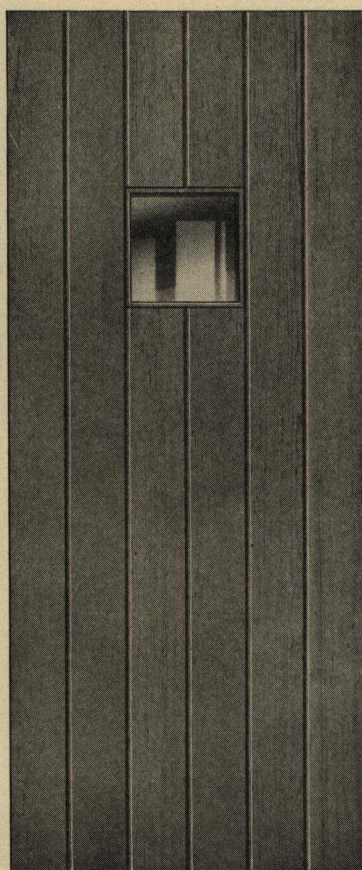
Frame No. 6052

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

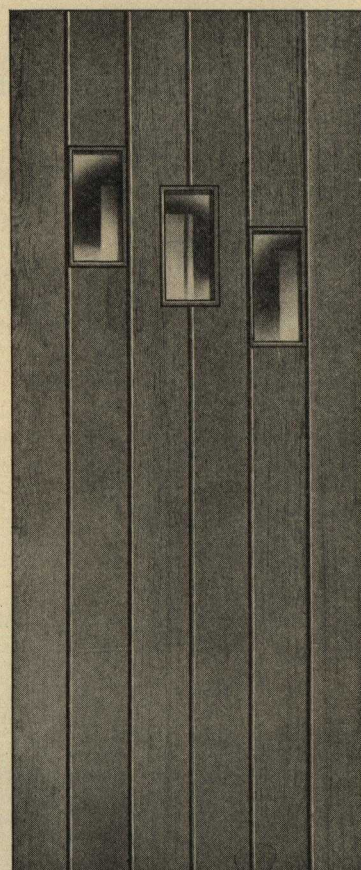
WHITE PINE -- V-JOINT FRONT DOORS



No. 580



No. 581



No. 582

White Pine V-Joint Front Doors Nos. 580-581-582

The doors pictured on this page are V-Joint Slab Doors. Are built like regular slab doors with exception that the outside veneer on each face is $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, tongued and grooved at each V-joint. The door is built up of stiles $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, top and bottom rails $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, while the cross rails are cored blocks, doweled into stiles. All of White Pine, making a substantial door, that will give you the service you have a right to expect.

Special Notice—These doors can be cut down in height to meet your needs—upon request we will do so, at a net charge of 75 cents net per door.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock in "Solid" No. 580.

Lights are cut in upon receipt of order; therefore, can ship:

SOLID DOORS—24 to 36 hours.

GLAZED PLAIN GLASS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED PLATE GLASS—One week.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate for crating. Four doors, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, of the same size, can be packed in a crate.

The illustration on page 40 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

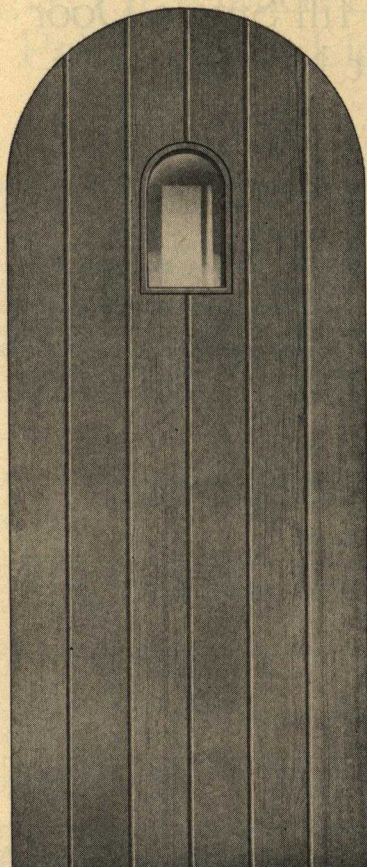
Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size No. 581	Net Price Per Door									Weight Per Door			
		No. 580	No. 581					No. 582						
		Solid	Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Leaded Clear Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Solid Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Leaded Clear Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-10 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{3}{8}$ " x $11\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$14.85	\$15.75	\$16.28	\$18.60	\$17.28		\$17.55	\$18.44	\$20.15	74	71	72	74
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12" x 12"	15.75	16.65	17.18	19.50	18.18		18.45	19.34	21.05	79	76	77	79
3-6 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12" x 12"	18.38	19.28	19.80	22.13	20.81		21.08	21.97	23.68	92	89	90	91

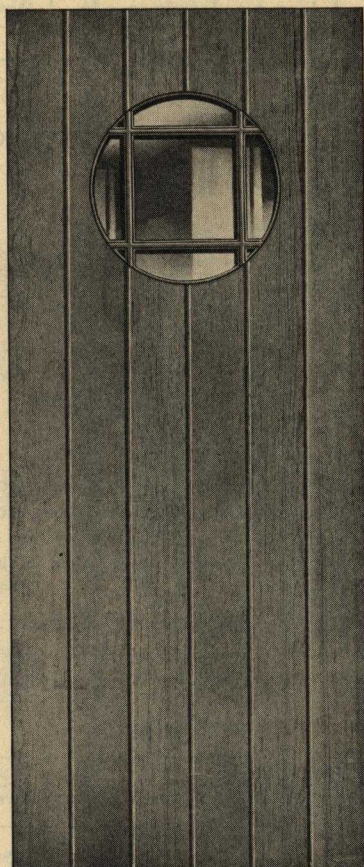
Glass sizes: Door No. 582—2' 10" door $5\frac{11}{16}$ " x 12"—3' 0" and 3' 6" doors 6" x 12".

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

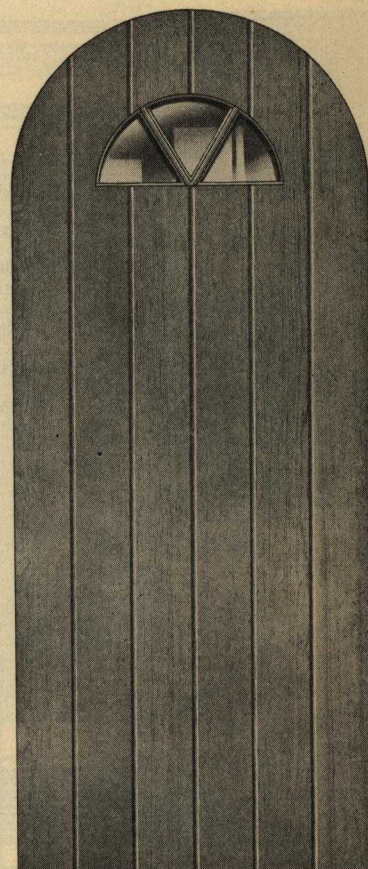
WHITE PINE -- V-JOINT FRONT DOORS



No. 583



No. 584



No. 585

White Pine V-Joint Front Doors Nos. 583-584-585

The construction of these doors is identically the same as No. 580, pictured and described on page 70.

Special Notice—These doors can be cut down in height to meet your needs—upon request we will do so, at a net charge of 75 cents net per door.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock in "Solid" No. 580. Circle heads and lights are cut in upon receipt of order; therefore, can ship within one week.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate for crating. Four doors 1 3/4 in. thick, of the same size, can be packed in a crate.

The illustration on page 40 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

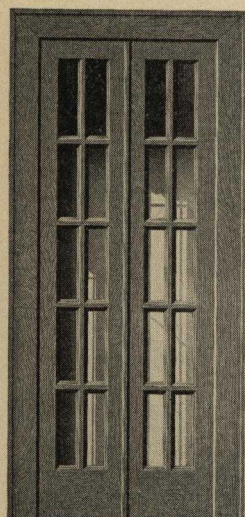
Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size No. 583	Net Price Per Door									Weight Per Door		
		No. 583			No. 584			No. 585			Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass			
2-10 x 7-0 1 3/4"	8" x 14"	\$18.23	\$19.04	\$19.83	\$20.10	\$21.50	\$25.58	\$20.48	\$21.57	\$23.88	71	72	74
3-0 x 7-0 1 3/4"	8" x 14"	19.13	19.94	20.83	21.00	22.48	27.11	21.38	22.51	25.52	76	77	79
3-6 x 7-0 1 3/4"	8" x 14"	21.75	22.56	23.35	23.63	25.16	30.33	24.00	25.13	28.14	89	90	91

Glass sizes, Door No. 584—Circle on 2' 10" door 20" dia., 3' 0" door 22" dia., 3' 6" door 24" dia. The marginal lights on all width doors are 4 1/2" wide. Dividing bars 1/2" between glass.

Glass sizes, Door No. 585—1/2 circle light in 2' 10" door 20" wide, 3' 0" door 22" wide, 3' 6" door 24" wide. Dividing bars 1/2" between glass.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--FRENCH DOORS



No. 662

White Pine, French Doors, to fill Single Door Openings, Twenty Light No. 662

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., over all; $3\frac{1}{16}$ in. face. Top rail $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $4\frac{5}{16}$ face, Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $9\frac{5}{16}$ face. Dividing bars, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Single strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, with $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. bevel.

Time of Shipment—OPEN DOORS, 24 to 36 hours.

GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within one week.

Opening Size—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal, then $\frac{1}{2}$ in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair (Two Doors and Astragal)						Weight Per Pair					
		No. 662—"A" Quality											
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
		1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick
2-6 x 6-8	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$6.53	\$9.04	\$ 8.34	\$10.85	\$21.61	\$24.12	31	40	41	50	56	64
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	6.91	9.59	8.72	11.40	21.98	24.67	32	41	43	52	59	68
2-8 x 6-8	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	6.53	9.04	8.42	10.93	21.61	24.12	33	42	44	54	61	70
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	6.91	9.59	8.80	11.48	21.98	24.67	34	44	47	56	64	73
2-10 x 6-8	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	6.53	9.04	8.67	11.18	21.61	24.12	35	45	48	57	65	75
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	6.91	9.59	9.05	11.73	21.98	24.67	36	47	50	60	69	79
3-0 x 6-8	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	6.53	9.04	8.67	11.18	21.61	24.12	36	46	50	60	69	79
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	6.91	9.59	9.05	11.73	21.98	24.67	37	48	52	63	73	83
3-4 x 6-8	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	6.72	9.34	9.03	11.64	23.60	26.22	37	48	54	64	76	86
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.13	9.92	9.44	12.23	24.01	26.81	39	50	56	67	80	91
3-6 x 6-8	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	6.72	9.34	9.21	11.83	24.92	27.53	39	50	56	67	81	91
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.13	9.92	9.62	12.41	25.33	28.12	41	52	59	71	85	96

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 40, this book, for illustration. Six doors 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., or four doors 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., of same height, can be packed in a crate.

A Warehouse? You do not need any.
OURS always at your service.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced on the following pages:

Douglas Fir.....Page 106
Inner Frame.....Page 134

Veneered—

Selected Red Gum...Page 138
Unselected Birch....Page 141
Plain Red Oak.....Page 144
Philippine Mahogany
Pages 162 and 163

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE -- FRENCH DOORS

White Pine, French Doors, In Pairs, Twenty and Twenty-four Light, Nos. 668-669

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{3}{16}$ in. over all; $4\frac{5}{16}$ in. face. Bottom rail, $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $9\frac{5}{16}$ in. face. Dividing bars, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Single strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, with $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. bevel.

Time of Shipment—OPEN DOORS, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within one week.

Opening Size—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb.

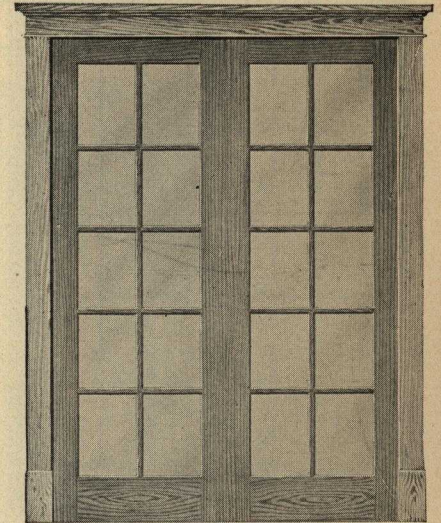
Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal, then $\frac{1}{2}$ in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.



No. 668

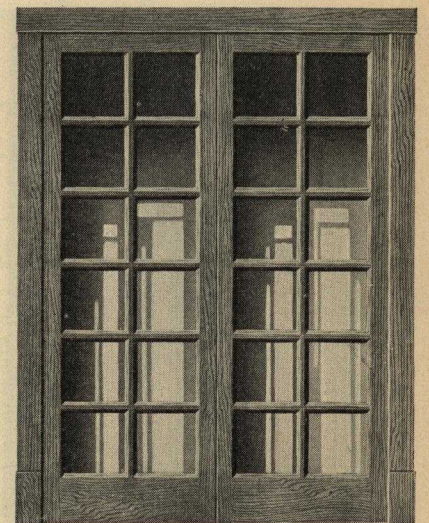
Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair (Two Doors and Astragal)						Weight Per Pair					
		No. 668—"A" Quality											
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
		1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick
4-0 x 6-8	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$7.13	\$10.01	\$ 9.48	\$12.35	\$25.33	\$28.20	47	62	65	80	90	105
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.55	10.60	9.89	12.94	25.74	28.79	49	65	68	84	95	111
5-0 x 6-6	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.21		10.36		32.79		51	65	75		108	
6-8	12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.28	10.26	10.44	13.42	32.87	35.85	52	66	77	90	111	125
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.70	10.93	10.85	14.09	33.28	36.52	54	69	81	95	117	132
5-4 x 6-8	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.36	10.34	10.51	13.50	32.94	35.93	55	70	82	97	120	135
5-8 x 6-10	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	7.73	10.97	11.22	14.46	36.13	39.37	56	72	86	102	129	145
6-0 x 7-0	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.85	11.18	11.33	14.67	36.24	39.56	58	73	92	107	139	154

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair						Weight Per Pair					
		No. 669—"A" Quality											
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
		1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.
4-0x6-8	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$ 8.71	\$12.36	\$11.15	\$14.81	\$27.99	\$31.64	47	62	65	80	90	105
7-0	11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9.12	12.95	11.57	15.39	28.40	32.23	49	65	68	84	95	111
5-0x6-6	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9.23		12.30		36.35		51		75		108	
6-8	10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9.31	13.12	12.38	16.18	36.43	40.24	52	66	77	90	111	125
7-0	11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9.72	13.79	12.80	16.86	36.84	40.91	54	69	81	95	117	132
5-4x6-8	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9.43	13.20	12.45	16.27	36.50	40.32	55	70	82	97	120	135
5-8x6-10	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x11"	9.76	13.83	13.39	17.47	40.31	44.38	56	72	86	102	129	145
6-0x7-0	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9.87	14.04	13.51	17.68	40.42	44.59	58	73	92	107	139	154

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

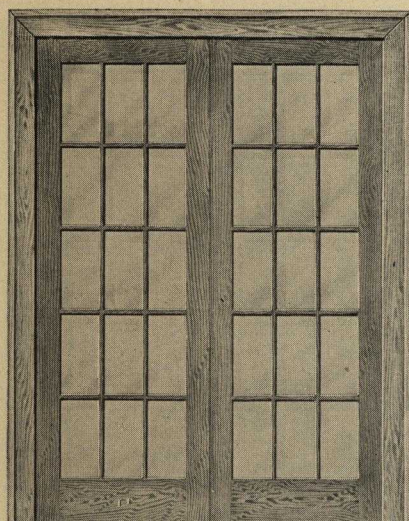
Large openings between rooms are sometimes a disadvantage. The rooms can be thrown together or separated at will by the use of french doors.



No. 669

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WHITE PINE--FRENCH DOORS



No. 670

White Pine, French Doors, In Pairs, Eighteen and Thirty Light, Nos. 670-673

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $4\frac{5}{16}$ in. face. Bottom rail, $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. over all; $9\frac{5}{16}$ in. face. Dividing bars, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, with $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. bevel.

Time of Shipment—OPEN DOORS, 24 to 36 hours.

GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within one week.

Opening Size—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb.

Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal, then $\frac{1}{2}$ in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

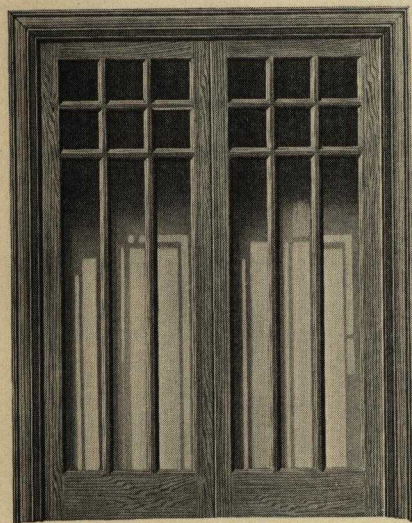
For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair (Two Doors and Astragal)						Weight Per Pair					
		No. 670—"A" Quality											
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick
4-0 x 6-8	$4\frac{13}{16}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$8.26	\$11.48	\$10.75	\$13.97	\$32.04	\$35.26	47	62	65	80	90	105
7-0	$13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.67	12.07	11.17	14.56	32.45	35.85	49	65	68	84	95	111
5-0 x 6-6	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.33		11.33		33.31		51		75		108	
6-8	$12\frac{7}{8}$ "	8.41	11.73	11.40	14.73	33.39	36.71	52	66	77	90	111	125
7-0	$13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.82	12.40	11.82	15.40	33.80	37.38	54	69	81	95	117	132
5-4 x 6-8	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	8.48	11.81	11.66	14.99	35.44	38.77	55	70	82	97	120	135
5-8 x 6-10	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x $13\frac{1}{4}$ "	8.86	12.44	12.26	15.85	38.51	42.09	56	72	86	102	129	145
6-0 x 7-0	$8\frac{13}{16}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.97	12.65	12.37	16.06	38.62	42.30	58	73	92	107	139	154



No. 673

Size of Opening	Glass Size Square Lights	Net Price Per Pair						Weight Per Pair					
		No. 673—"A" Quality											
		Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		D. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.
4-0x6-8	$4\frac{13}{16}$ " x $4\frac{13}{16}$ "	\$7.25	\$10.09	\$10.92	\$13.77	\$34.04	\$36.89	47	62	73	88	90	105
7-0	$4\frac{13}{16}$ "	7.66	10.68	12.04	15.07	36.33	39.35	49	65	77	92	95	111
5-0x6-6	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $6\frac{13}{16}$ "	7.32		14.42		35.05		51		85		108	
6-8	$6\frac{13}{16}$ "	7.40	10.34	14.50	17.45	36.13	39.08	52	66	88	101	111	125
7-0	$6\frac{13}{16}$ "	7.81	11.02	14.91	18.12	39.02	42.23	54	69	92	106	117	132
5-4x6-8	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.47	10.43	14.57	17.53	38.52	41.48	55	70	94	109	120	135
5-8x6-10	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x $8\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.85	11.06	16.24	19.45	43.77	46.98	56	72	100	115	129	145
6-0x7-0	$8\frac{13}{16}$ " x $8\frac{13}{16}$ "	7.96	11.27	16.35	19.66	43.88	47.19	58	73	107	122	139	154

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

DOUGLAS FIR--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS

Five-Cross Panel, Douglas Fir, Interior Door, No. 700

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

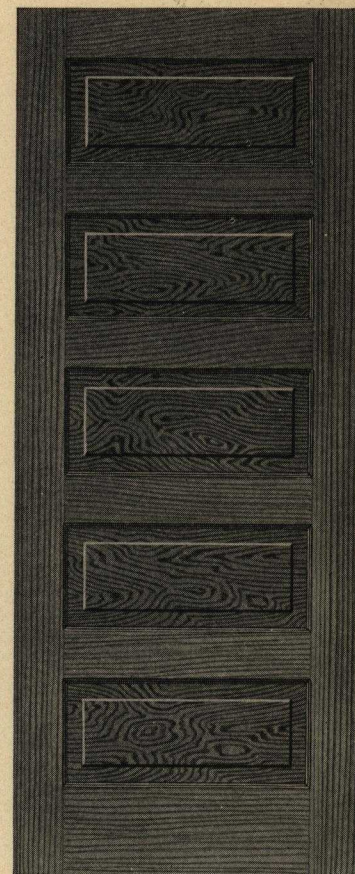
Layout—Stiles and top rail, $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Cross rails $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 9 in. face.

Panels— $\frac{5}{8}$ in. thick, raised two sides—slash grain.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door—No. 700							Weight Per Door		
	"A" Quality			"B" Quality		"C" Quality		1½" Thick Lbs.	1¾" Thick Lbs.	1⅝" Thick Lbs.
	1⅝" Thick	1¾" Thick	1⅝" Thick	1⅝" Thick	1¾" Thick	1⅝" Thick	1¾" Thick			
1-6 x 6-8		\$2.63							28	
2-0 x 6-0	\$2.25	2.47		\$2.00		\$1.91		28	32	
6-6		2.59							34	
6-8		2.63							35	
7-0		2.86							37	
2-2 x 6-0		2.81							34	
6-6		2.86							37	
6-8		2.92							37	
2-4 x 6-0		2.81							36	
6-4		2.81							38	
6-6		2.86							39	
6-8		2.92			\$2.59				40	
6-10		3.10							41	
7-0		3.14							42	
2-6 x 6-0		2.86							38	
6-6		3.00			2.66	2.29	\$2.44		41	
6-8		3.04			2.70				43	
6-10		3.24							44	
7-0		3.28	\$4.50						45	55
2-8 x 6-0		2.98							40	
6-6		3.12							43	
6-8		3.18	4.37		2.83	2.45	2.59		44	55
6-10		3.38							46	
7-0		3.42	4.70						47	58
2-10 x 6-8		3.30							46	
6-10		3.52	4.83				2.87		47	59
7-0		3.56							49	
3-0 x 6-8		3.44							48	
7-0		3.73	5.09			3.04			50	63



No. 700

Special Note—Door No. 700 in "C" QUALITY only, has flat laminated, 3-ply panels, made with water-proof glue.

Doors of similar design in White Pine are pictured and priced on page 43.

Inside Door Jambs are pictured and priced on pages 274 to 276.

Inside Finish can be selected from pages 264 to 271.

Hardware is pictured and priced on pages 322 to 411.

There are doors, but among these, are DOORS made from OLD GROWTH SOFT DOUGLAS FIR.

Considerable difference exists in the texture of fir lumber; doors manufactured of soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, will work well under tool.

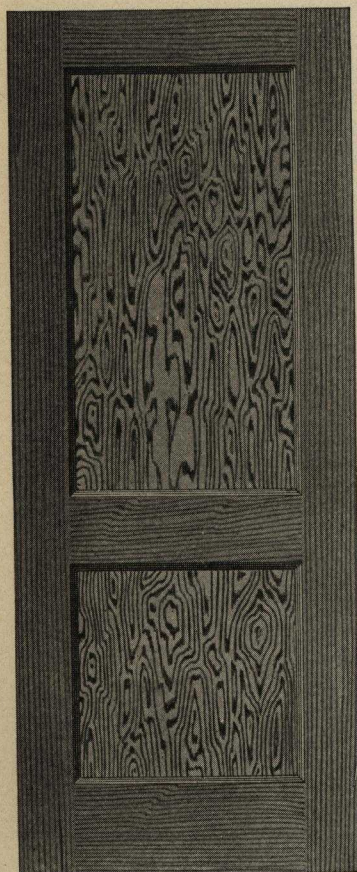
DOUGLAS FIR is a soft, close and variegated grained wood, light yellowish in color, with exceedingly beautiful figure. While recognized as a soft wood, it has a firm surface and takes an elegant finish.

KNOW YOUR COST is of immeasurable help to careful buyers.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



DOUGLAS FIR--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



No. 711

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine.....Page 46

Veneered—

Selected Red Gum.....Page 136

Unselected Birch.....Page 139

Plain Red Oak.....Page 142

Front Doors of corresponding design are pictured and priced:

White Pine.....Page 54

Douglas Fir.....Page 97

How worthless would this book be did it not print the lowest net prices.

Two-Panel, Douglas Fir, Interior Door, No. 711

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Top rail 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all; 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Bottom rail 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 9 in. face. All solid wood, not veneered. Height to top of lock rail—all sizes—35 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Panels—Flat, laminated 3-ply, rotary cut, built up with water-proof glue.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment. 6 doors 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., or 4 doors 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
	No. 711—"A" Quality					
	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick Lbs.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Lbs.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Lbs.
1-2 x 6-8		\$2.63			22	
1-4 x 6-8		2.63			24	
1-6 x 6-8		2.63			26	
1-8 x 6-8		2.63			28	
1-10 x 6-8		2.63			31	
2-0 x 6-0	\$2.25	2.47		25	29	
6-6		2.59			31	
6-8		2.63			32	
6-10		2.81			33	
7-0		2.86			34	
2-2 x 6-6		2.86			33	
6-8		2.92			34	
2-4 x 6-0		2.81			32	
6-4		2.81			34	
6-6		2.86			35	
6-8		2.92			36	
6-10		3.10			37	
7-0		3.14			38	
2-6 x 6-0		2.86			35	
6-6		3.00			37	
6-8		3.04	\$4.15		38	48
6-10		3.24			39	
7-0		3.28			40	
2-8 x 6-8		3.18	4.37		40	50
6-10		3.38			41	
7-0		3.42			42	
2-10 x 6-8		3.30			42	
6-10		3.52	4.83		43	53
7-0		3.56			44	
3-0 x 7-0		3.73		5.09	45	57

This House aims to build a business that will never know completion, and to serve every person satisfactorily.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

DOUGLAS FIR--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS

One-Panel, Douglas Fir, Interior Door, No. 715

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 5 in. face. Bottom rail $11\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 11 in face

Panel—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, rotary cut, built up with water-proof glue.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

SPECIAL NOTE

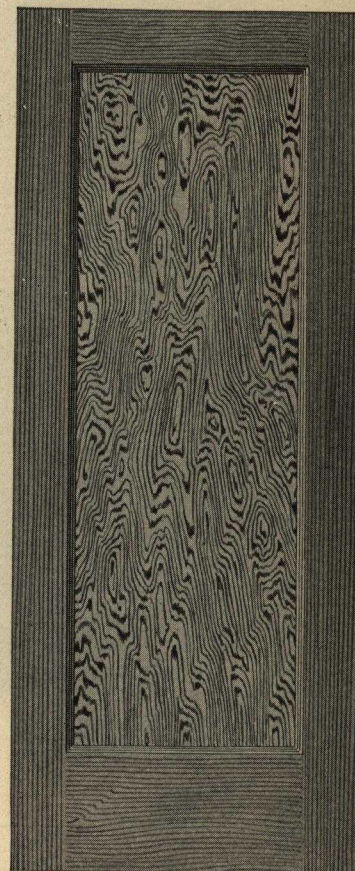
Due to their small size, doors 1'-2" and 1'-4" in width, have stiles $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Otherwise same layout as above.

One panel doors look well in almost any house. The large flat panel will permit the beauty of the grain to be brought out, and can be finished with results not exceeded by a hardwood door, at a considerable saving in cost.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine.....Page 48
Inner Frame.....Pages 131 and 136
Gum Veneered.....Page 136
Birch Veneered.....Page 139
Red Oak Veneered.....Page 142

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
	No. 715—"A" Quality			
	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Lbs.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Lbs.
1-2 x 6-8	\$2.73		23	
1-4 x 6-8	2.73		26	
1-6 x 6-8	3.02		28	
1-8 x 6-8	3.02		30	
1-10 x 6-8	3.02		32	
2-0 x 6-0	2.84		30	
6-6	2.98		32	
6-8	3.02		33	
6-10	3.23		34	
7-0	3.28		35	
2-2 x 6-6	3.28		34	
6-8	3.35		35	
2-4 x 6-0	3.23		34	
6-4	3.23		35	
6-6	3.28		36	
6-8	3.35		37	
6-10	3.56		38	
7-0	3.60		39	
2-6 x 6-0	3.28		35	
6-6	3.44		38	
6-8	3.49	\$4.73	39	47
6-10	3.72		40	
7-0	3.77		41	
2-8 x 6-8	3.65	4.97	41	49
6-10	3.88		42	
7-0	3.93		43	
2-10 x 6-8	3.79		43	
6-10	4.05	5.49	44	52
7-0	4.09		45	
3-0 x 7-0	4.28	5.79	46	56



No. 715

Doors are no more alike than individuals, therefore, you should be particular in the choosing.

Door No. 715 has stiles and rails of SOLID WOOD (not veneered), and made especially for us with wide stiles (which cannot be had everywhere).

SERVICE, like value is not measured by what you pay, but by what you get for your money.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



DOUGLAS FIR--MIRROR DOORS



Full Length Mirror Doors, Douglas Fir Nos. 726-727-728

Mirror Doors of our manufacture have the plate mirror countersunk between the stiles and rails (not planted on face of door), and glass held in place with wood stops.

Our **Mirror Plates** are $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick and beveled $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide. As the beauty of the plate is in the bevel, why accept anything less?

Mitered Mirrors—The illustration pictures door glazed with MITERED PLATE MIRROR and will be furnished at the beveled plate mirror price—if wanted. In this case specify 726X, 727X or 728X, as you require. Doors glazed with Bevel Plate Mirrors are pictured on page 49.

Design No. 726 has the reverse side, 5 cross raised panels, like No. 700 pictured and described on page 85.

Design No. 727 has the reverse side, 2 flat panels, like No. 711 pictured and described on page 89.

Design No. 728 has the reverse side, 1 flat panel, like No. 715 pictured and described on page 90.

Time of Shipment—All doors are countersunk for mirror after receipt of order, therefore, OPEN door, prepared for mirror, can be shipped within 4 days. All mirror plates are beveled and silvered upon receipt of order, therefore, GLAZED mirror doors can be shipped within 7 to 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 726 5 Panel 1 Side				No. 727 2 Panel 1 Side				No. 728 1 Panel 1 Side			Open Lbs.	Plate Mirror Lbs.	
		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror			
2-0 x 6-0	13 ³ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "x59"	\$7.59	\$14.78	\$18.33	15 ¹ / ₂ "x58"	\$5.81	\$12.83	\$16.03	14"x56"	\$4.48	\$10.55	\$13.48	30	51
6-6	13 ³ / ₈ "	65"	7.72	15.99	20.21	64"	5.93	14.02	18.02	62"	4.63	11.26	14.82	33	56
6-8	13 ³ / ₈ "	67"	7.76	16.27	20.71	66"	5.98	14.31	18.53	64"	4.67	11.51	15.29	34	57
2-4 x 6-6	13 ³ / ₈ "	19 ³ / ₄ "x65"	7.99	18.23	22.90	19 ¹ / ₂ "x64"	6.21	16.21	20.65	18"x62"	4.94	13.75	17.75	37	66
6-8	13 ³ / ₈ "	67"	8.05	18.60	23.48	66"	6.27	16.57	21.23	64"	5.01	14.09	18.31	38	68
2-6 x 6-6	13 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₄ "x65"	8.13	20.23	25.12	21 ¹ / ₂ "x64"	6.35	17.31	21.97	20"x62"	5.11	14.84	19.06	39	72
6-8	13 ³ / ₈ "	67"	8.18	20.63	25.73	66"	6.39	18.55	23.43	64"	5.15	15.19	19.63	40	74
6-10	13 ³ / ₈ "	69"	8.39	21.19	26.51	68"	6.60	19.11	24.21	66"	5.39	15.72	20.39	41	76
7-0	13 ³ / ₈ "	71"	8.43	21.59	27.12	70"	6.64	19.50	24.82	68"	5.44	16.07	20.96	42	78
2-8 x 6-8	13 ³ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₄ "x67"	8.32	21.87	27.19	23 ¹ / ₂ "x66"	6.54	19.76	24.86	22"x64"	5.32	16.31	20.97	42	79
6-10	13 ³ / ₈ "	69"	8.53	22.46	28.00	68"	6.75	20.35	25.67	66"	5.56	17.74	22.63	43	81
7-0	13 ³ / ₈ "	71"	8.57	22.89	28.64	70"	6.79	20.78	26.32	68"	5.61	18.15	23.25	44	83
2-8 x 6-8	1 ³ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "x67"	9.55	23.07	28.38	23 ¹ / ₂ "x66"	7.77	20.95	26.05	22"x64"	6.69	17.64	22.30	51	88

Crating Charge—In addition to above prices, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See illustration page 40.

We are in position to furnish mirror doors, in any size or thickness, in panel doors of designs Nos. 700-703-705-708-711-715 pictured and priced on pages 85 to 90, inclusive, within 7 to 10 days time.

Mirror Doors in California White Pine of corresponding designs are priced on page 49.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

DOUGLAS FIR--SASH DOORS

One-Light, Douglas Fir, Sash Doors, Nos. 730-731

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Top rail $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. face. Intermediate rails $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all; $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 9 in. face.

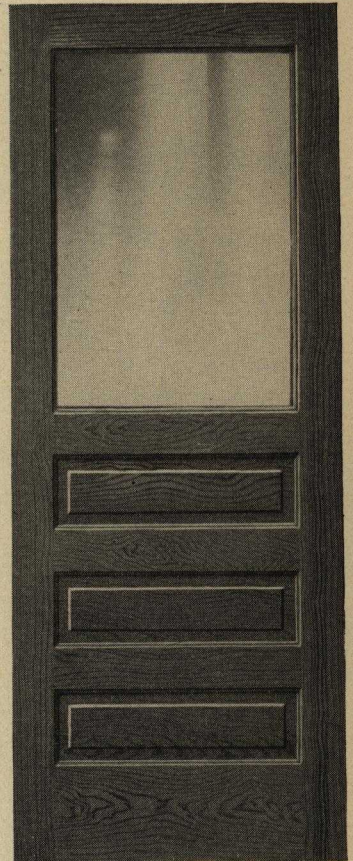
Panels—Raised two sides, slash grain.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

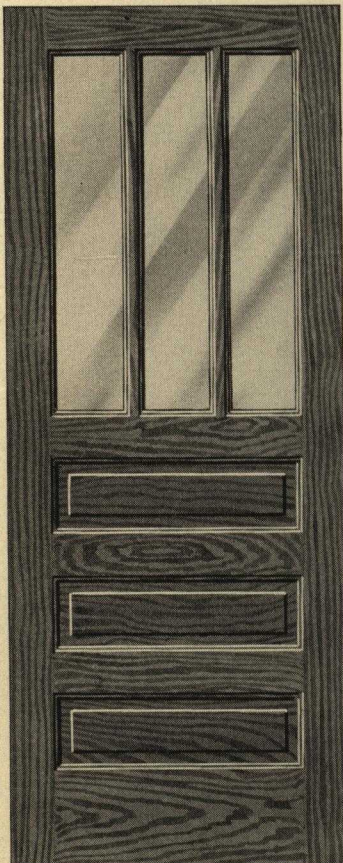
Carried in stock in following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 730—"B" Quality			No. 731—"C" Quality			Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass			
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$19\frac{1}{2}$ " x 34 "	\$2.91	\$3.28	\$3.67				32	38	40
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$21\frac{1}{2}$ " x 32 "	2.99	3.39	3.65	\$2.52	\$3.17	\$3.42	33	39	42
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	34 "	3.02	3.45	3.78				34	40	43
2-8 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$23\frac{1}{2}$ " x 32 "	3.10	3.57	3.85				35	41	44
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	34 "	3.15	3.63	3.90	2.68	3.39	3.67	36	42	45
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$25\frac{1}{2}$ " x 34 "	3.26	3.89	4.18				38	45	49
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	36 "	3.47	4.06	4.38	2.97	3.80	4.11	39	47	50
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$27\frac{1}{2}$ " x 38 "	3.65	4.51	4.89	3.14	4.24	4.62	40	49	53
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$19\frac{1}{2}$ " x 34 "	3.92	4.25	4.65				39	45	47
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$21\frac{1}{2}$ " x 34 "	4.08	4.47	4.80				42	48	51
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$23\frac{1}{2}$ " x 34 "	4.28	4.72	5.00				44	51	54
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$25\frac{1}{2}$ " x 34 "	4.44	5.03	5.32				45	53	56
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	36 "	4.71	5.26	5.57				46	54	58
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$27\frac{1}{2}$ " x 38 "	4.95	5.76	6.15				47	56	60



No. 730—"B" Quality
No. 731—"C" Quality

Corresponding designs in White Pine are pictured and priced on page 50.



Three-Vertical Light, Douglas Fir, Sash Doors, Nos. 734-735

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Same as No. 730 above. Dividing bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all.

Panels—Raised two sides, slash grain.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

Carried in stock in following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 734—"B" Quality			No. 735—"C" Quality			Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass			
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{1}{8}$ " x 34 "	\$3.14	\$4.01	\$4.27				34	40	42
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{1}{8}$ " x 32 "	3.22	4.00	4.25	\$2.99	\$3.78	\$4.02	36	42	44
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	34 "	3.26	4.12	4.38				37	43	46
2-8 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x 32 "	3.33	4.11	4.45				38	45	48
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	34 "	3.39	4.24	4.50	3.14	4.01	4.27	39	46	49
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x 34 "	3.50	4.40	4.78				41	48	52
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	36 "	3.70	4.66	4.98				42	50	53
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x 38 "	3.89	4.87	5.49	3.43	4.40	4.71	44	53	57
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{1}{8}$ " x 34 "	4.15	4.99	5.25	3.60	4.60	5.22	43	49	51
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{1}{8}$ " x 34 "	4.31	5.14	5.40				46	52	55
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x 34 "	4.52	5.34	5.60				49	56	59
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x 34 "	4.68	5.54	5.92				51	59	62
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	36 "	4.94	5.86	6.17				52	60	64
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x 38 "	5.18	6.12	6.75				55	64	68

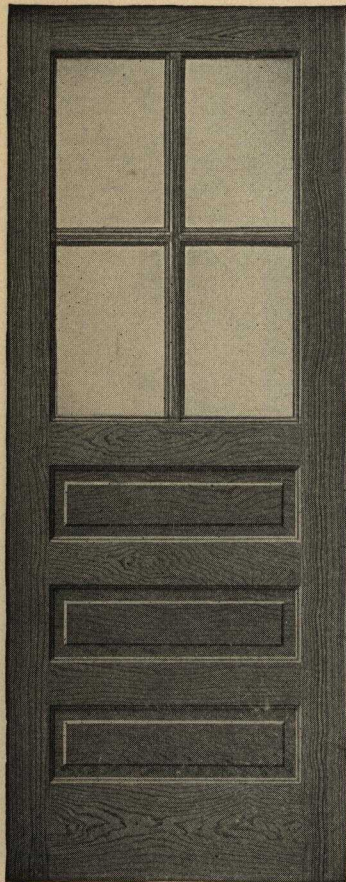
No. 734—"B" Quality
No. 735—"C" Quality

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate sash doors for safe shipment.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



DOUGLAS FIR--SASH DOORS



No. 738—"B" Quality
No. 739—"C" Quality

Corresponding designs in White Pine are pictured and priced on pages 50 and 51

Four-Light, Douglas Fir, Sash Doors, Nos. 738-739

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Top rail $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. face. Intermediate rails $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all; $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all.

Panels—Raised two sides, slash grain.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

Carried in stock in following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 738—"B" Quality			No. 739—"C" Quality			Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass			
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$2.93	\$3.64	\$4.06	\$2.77	\$3.52	\$3.81	34	40	42
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $15\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.00	3.74	4.04				36	42	44
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$16\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.04	3.84	4.17				37	43	46
2-8 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $15\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.11	3.85	4.24	2.92	3.74	4.06	38	45	48
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$16\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.17	3.97	4.29				39	46	49
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.28	4.15	4.57				41	48	52
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$17\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.48	4.35	4.77	3.21	4.09	4.50	42	50	53
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x $18\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.67	4.60	5.28				44	53	57
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.94	4.62	5.04	3.39	4.32	5.01	43	49	51
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.10	4.87	5.19				46	52	55
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.30	5.06	5.39				49	56	59
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.46	5.29	5.71				51	59	62
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$17\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.72	5.55	5.96				52	60	64
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x $18\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.96	5.85	6.54				55	64	68

One-Light, Douglas Fir, Sash Doors, Nos. 742-743

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Top rail $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. face. Intermediate rails $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all; $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 9 in. face.

Panels—Raised two sides, slash grain.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

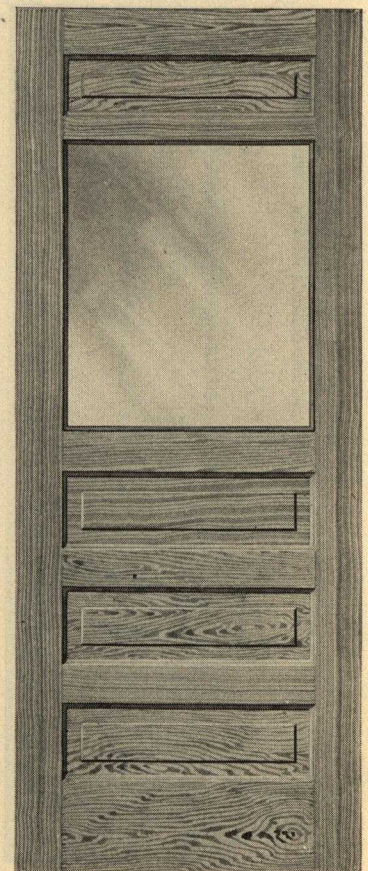
Carried in stock in following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 742—"B" Quality			No. 743—"C" Quality			Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass			
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$21\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24"	\$2.99	\$3.24	\$3.51	\$2.52	\$3.02	\$3.29	37	42	44
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$23\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26"	3.15	3.46	3.67	2.68	3.23	3.44	40	45	48
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$25\frac{1}{2}$ " x 28"	3.47	3.88	4.12	2.97	3.62	3.86	43	49	51
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$27\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30"	3.65	4.11	4.39	3.14	3.84	4.11	45	52	55

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge of 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate sash doors for safe shipment.

Please be sure to state on your order, if doors are wanted open or glazed.



No. 742—"B" Quality
No. 743—"C" Quality

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

DOUGLAS FIR -- FRONT DOORS

One-Light, Douglas Fir, Front Door No. 775

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail, $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail, 8 in. over all; $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Bottom rail, $11\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 11 in. face.

Panel—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, built-up with waterproof glue.

Stool— $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick, 2 in. projection.

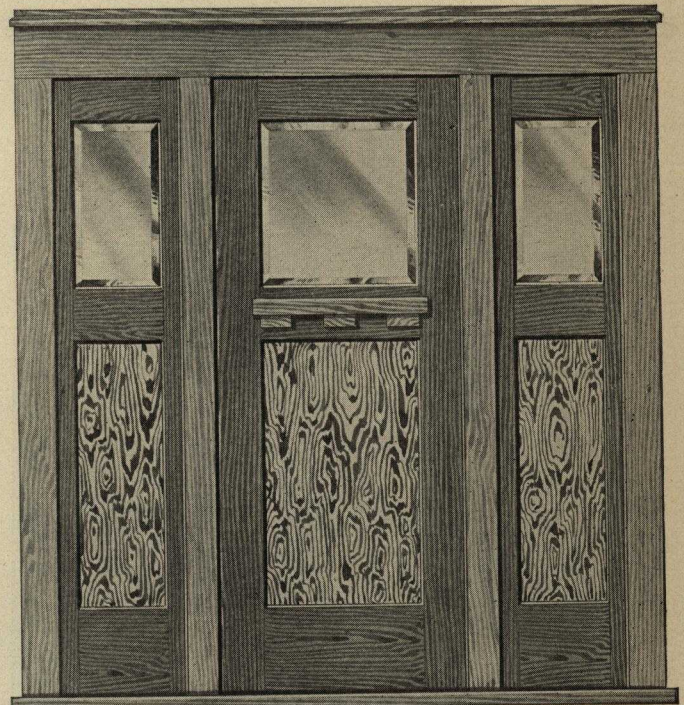
Blocks— $1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$ —3 in. long.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, with $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. bevel.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced, OPEN, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVEL PLATE, within one week.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.



Side Light
No. 800

Door No. 775

Frame
No. 5200

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 775—"A" Quality							
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22" x 22"	\$4.49	\$5.06	5.18	\$ 8.17	39	43	45	49
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	24" x 22"	4.63	5.21	5.48	8.57	42	46	48	53
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	4.91	5.48	5.75	8.85	43	47	49	54
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	26" x 22"	5.15	5.76	6.00	9.36	46	51	53	58
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 22"	5.88	6.45	6.72	9.56	48	52	54	58
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	24" x 22"	6.09	6.66	6.93	10.03	51	56	58	62
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	6.43	7.00	7.28	10.37	52	57	59	63
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	26" x 22"	6.30	6.90	7.14	10.50	54	59	61	66
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	6.74	7.35	7.59	10.95	57	62	64	69

Side Light No. 800 is priced on page 101.

Door Entrance Frame No. 5200 is priced on page 286.

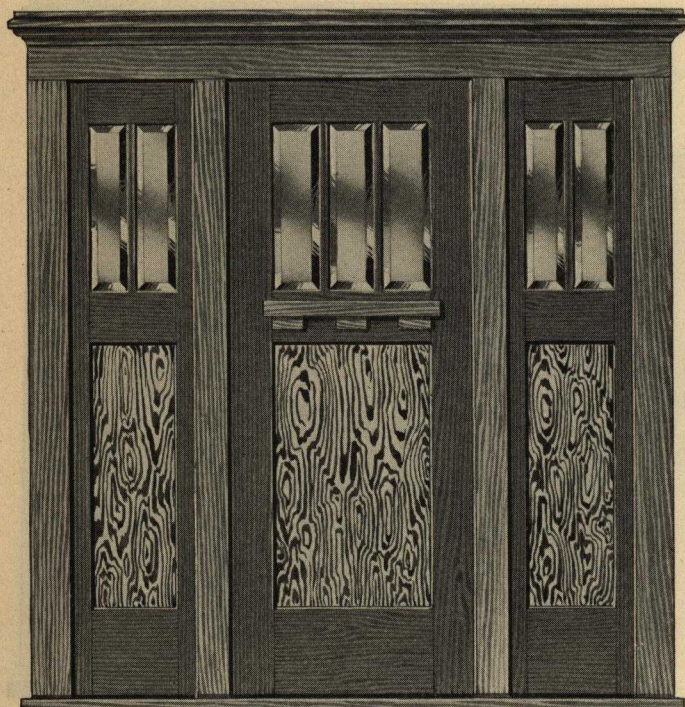
White Pine Side Lights are pictured and priced on pages 74 to 78 incl.

We desire to build our business with a personality that will always be known for its fairness, honesty and friendliness.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



DOUGLAS FIR -- FRONT DOORS



Three-Vertical Light, Douglas Fir, Front Door, No. 776

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all; $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Bottom rail $11\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 11 in. face.

Dividing Bars— $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass; $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all.

Panel—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, built-up with water-proof glue.

Stool— $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick, 2 in. projection.

Blocks— $1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{16}$ —3 in. long.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Single or double strength, is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, with $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. bevel.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Side Light
No. 801

Door No. 776

Frame
No. 5210

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 776—"A" Quality							
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	7" x 22"	\$4.94	\$5.73	\$6.01	\$ 9.70	41	45	47	51
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x 22"	5.08	5.88	6.16	10.09	44	48	50	55
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	5.36	6.15	6.43	10.36	45	49	51	56
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$8\frac{5}{16}$ " x 22"	5.60	6.49	6.68	11.03	48	53	56	60
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7" x 22"	6.33	7.12	7.40	11.09	50	54	56	60
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x 22"	6.54	7.33	7.61	11.54	53	58	60	64
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	6.88	7.67	7.95	11.88	54	59	61	65
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{5}{16}$ " x 22"	6.75	7.63	7.82	12.17	56	61	63	68
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	7.19	8.08	8.27	12.62	59	64	66	71

Side Light No. 801 is priced on page 101.

Door Entrance Frame No. 5210 is priced on page 286.

White Pine Side Lights are pictured and priced on pages 74 to 78.

QUALITY and SERVICE are bywords of pleasant business relationship. We aim to give both.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

DOUGLAS FIR-- FRENCH DOORS

Douglas Fir, French Doors, to fill Single Door Openings, Twenty Light No. 852

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 3 in. face. Top rail $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass, mortised and glued into stiles.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. This adds much to the beauty and the appearance of the door.

Time of Shipment—OPEN DOORS, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

Note—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then $\frac{1}{2}$ in. must be deducted from opening.

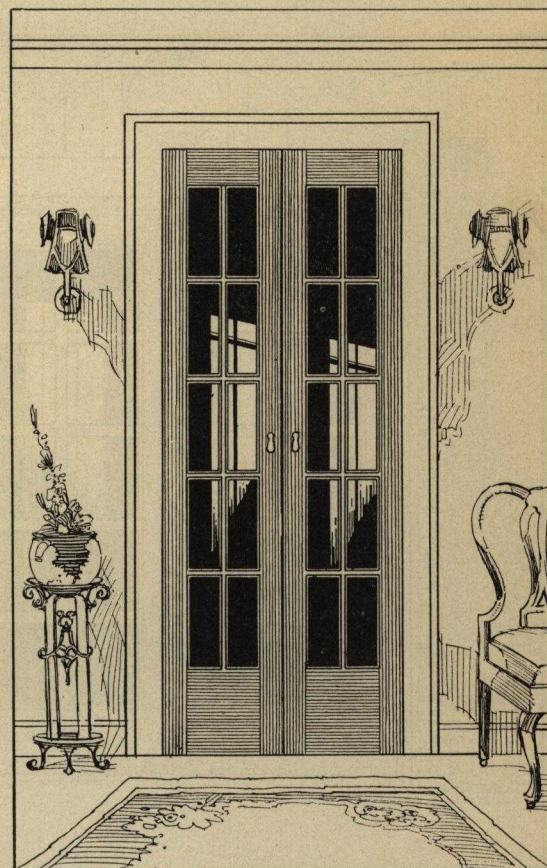
The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal,

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 24 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of the pair, less 12 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 40 this book for illustration; 6 doors, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., or 4 doors, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.



No. 852

Please Note

White Pine French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 79 to 84, inclusive.

Inner Frame French Doors are pictured and priced on page 134.

Hardwood Veneered French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 138, 141, 144, 162 and 163.

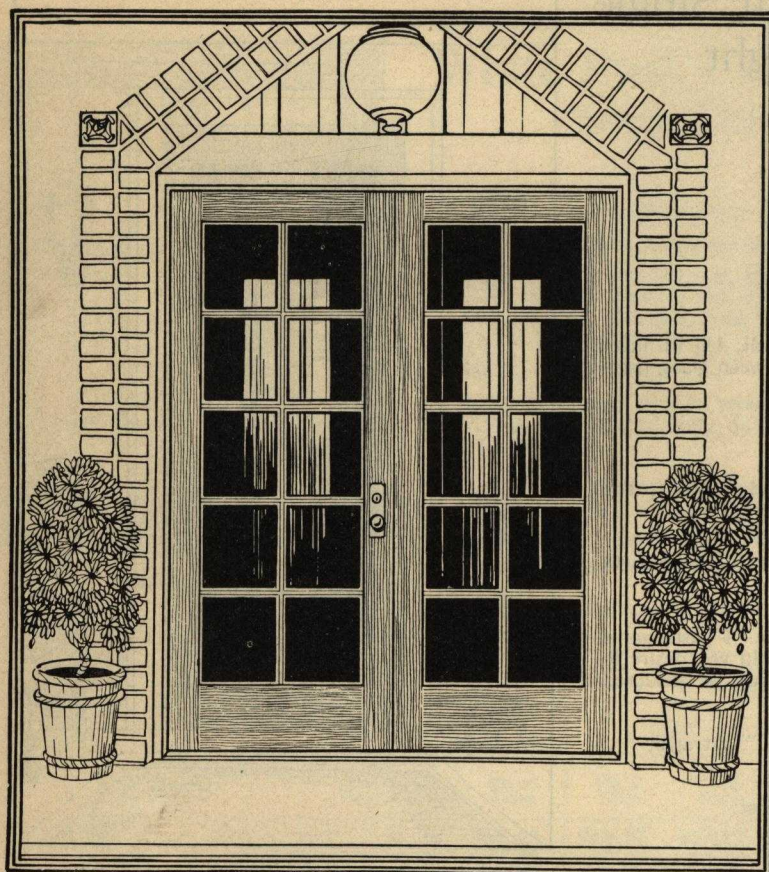
Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair, No. 852—Two Doors and Astragal						Weight Per Pair					
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open, Lbs.		S. S. Glass, Lbs.		Beveled Plate, Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
2-6 x 6-8	$4\frac{1}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	\$5.61	\$7.11	\$7.34	\$8.84	\$20.61	\$22.11	37	44	47	54	62	69
7-0	$4\frac{1}{4}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.91	7.50	7.64	9.23	20.91	22.50	38	46	49	57	65	72
2-8 x 6-8	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	5.61	7.11	7.42	8.92	20.61	22.11	39	46	50	58	67	74
7-0	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.91	7.50	7.72	9.31	20.91	22.50	41	49	53	61	70	78
2-10 x 6-8	$5\frac{1}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	5.61	7.11	7.68	9.18	20.61	22.11	41	49	54	62	72	80
7-0	$5\frac{1}{4}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.91	7.50	7.97	9.57	20.91	22.50	43	52	57	65	76	84
3-0 x 6-8	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	5.61	7.11	7.68	9.18	20.61	22.11	43	51	56	65	76	84
7-0	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.91	7.50	7.97	9.57	20.91	22.50	45	53	59	68	80	89
3-4 x 6-8	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	5.61	7.11	7.76	9.26	22.41	23.91	45	54	61	70	84	93
7-0	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.91	7.50	8.06	9.65	22.71	24.30	47	57	64	74	88	98
3-6 x 6-8	$7\frac{1}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	5.61	7.11	7.88	9.38	23.73	25.23	47	57	64	74	89	98
7-0	$7\frac{1}{4}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.91	7.50	8.18	9.77	24.03	25.62	49	59	67	78	93	104

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



DOUGLAS FIR--FRENCH DOORS



No. 856

Please Note

The construction of our wide stile French doors is out of the ordinary. The wide stiles enable you to use heavier hardware, adding to the appearance of the doors.

White Pine French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 79 to 84, inclusive.

Inner Frame French Doors are pictured and priced on page 134.

Hardwood Veneered French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 138, 141, 144, 162 and 163.

Douglas Fir, French Doors, In Pairs, Twenty Light No. 856

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. overall; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass, mortised and glued into stiles.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. This adds much to the attractiveness and finish of the door.

Time of Shipment—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

Note—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then $\frac{1}{2}$ in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 24 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price, of pair, less 12 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 40 this book for illustration; 6 doors, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in., or 4 doors, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair, No. 856—Two Doors and Astragal						Weight Per Pair					
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open, Lbs.		S. S. Glass, Lbs.		Glazed Beveled Plate, Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
4-0 x 6-8	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	\$5.69	\$7.26	\$ 8.03	\$ 9.60	\$23.88	\$25.46	56	68	74	86	99	111
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.98	7.65	8.33	9.99	24.18	25.85	58	72	78	91	104	117
5-0 x 6-6	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.17		9.43		31.76		58		82		116	
6-8	$12\frac{15}{16}$ "	6.23	7.98	9.38	11.14	31.81	33.57	59	75	84	100	119	134
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.55	8.46	9.71	11.62	32.14	34.05	62	78	88	105	125	142
5-4 x 6-8	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	6.41	8.28	9.57	11.44	32.00	33.87	63	80	90	107	128	145
5-8 x 6-10	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $13\frac{5}{16}$ "	6.87	8.91	10.36	12.40	35.27	37.31	65	82	95	113	138	155
6-0 x 7-0	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.14	9.27	10.63	12.76	35.54	37.67	70	89	103	123	151	170

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



DOUGLAS FIR--FRENCH DOORS

Douglas Fir, French Doors, In Pairs, Thirty Light No. 858

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rails $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. face. Bottom rail $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass, mortised and glued into stiles.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. This is wider than the average and adds much to the beauty of the door.

Time of Shipment—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

Note—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used $\frac{1}{2}$ in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then $\frac{1}{2}$ in. must be deducted from opening.

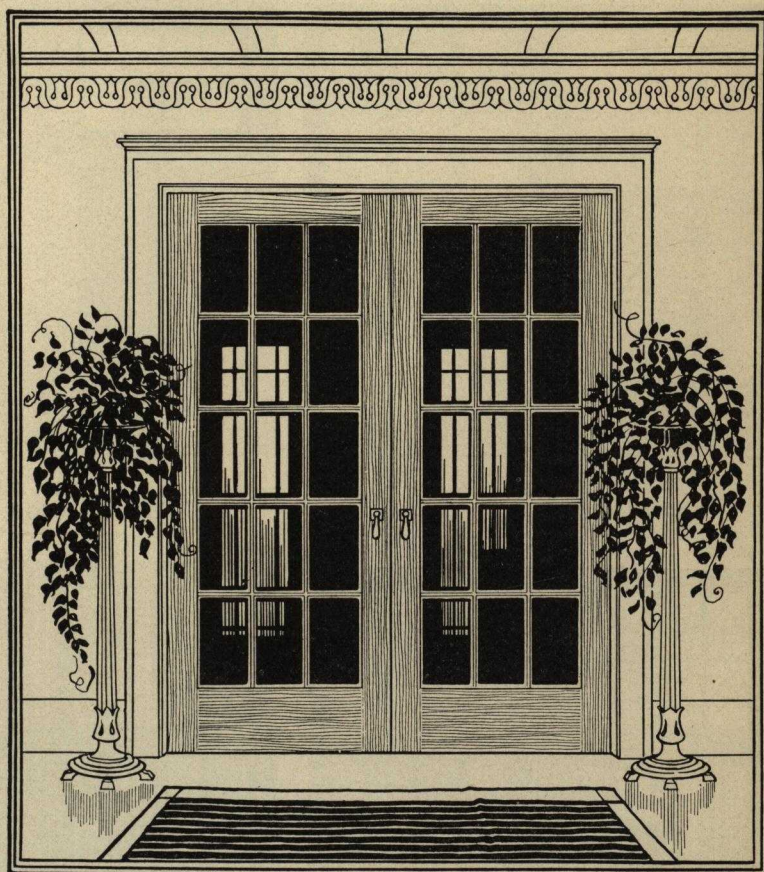
The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 24 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 12 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 40 this book for illustration; 6 doors, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in., or 4 doors, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.



No. 858

Please Note

The construction of our wide stile French doors is out of the ordinary. The wide stiles enable you to use heavier hardware, adding to the appearance of the doors.

White Pine French doors are pictured and priced on pages 79 to 84, inclusive.

Inner Frame French doors are pictured and priced on page 134.

Hardwood Veneered French doors are pictured and priced on pages 138, 141, 144, 162 and 163.

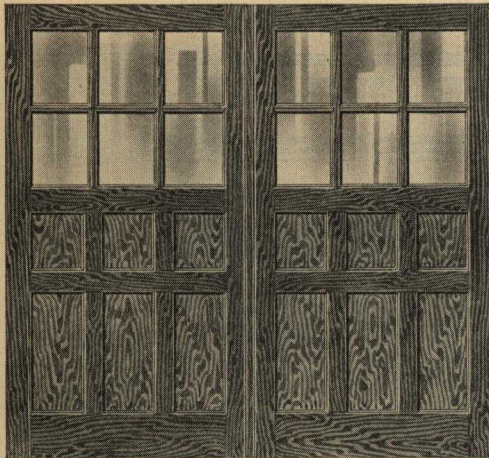
Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair No. 858 Two Doors and Astragal						Weight Per Pair					
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open, Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Beveled Plate, Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
4-0 x 6-8	$41\frac{13}{16}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	\$ 6.59	\$ 8.16	\$ 9.08	\$10.66	\$28.86	\$30.44	56	68	74	86	99	111
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.88	8.55	9.38	11.05	29.16	30.83	58	72	78	91	104	117
5-0 x 6-6	$61\frac{13}{16}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.07		10.07		32.05		58		82		116	
6-8	$12\frac{15}{16}$ "	7.13	8.88	10.12	11.88	32.11	33.86	59	75	84	100	119	134
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.45	9.36	10.45	12.36	32.43	34.44	62	78	88	105	125	142
5-4 x 6-8	$71\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{9}{16}$ "	7.31	9.18	10.49	12.36	34.27	36.14	63	80	90	107	128	145
5-8 x 6-10	$81\frac{1}{8}$ " x $13\frac{5}{16}$ "	7.77	9.81	11.03	13.06	37.42	39.46	65	82	95	113	138	155
6-0 x 7-0	$81\frac{13}{16}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.04	10.17	11.30	13.42	37.69	39.82	70	89	103	123	151	170

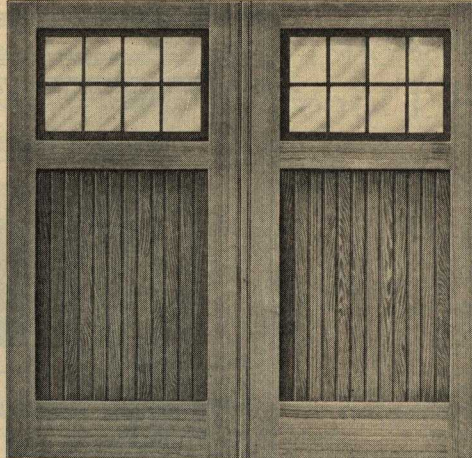
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



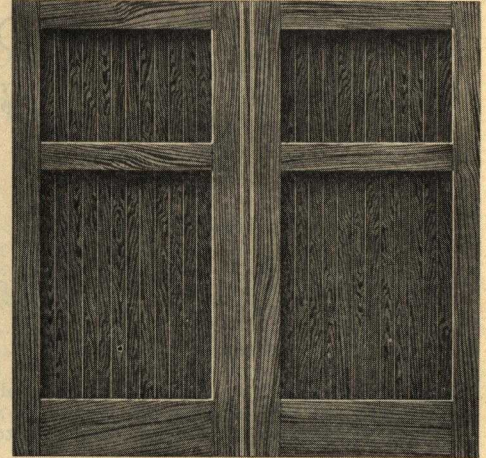
DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS



No. 880
Each Door 3 Ft. 9 In. Wide



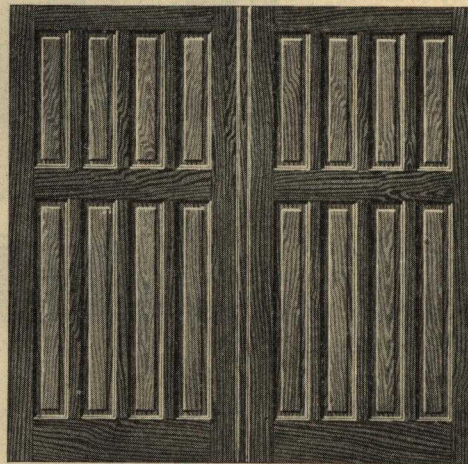
No. 885
Each Door 4 Ft. 0 In. Wide



No. 888
Each Door 4 Ft. 0 In. Wide



No. 891
Each Door 4 Ft. 0 In. Wide



No. 894
Each Door 4 Ft. 0 In. Wide

Prices are per set of two doors (these doors are not rabbeted) each set, however, has a "T" astragal included in price. If "T" astragal is not wanted, deduct 26 cents net.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as noted.

Design Number	Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price per Set		Weight per Set	
			Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.
880	7-6 x 7-0 13/8"	11" x 14"	\$ 9.72	\$11.40	118	134
880	7-6 13/8"	11" x 14"	10.08	11.76	127	143
885	8-0 x 8-0 13/4"	7 7/8" x 12 1/8"	12.76	14.50	160	175
888	8-0 x 8-0 13/4"	No Glass	10.95		176	
891	8-0 x 7-0 13/4"	9" x 14"	11.46	13.30	154	172
891	7-6 13/4"	9" x 14"	11.82	13.67	165	183
891	8-0 13/4"	9" x 14"	12.18	14.04	176	194
894	8-0 x 8-0 13/4"	No Glass	13.27		192	

Florentine Glass—If doors are wanted glazed Florentine glass, add to plain glass price \$1.33 net.
Wire Glass —If doors are wanted glazed Wire glass, add to plain glass price \$2.89 net.

DOUGLAS FIR is unexcelled for garage doors. It possesses strength with light weight—is decay-resisting when exposed to weather. It takes paint readily and retains it.

DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grained and free from sapwood on all exposed parts is equal in durability to old eastern white pine, is 30 per cent harder to resist abrasion, 60 per cent stiffer, and two-thirds stronger—and will last the lifetime of any building.

Douglas Fir--Two Fold Garage Doors

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grain stiles and rails. "A" QUALITY.

Trim—Nos. 880-891-894 bead and cove sticking. Nos. 885-888 square sticking.

Layout—No. 880 Stiles, Top and Lock Rails 5 3/8 in. over all. Bottom Rail 9 3/8 in. over all. Dividing Bars 1/2 in. between glass.

Nos. 885-888 Stiles, Top and Lock Rails 5 1/2 in. over all. Bottom Rails 11 1/2 in. over all.

No. 891-894 Stiles and Top Rails 5 3/8 in. over all; Lock Rail 7 3/8 in. over all. Mullion between panels 3 3/8 in. over all. Bottom Rail 9 3/8 in. over all. Dividing Bars 1/2 in. between glass, solid, mortised into place.

Panels—No. 880 solid flat, full 3/16 in. thick. No. 885-888, 3/4 in. beaded partition. No. 891-894, solid, raised two sides.

Sash Panel—No. 885, opening 3 ft. 1 in. by 2 ft. 4 3/4 in. divided 8 lights. Stiles and Rails 2 1/4 in. over all. 7/8 in. thick. Dividing bars 1/2 in. between glass. Set in door with wood stops.

Glazing—All designs with wood stops.

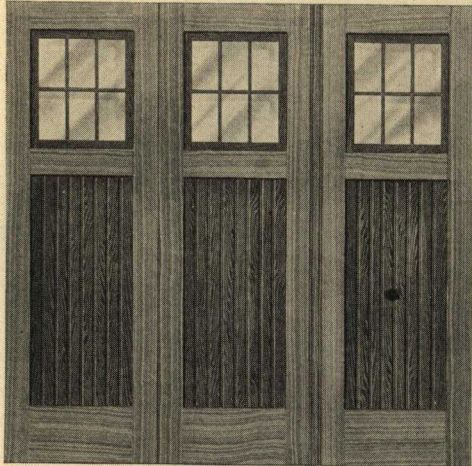
Time of Shipment—OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

Crating Charges—In addition to prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. One set, two doors, to a crate.

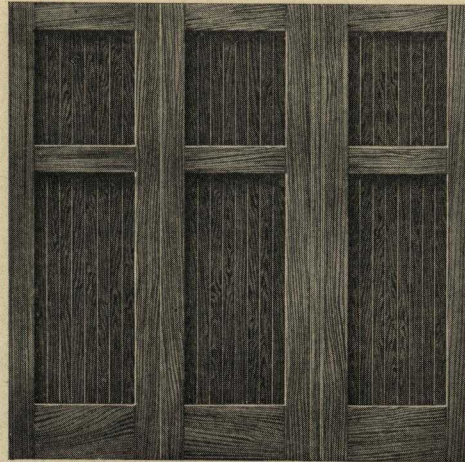
Richards-Wilcox Garage Door Hardware for these doors is pictured and priced as follows:

Swingtite Hardware.....Page 118
Slidetite Hardware.....Page 121
Straight Sliding Hardware...Page 127
Parallel Track Sliding Hardware.....Page 127

DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS



No. 886
Each Door 2 Ft. 8 In. Wide



No. 889
Each Door 2 Ft. 8 In. Wide



No. 892
Each Door 2 Ft. 8 In. Wide

Douglas Fir--Three Fold Garage Doors

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grain stiles and rails. "A" QUALITY.

Trim—Nos. 886-889 square sticking. Nos. 892-895-897 bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Nos. 886-889 Stiles, Top and Lock Rails $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all. Bottom Rail $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all. Nos. 892-895-897 Stiles and Top Rails $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all. Lock Rails $7\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all. Mullions between panels $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all. Bottom Rails $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all. Dividing Bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass, solid, mortised into place.

Panels—Nos. 886-889 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. beaded partition. Nos. 892-895-897 solid, raised two sides.

Sash Panel—No. 886, opening 1 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft. $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. divided 6 lights. Stiles and rails $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all. $\frac{7}{8}$ in. thick. Dividing bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass. Set in door with wood stops.

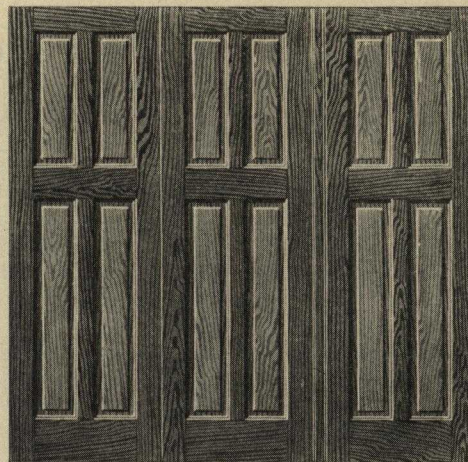
Glazing—All designs with wood stops.

Time of Shipment—OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

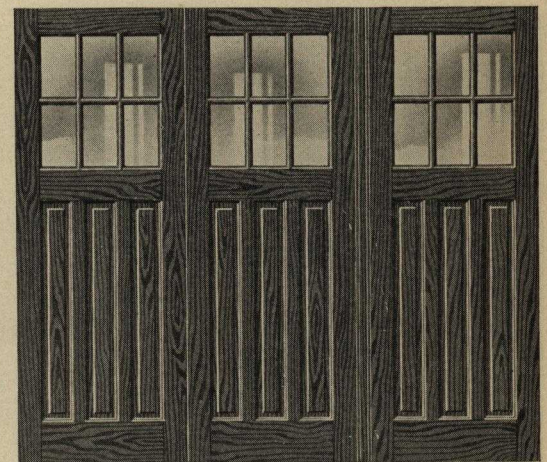
Crating Charges—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. One set, three doors, to a crate.

Richards-Wilcox Garage Door Hardware for these doors is pictured and priced as follows:

Slidetite Hardware.....Page 121
Flat Track Around the Corner.....Page 120



No. 895
Each Door 2 Ft. 8 In. Wide



No. 897
Each Door 3 Ft. 0 In. Wide

Prices are per set of three doors (these doors are not rabbeted) each set, however, has a "T" astragal included in price. If "T" astragal is not wanted, deduct 26 cents net.

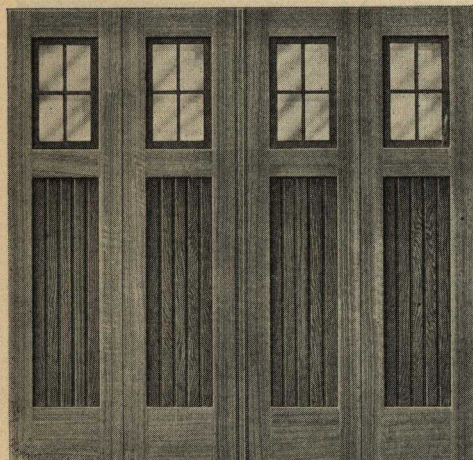
Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as noted.

Design Number	Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price per Set		Weight per Set		
			Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	
886	8-0 x 8-0	13 ³ / ₄ "	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ " x 12"	\$13.49	\$15.17	176	186
889	8-0 x 8-0	13 ³ / ₄ "	No Glass	11.67		192	
892	8-0 x 7-0	13 ³ / ₄ "	7" x 14"	12.18	13.86	168	183
892	7-6	13 ³ / ₄ "	7" x 14"	12.54	14.32	180	195
892	8-0	13 ³ / ₄ "	7" x 14"	12.91	14.59	192	207
895	8-0 x 8-0	13 ³ / ₄ "	No Glass	13.50		208	
897	9-0 x 7-0	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ " x 14"	12.40	14.31	189	207
897	7-6	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ " x 14"	13.27	15.18	203	221
897	8-0	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ " x 14"	14.14	16.05	216	234

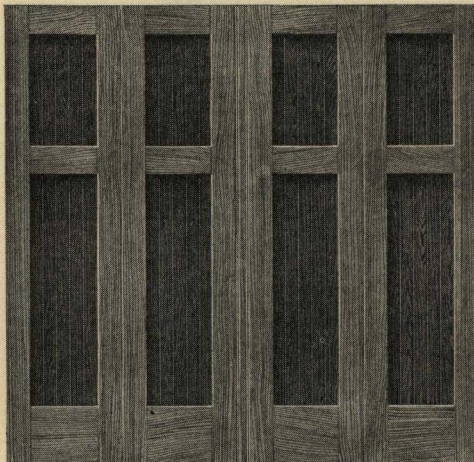
Florentine Glass—{ If doors Nos. 886 or 892 are wanted glazed Florentine glass, add to plain glass price \$1.10 net.
If doors No. 897 are wanted glazed Florentine glass, add to plain glass price \$1.55 net.

Wire Glass—{ If doors Nos. 886 or 892 are wanted glazed Wire glass, add to plain glass price \$2.40 net.
If doors No. 897 are wanted glazed Wire glass, add to plain glass price \$3.40 net.

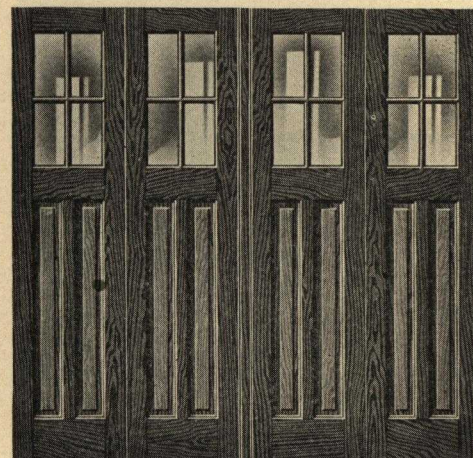
DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS



No. 887
Each Door 2 Ft. 0 In. Wide



No. 890
Each Door 2 Ft. 0 In. Wide



No. 893
Each Door 2 Ft. 0 In. Wide

Douglas Fir--Four Fold Garage Doors

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grain stiles and rails. "A" QUALITY.

Trim—Nos. 887-890, square sticking. Nos. 893-896, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Nos. 887-890, Stiles 4½ in. over all. Top and Lock Rails 5½ in. over all. Bottom Rail 11½ in. over all.

Nos. 893-896, Stiles 4½ in. over all. Top Rail 5½ in. over all. Lock Rail 7½ in. over all. Mullions between panels 3½ in. over all. Bottom Rail 9½ in. over all. Dividing Bars ½ in. between glass, solid, mortised into place.

Panels—Nos. 887-890, ¾ in. beaded partition. Nos. 893-896, solid, raised two sides.

Sash Panel—No. 887, opening 1 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. 4¾ in. divided 4 lights. Stiles and rails 2¼ in. over all, ⅞ in. thick, dividing bars ½ in. between glass. Set in doors with wood stops.

Glazing—All designs with wood stops.

Time of Shipment—OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

Crating Charges—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. One set, four doors, to a crate.

Prices are per set of four doors (these doors are not rabbeted) each set, however, has a "T" astragal included in price. If "T" astragal is not wanted, deduct 26 cents net.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as noted.

Design Number	Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price per Set		Weight per Set	
			Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.
887	8-0 x 8-0 13/4"	5 1/4" x 12 1/8"	\$14.94	\$16.51	192	202
890	8-0 x 8-0 13/4"	No Glass	13.12		208	
893	8-0 x 7-0 13/4"	7 1/2" x 14"	12.91	14.57	182	197
893	7-6 13/4"	7 1/2" x 14"	13.26	14.93	195	210
893	8-0 13/4"	7 1/2" x 14"	13.63	15.30	208	223
896	8-0 x 8-0 13/4"	No Glass	14.36		224	

Combination—Any combination of these designs can be used in any arrangement desired, for securing openings in width other than priced.

Richards-Wilcox Garage Door Hardware for these doors is pictured and priced as follows:

Slidetite Hardware.....Page 121

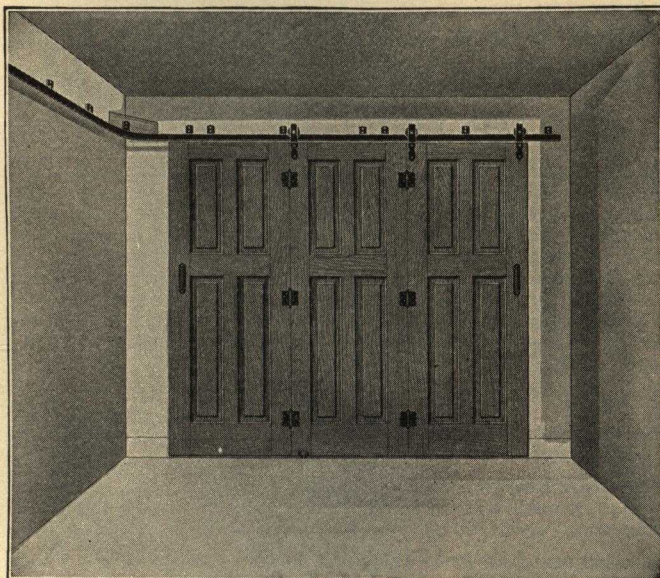
Flat Track Around the Corner Page 120

DOUGLAS FIR Garage Doors have been making their way into the construction building world on their own merits. Users have found them to be selected stock, made largely of vertical grain. They hang true, take paint and hold it.

Florentine Glass { If doors No. 887 are wanted glazed Florentine glass, add to plain glass price \$0.77 net.
If doors No. 893 are wanted glazed Florentine glass, add to plain glass price \$1.24 net.

Wire Glass { If doors No. 887 are wanted glazed Wire glass, add to plain glass price \$1.86 net.
If doors No. 893 are wanted glazed Wire glass, add to plain glass price \$2.69 net.

RICHARDS-WILCOX FLAT TRACK AROUND THE CORNER GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE



Illustrating doors in place with hardware applied. Sets are interchangeable, either right or left.

Carried in stock—as specified—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Richards-Wilcox No.	Description	Net Price per Set for Complete Opening	Weight per Set Lbs.
935	1735	3 Door Opg. 8 Ft. Wide	\$5.25	40
935-A	1735	4 Door Opg. 8 Ft. Wide	5.91	42
935-B	1735	4 Door Opg. 8 Ft. Wide	6.86	45
935-C	1735	5 Door Opg. 8 Ft. Wide	10.50	80
935-D	1735	6 Door Opg. 8 Ft. Wide	10.50	80
936	1735	3 Door Opg. 10 Ft. Wide	5.67	48
936-A	1735	4 Door Opg. 10 Ft. Wide	6.33	50
936-B	1735	4 Door Opg. 10 Ft. Wide	7.28	53
936-C	1735	5 Door Opg. 10 Ft. Wide	11.34	96
936-D	1735	6 Door Opg. 10 Ft. Wide	11.34	96
937	1735	3 Door Opg. 12 Ft. Wide	7.07	58
937-A	1735	4 Door Opg. 12 Ft. Wide	7.73	60
937-B	1735	4 Door Opg. 12 Ft. Wide	8.68	63
937-C	1735	5 Door Opg. 12 Ft. Wide	14.14	192
937-D	1735	6 Door Opg. 12 Ft. Wide	14.14	192

No. 944-735 SHORT SETS

Quite frequently the buyer requires hangers only, using hardware equipment he may have on hand. In order to fill such requests we offer you this short set which consists of the following items only. Packed in metal edge box; 3 hangers No. 944-735 with carriage bolts.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Richards-Wilcox No.	Article	Net Price per Set	Weight per Set
944	735	3 Hangers	\$2.85	8½ lbs.

DOUGLAS FIR Garage Doors to fill above openings are pictured and priced on pages 116 to 117.

Locks are not included in above sets.

Cylinder Rim Latch.....Page 356
 "Segal" Burglar Proof Deadlock.....Page 357
 R-W Latch No. 920-416-2.....Page 119

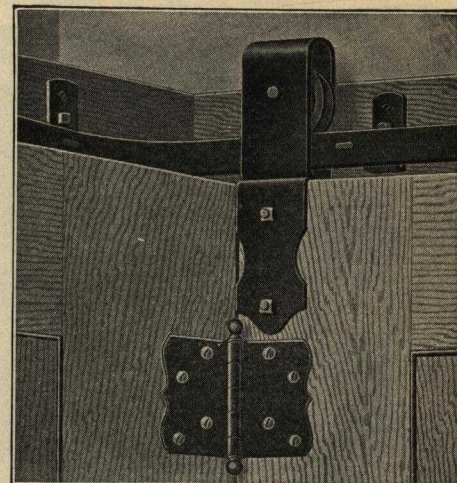
No. 935A-1735, 936A-1735, 937A-1735 with extra butts permits extra door being hinged to entrance door.
 No. 935B-1735, 936B-1735, 937B-1735 permits 3 doors to have hangers, giving extra strength.
 No. 935C-1735, 936C-1735, 937C-1735 will permit 3 doors to slide one side, 2 doors the other.
 No. 935D-1735, 936D-1735, 937D-1735 will permit 3 doors to slide each way.

Richards - Wilcox Flat Track Around the Corner Three Door Garage Door Hardware Nos. 935 to 937

This hardware is intended for doors from 1¾ to 2¼ in. thick and not more than 40 in. wide, that run around the corner, inside the garage and stand out of the way against the side wall, when the doors open.

It also provides for entrance door without additional doorway.

Hanger Apron adjustable for doors 1¾ to 2¼ in. thick.



This illustration shows Hanger No. 944-735 for use on our Three-Door Set, hinged together.

Swivel Hanger used with No. 50 track. Hanger cannot jump the track. Hanger Aprons 2¼ in. wide by 5 in. long.

Headroom required between top of door and top of hanger is 5¾ in.

THREE DOOR OUTFITS are packed complete in a box and each set contains the following hardware.

Richards-Wilcox No.	Articles	Nos. 935-1735 8 Ft. Opening	Nos. 936-1735 10 Ft. Opening	Nos. 937-1735 12 Ft. Opening
735	Hangers	3	3	3
50	Track	6 pcs. Str. 2' 4" 1 pc. Cur. 2' 9" Incl. Spec. Joint	8 pcs. Str. 2' 4" 1 pc. Cur. 2' 9" Incl. Spec. Joint	10 pcs. Str. 2' 4" 1 pc. Cur. 2' 9" Incl. Spec. Joint
435	2½ in. x 4 in. Surface Hinges	3 Pr.	3 Pr.	3 Pr.
835	Stay Rollers	2	2	2
71-1	Bow Handles	2	2	2
735	6 in. Hinged Hasp	1	1	1
635	Guide Roller	1	1	1
	Pkg. Bolts and Screws	1	1	1

To equip for 4, 5 and 6-door openings the following items are required in addition to above sets, and are included in prices quoted in complete sets.

Design No.	Richards-Wilcox No.	4 Door Sets	5 Door Sets	6 Door Sets
935-A	1735	1½ Pr. 435 Butts	2 Sets 935-1735	2 Sets 935-1735
935-B	1735	1½ Pr. 435 Butts		
		1 No. 735 Hanger		
935-C	1735	1½ Pr. 435 Butts	2 Sets 936-1735	2 Sets 936-1735
935-D	1735			
936-A	1735	1½ Pr. 435 Butts	2 Sets 936-1735	2 Sets 936-1735
936-B	1735	1½ Pr. 435 Butts		
		1 No. 735 Hanger		
936-C	1735	1½ Pr. 435 Butts	2 Sets 937-1735	2 Sets 937-1735
936-D	1735			
937-A	1735	1½ Pr. 435 Butts	2 Sets 937-1735	2 Sets 937-1735
937-B	1735	1½ Pr. 435 Butts		
		1 No. 735 Hanger		
937-C	1735	1½ Pr. 435 Butts	2 Sets 937-1735	2 Sets 937-1735
937-D	1735			

RICHARDS-WILCOX "SLIDETITE" TROLLEY TRACK GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE



Illustration of a 6-Door Set of Hardware for In-opening Doors, packed in box including track

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Richards-Wilcox SLIDETITE Trolley Track Garage Door Equipment 2 to 10 Door Sets Nos. 928 to 960

These sets consist of R.-W. regular No. 435 x 31 "SLIDETITE" hardware, but the No. 31 Track is included right in the box, making them complete. Each piece of track is 42 in. long, except for the 2-Door Set, the tracks of which are 36 in. long, and a No. 435-I intermediate bracket should be placed where the two sections of track come together. The new style bracket so effectively grips and clamps the ends of track that there is positively no obstruction at the joint. Best results are obtained by using doors not more than 3 ft. wide. Wider doors require additional track and brackets. Doors must be of equal width.

SPECIAL NOTICE

These complete sets contain all equipment, bolts, screws, etc., necessary to erect.

Sets include Lag Screws for attaching track brackets. If attachment is to be made to brick or concrete, Expansion Shields should be ordered extra, which are pictured and priced on pages 125 and 126.

Headroom required for all these sets, 9 in.

Lock for Entrance Door not included in sets.

Latch No. 920-416-2 for Entrance Door, pictured and priced on page 119.

Cylinder Rim Night Latch No. 11098, pictured and priced on page 356.

"Segal" Burglar-proof Deadlocks No. 11105-11106, pictured and priced on page 357.

Our Design Number	Richards-Wilcox Number	Doors to Set	To Hang	Width of Opening	Folding	Track	Hinges on Jamb	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set Lbs.
928	1435-A2 -31	2 Doors	Opening in	Up to 8 ft. wide	Folding one way	1 Track	Offset Hinges on Jambs	\$ 9.17	51
933	1435-A3 -31	3 Doors	Opening in	Up to 9 ft. wide	Folding one way	1 Track	Butts on Single Door	9.52	50
934	1435-A4 -31	4 Doors	Opening in	Up to 12 ft. wide	2 doors fold one way	1 Track	Butts on Single Door	10.85	65
938	1435-A4½-31	4 Doors	Opening in	Up to 12 ft. wide	2 doors fold each way	2 Track	Offset Hinges on both Jambs	14.28	93
941	1435-A5 -31	5 Doors	Opening in	Up to 15 ft. wide	3 doors fold one way	2 Track	Offset Hinges on both Jambs	16.66	112
940	1435-A6 -31	6 Doors	Opening in	Up to 18 ft. wide	3 doors fold each way	2 Track	Offset Hinges on both Jambs	19.04	112
943	435-A7 -31	7 Doors	Opening in	Up to 21 ft. wide	4 doors fold one way	3 Track	Offset Hinges on both Jambs	34.65	180
945	435-A8 -31	8 Doors	Opening in	Up to 24 ft. wide	5 doors fold one way	3 Track	Offset Hinges on both Jambs	35.56	186
942	435-A8½-31	8 Doors	Opening in	Up to 24 ft. wide	4 doors fold each way	4 Track	Offset Hinges on both Jambs	51.03	248
948	435-A9 -31	9 Doors	Opening in	Up to 27 ft. wide	5 doors fold one way	4 Track	Offset Hinges on both Jambs	51.66	250
949	435-A10 -31	10 Doors	Opening in	Up to 30 ft. wide	5 doors fold each way	4 Track	Offset Hinges on both Jambs	52.71	258
929	01435-A2 -31	2 Doors	Opening out	Up to 8 ft. wide	Folding one way	1 Track	Butt Hinges on Jamb	9.17	48
951	01435-A3 -31	3 Doors	Opening out	Up to 9 ft. wide	Folding one way	1 Track	Butt Hinges on both Jambs	9.52	50
952	01435-A4 -31	4 Doors	Opening out	Up to 12 ft. wide	3 doors fold one way	1 Track	Butt Hinges on both Jambs	10.85	63
953	01435-A4½-31	4 Doors	Opening out	Up to 12 ft. wide	2 doors fold each way	2 Track	Butt Hinges on both Jambs	14.28	90
954	01435-A5 -31	5 Doors	Opening out	Up to 15 ft. wide	3 doors fold one way	2 Track	Butt Hinges on both Jambs	16.66	110
955	01435-A6 -31	6 Doors	Opening out	Up to 18 ft. wide	3 doors fold each way	2 Track	Butt Hinges on both Jambs	19.04	110
956	0435-A7 -31	7 Doors	Opening out	Up to 21 ft. wide	4 doors fold one way	3 Track	Butt Hinges on both Jambs	34.65	176
957	0435-A8 -31	8 Doors	Opening out	Up to 24 ft. wide	5 doors fold one way	3 Track	Butt Hinges on both Jambs	35.56	182
958	0435-A8½-31	8 Doors	Opening out	Up to 24 ft. wide	4 doors fold each way	4 Track	Butt Hinges on both Jambs	51.03	245
959	0435-A9 -31	9 Doors	Opening out	Up to 27 ft. wide	5 doors fold one way	4 Track	Butt Hinges on both Jambs	51.66	246
960	0435-A10 -31	10 Doors	Opening out	Up to 30 ft. wide	5 doors fold each way	4 Track	Butt Hinges on both Jambs	52.71	255

All these sets are complete in box, including track, with exception of Nos. 942, 943, 945, 948, 949, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960. Track is bundled separately as it is too long for the box.

All Inside Sets are packed with offset hinges where doors are hinged to jamb.

All Outside Sets are packed with butts at jamb, which permits the jamb to set back on wall.

Contents of each set is specified in detail on page 122.

Interior Elevation, with parts named, shown on page 123 and 124.

Richards-Wilcox Hanger and Bracket Sets No. 927

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

These sets are intended for such buyers who have all hardware necessary for "SLIDETITE" Garage Door Sets on hand, with exception of hangers and brackets, or who have a condition in which the full sets will not meet. This set, with additional parts selected from items pictured and priced on pages 125 and 126, will fill almost any requirement you may need.

This short set comes packed in metal edge carton as specified.

This set is suitable for a 3-Door and one-track 4-Door installation.

For two-track 4-Door, 5 and 6-Door outfits, use two sets.

Set Number	Richards-Wilcox Number	Set Contains the Following	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
927	435-31 435-31-I 435-31-E 435-31-C	1 Hanger No. 961..... 1 Bracket No. 965..... 1 Bracket No. 966..... 1 Bracket No. 964.....	\$4.05	13 lbs.

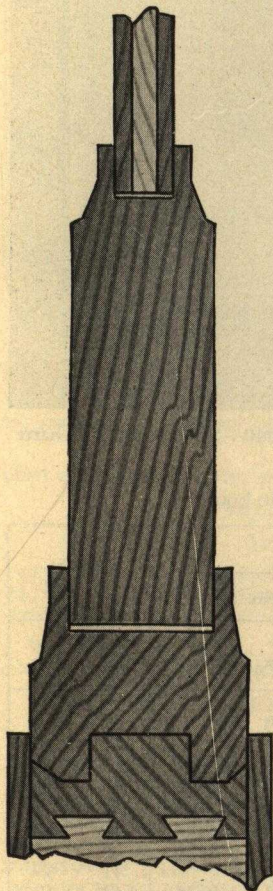
With screws and bolts for erecting. See page 125 for illustrations.

INNER FRAME--INTERIOR DOORS

Inner Frame, Interior Doors, Nos. 1000-1001

No. 1000 SELECTED RED GUM INNER FRAME and PANEL

No. 1001 UNSELECTED BIRCH INNER FRAME and PANEL



Detail of Inner Frame
and Sticking

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Solid stiles and rails, White Pine. Inner Frame, Selected Red Gum. Panel, Selected Red Gum, 3-ply rotary cut.

Trim—Solid stuck. (See illustration showing detail.)

Layout—Stiles and top rail $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; bottom rail $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.; inner frame $3\frac{1}{8}$ in.; face measurements. Panel $\frac{5}{16}$ in. thick—laminated 3-ply.

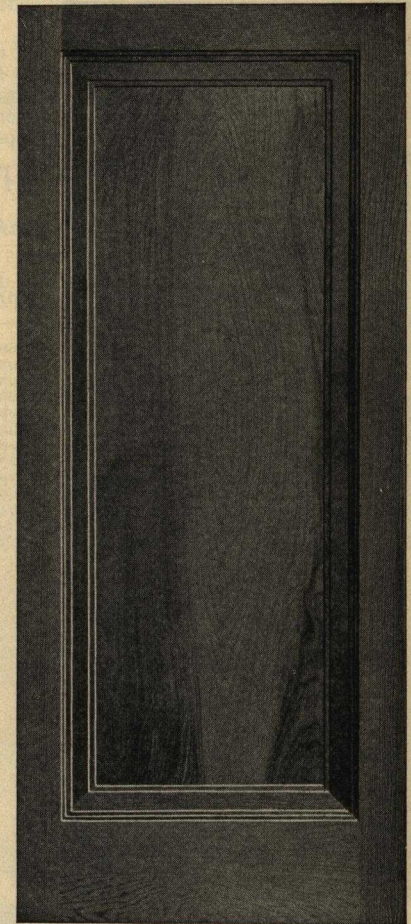
Wood—Solid stiles and rails, White Pine. Inner Frame, Unselected Birch. Panel, Unselected Birch, 3-ply rotary cut.

Trim—Solid stuck. (See illustration showing detail.)

Layout—Same construction as Door No. 1000.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door Lbs.
	No. 1000 Selected Red Gum Inner Frame and Panel	No. 1001 Unselected Birch Inner Frame and Panel	
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$4.76	\$4.76	25
1-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	4.76	4.76	27
1-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	4.76	4.76	29
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	4.76	4.76	31
2-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.19	5.19	33
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.19	5.19	35
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.38	5.38	37
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.69	5.69	38
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.75	5.75	39
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.60	5.60	38
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.91	5.91	39
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.97	5.97	40
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.78	5.78	40
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	6.12	6.12	41
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	6.43	6.43	42
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.41	6.41	35
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.95	6.95	40
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.22	7.22	42
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.67	7.67	43
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.77	7.77	44
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.56	7.56	43
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.97	7.97	45
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.07	8.07	46
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.28	8.28	46
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.69	8.69	49



No. 1000

Selected Red Gum Inner Frame
and Panel

No. 1001

Unselected Birch Inner Frame
and Panel

Illustration Shows Unselected Birch
Inner Frame and Panel

Corresponding design Inner Frame Door with veneered stiles and rails, Selected Red Gum, pictured and priced, page 136.

Crating Charges Extra

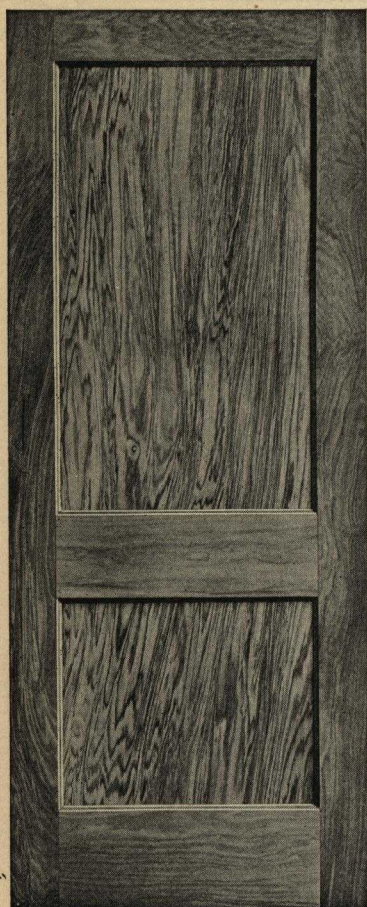
In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment. The extra cost of crating is small compared to the assurance of safe delivery this method gives. 6 doors $1\frac{3}{8}$ in., or 4 doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Real service, real goods at real prices, have won many real patrons.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



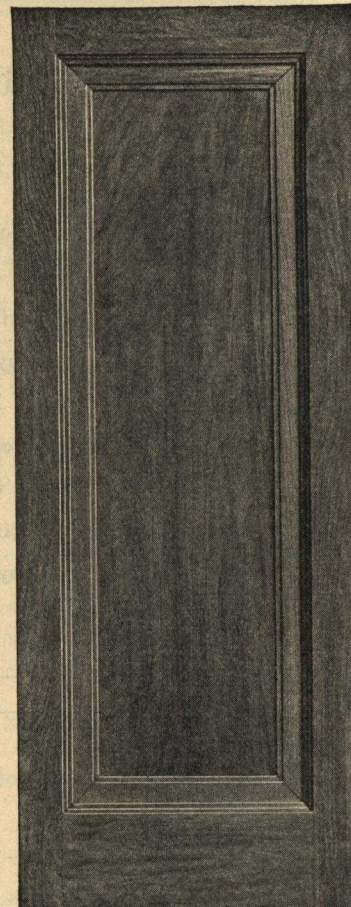
HARDWOOD VENEERED--INTERIOR DOORS



No. 1030—Selected Red Gum



No. 1032—Selected Red Gum



No. 1040—Selected Red Gum

SPECIFICATIONS

Core—Built up of White Pine.

Stiles and Rails—Veneered Selected Red Gum.

Trim—Cove and bead sticking.

Panels—3-ply laminated.

Layout—No. 1030, stiles $4\frac{7}{8}$ in.; top rail 5 in.; lock rail $8\frac{1}{4}$ in.; bottom rail $9\frac{5}{8}$ in. Measurements over all. Height to top of lock rail in all sizes is 36 in.

No. 1032, stiles and top rail $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.; bottom rail 12 in. Measurements over all.

No. 1040, stiles and top rail $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; bottom rail $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. Face measurements.

For detail of inner frame and sticking, see page 131, No. 1000.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows—

White Pine.....Pages 46 and 48
Douglas Fir.....Pages 89 and 90

White Pine Stiles, Gum and Birch Panel....Page 131

Veneered Birch....Page 139

Veneered Plain Red Oak.....Page 142

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door	
	No. 1030		No. 1032		No. 1040		1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Lbs.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Lbs.
	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick		
1-6 x 6-8	\$6.12		\$6.99		\$6.99		29	
1-8 x 6-8	6.12		6.99				30	
1-10 x 6-8	6.12		6.99				32	
2-0 x 6-8	6.12	\$7.35	6.99	\$8.22	6.99	\$8.22	35	41
2-2 x 6-8	6.25		7.12				37	
2-4 x 6-8	6.42	7.65	7.29	8.52	7.29	8.52	39	46
2-6 x 6-8	6.63	7.86	7.50	8.73	7.50	8.73	40	48
6-10	6.93	8.16	7.80	9.03			41	49
7-0	7.15	8.38	8.02	9.25	8.02	9.25	42	50
2-8 x 6-8	6.89	8.12	7.76	8.99	7.76	8.99	42	50
6-10	7.19	8.42	8.06	9.29			43	51
7-0	7.41	8.64	8.28	9.51		9.51	44	52
2-10 x 6-8	7.19		8.06		8.06		44	
6-10	7.49	8.72	8.36	9.59			44	53
3-0 x 7-0	8.05	9.28	8.92	10.15	8.92	10.15	47	57

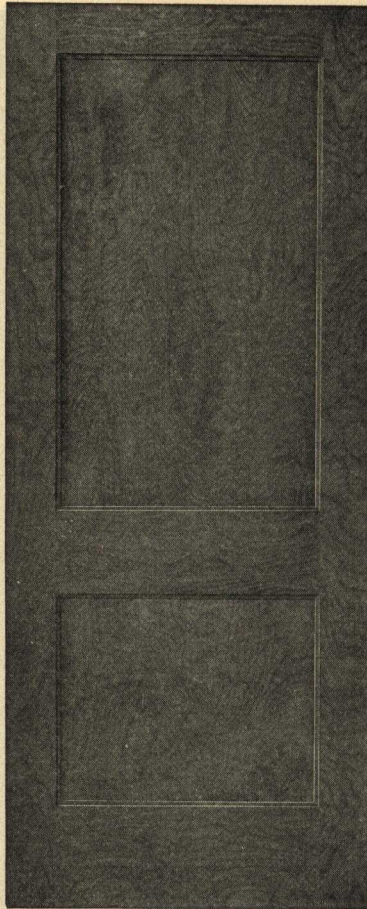
Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See page 40 for illustration.

Four doors $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches, or three doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches, of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

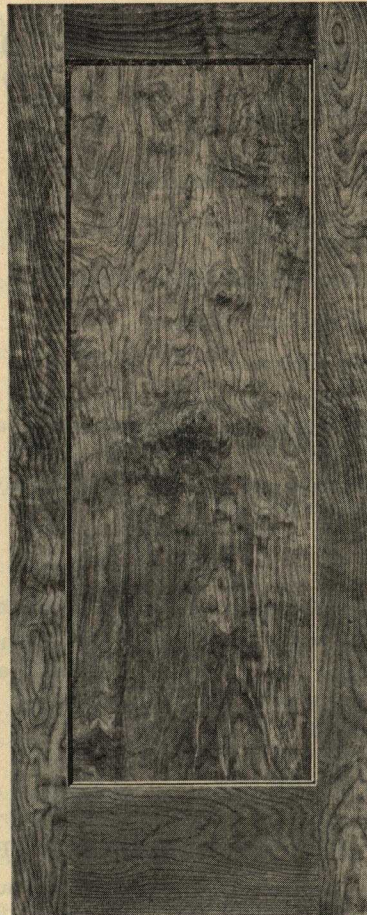
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



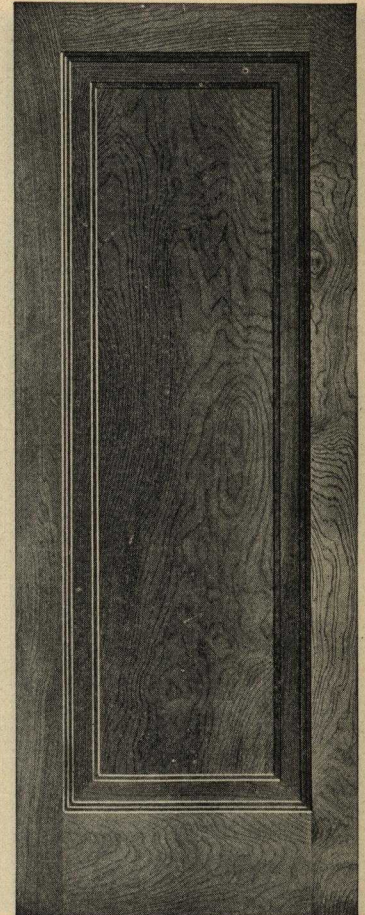
HARDWOOD VENEERED -- INTERIOR DOORS



No. 1076—Unselected Birch



No. 1078—Unselected Birch



No. 1080—Unselected Birch

SPECIFICATIONS

Core—Built up of White Pine.

Stiles and Rails—Veneered Unselected Birch.

Trim—Cove and bead sticking.

Panels—3-ply laminated.

Layout—No. 1076, stiles $4\frac{7}{8}$ in.; top rail 5 in.; lock rail $8\frac{1}{4}$ in.; bottom rail $9\frac{5}{8}$ in. Measurements over all. Height to top of lock rail in all sizes is 36 in.

No. 1078, stiles and top rail $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.; bottom rail 12 in. Measurements over all.

No. 1080, stiles and top rail $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; bottom rail $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. Face measurements.

For detail of inner frame and sticking, see page 131, No. 1000.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows—

White Pine.....Pages 46 and 48

Douglas Fir.....Pages 89 and 90

White Pine Stiles, Gum

and Birch Panel...Page 131

Veneered Gum....Page 136

Veneered Plain Red

Oak.....Page 142

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door	
	No. 1076		No. 1078		No. 1080			
	1⅜" Thick	1¾" Thick	1⅜" Thick	1¾" Thick	1⅜" Thick	1¾" Thick	1⅜" Lbs.	1¾" Lbs.
1-6 x 6-8	\$5.38		\$6.18		\$5.96		29	
1-8 x 6-8	5.38		6.18				30	
1-10 x 6-8	5.38		6.18				32	
2-0 x 6-8	5.38	\$6.62	6.18	\$7.41	5.96	\$7.20	35	41
2-2 x 6-8	5.49		6.29				37	
2-4 x 6-8	5.64	6.88	6.44	7.67	6.22	7.46	39	46
2-6 x 6-8	5.83	7.07	6.63	7.86	6.41	7.65	40	48
6-10	6.10	7.34	6.90	8.13			41	49
7-0	6.29	7.53	7.09	8.32	6.87	8.11	42	50
2-8 x 6-8	6.06	7.30	6.86	8.09	6.64	7.88	42	50
6-10	6.33	7.57	7.13	8.36			43	51
7-0	6.52	7.76	7.32	8.55		8.34	44	52
2-10 x 6-8	6.33		7.13		6.91		44	
6-10	6.59	7.83	7.39	8.62			44	53
3-0 x 7-0	7.09	8.33	7.89	9.12	7.67	8.91	47	57

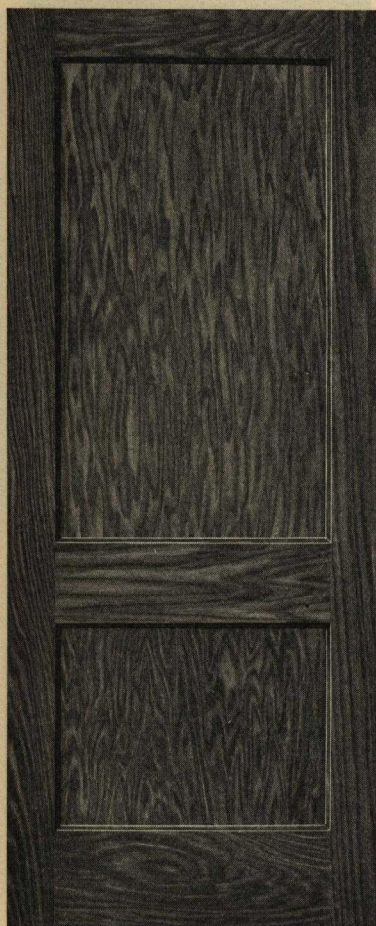
Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See page 40 for illustration.

Four doors $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches, or three doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches, of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



HARDWOOD VENEERED -- INTERIOR DOORS



No. 1114—Plain Red Oak

Veneered Interior Doors Nos. 1114-1117

SPECIFICATIONS

Core—Built up of White Pine.

Stiles and Rails—Veneered Plain Red Oak.

Trim—Cove and bead sticking.

Panels—3-ply laminated.

Layout—No. 1114, stiles $4\frac{7}{8}$ in.; top rail 5 in.; lock rail $8\frac{1}{4}$ in.; bottom rail $9\frac{5}{8}$ in. Measurements over all. Height to top of lock rail in all sizes is 36 in.

No. 1117, stiles and top rail $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.; bottom rail 12 in. Measurements over all.

Doors of similar designs are pictured and priced as follows—

White Pine.....Pages 45 to 48
Douglas Fir.....Pages 89 and 90
Inner Frame.....Page 125
Veneered—
Selected Red Gum.....Page 136
Unselected Birch.....Page 139

SERVICE THAT REALLY SERVES

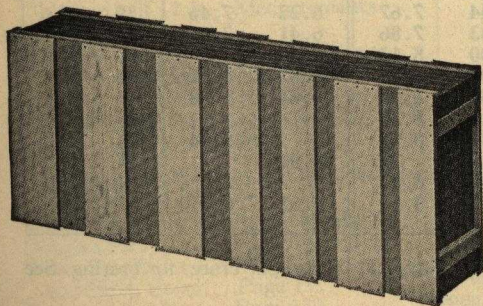
Our aim is to serve you properly from your standpoint. Such is our conception of service that serves—and we try to live up to it, always.



No. 1117—Plain Red Oak

There Is an Extra Charge for Crating

In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. The illustration below shows how we crate our doors to insure safe arrival. 4 doors $1\frac{3}{8}$ in., or 3 doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., of one size can be packed in a crate.



Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door	
	No. 1114		No. 1117			
	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Lbs.
1-6 x 6-8	\$7.31		\$8.18		29	
1-8 x 6-8	7.31		8.18		30	
1-10 x 6-8	7.31		8.18		32	
2-0 x 6-8	7.31	\$8.54	8.18	\$9.41	35	41
2-2 x 6-8	7.47		8.34		37	
2-4 x 6-8	7.67	8.90	8.54	9.77	39	46
2-6 x 6-8	7.92	9.15	8.79	10.02	40	48
6-10	8.28	9.51	9.15	10.38	41	49
7-0	8.54	9.77	9.41	10.64	42	50
2-8 x 6-8	8.23	9.46	9.10	10.33	42	50
6-10	8.59	9.82	9.46	10.69	43	51
7-0	8.84	10.07	9.71	10.94	44	52
2-10 x 6-8	8.59		9.46		44	
6-10	8.94	10.17	9.81	11.04	44	53
3-0 x 7-0	9.61	10.84	10.48	11.71	47	57



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

HARDWOOD VENEERED--FRONT DOORS

Veneered Front Door No. 1162

SPECIFICATIONS

Core—Built up of White Pine.

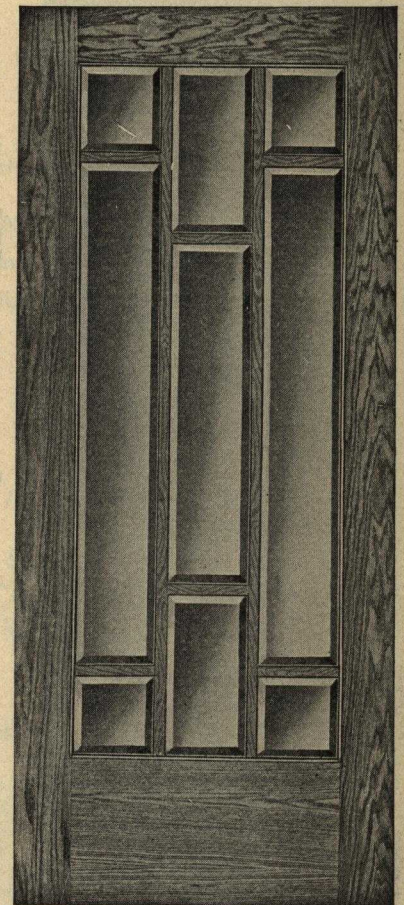
Stiles and Rails—Veneered Plain Red Oak.

Trim—Cove and bead sticking.

Layout—Stiles and top rail $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all, or 6 in. face. Bottom rail $18\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all, or 18 in. face. Dividing bar $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between glass. Wood stops for glass.

All sizes priced are in stock in blank, open. Dividing bars are put in after receipt of order. Time of shipment, one week.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes		No. 1162—Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
	Corner Lights	Side Lights	Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " x $6\frac{5}{16}$ "	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " x $42\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$10.76	\$13.77	\$23.05	48	62	71
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7" x 7"	7" x 41"	11.02	14.03	22.88	51	67	77
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7" x 7"	7" x 43"	11.28	14.29	23.56	52	68	79
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $39\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.31	14.80	23.71	54	71	82
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $43\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.75	15.14	24.96	57	75	87



No. 1162—Plain Red Oak

Moulded stools and dentils as illustrated on Door No. 1153, page 146, can be placed on both these doors, if desired. A charge of 65c net extra per door is made for this.

Veneered Front Door No. 1166

SPECIFICATIONS

Door No. 1166 has specifications identically the same as No. 1162, shown above.

All sizes priced are in stock in blank, open. Dividing bars are put in after receipt of order. Time of shipment, one week.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	No. 1166—Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed S. S. Glass Lbs.	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$11.96	\$13.87	\$23.63	48	62	71
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7" x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.22	14.13	23.88	51	67	77
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7" x $11\frac{3}{16}$ "	12.48	14.39	24.14	52	68	79
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.51	14.49	25.01	54	71	82
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $11\frac{3}{16}$ "	12.95	14.93	25.45	57	75	87

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced in White Pine on page 66.

Crating Charges Extra

In addition to prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS

Veneered Slab Doors Nos. 1200-1204

The construction of the slab doors illustrated here is such that we can make a positive guarantee of satisfactory service, just as on our other hardwood doors. Remember, too, that these doors are in stock for quick shipment to you, always.

Time of Shipment—Design No. 1200 is in stock in all sizes priced, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No. 1204 is in stock in all sizes priced, OPEN—therefore, can ship OPEN doors 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 5 to 7 days.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 4 doors 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., or 3 doors 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., in each crate, when sizes will permit.

The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate doors for safe shipment.

Doors similar to No. 1200 in Veneered Unselected Birch are pictured and priced on page 154. Veneered Plain Red Oak, page 155. Veneered Philippine Mahogany, page 164.

Doors similar to No. 1204 in Veneered Plain Red Oak are pictured and priced on page 155. Veneered Philippine Mahogany on page 164.

No. 1200—Selected Red Gum

No. 1204—Selected Red Gum

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door Lbs.
	No. 1200	
2-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$ 9.51	47
2-4 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10.85	55
2-6 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10.85	59
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	11.01	63
2-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	9.97	58
2-4 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.38	68
2-6 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.38	73
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.38	76
2-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.54	77
2-4 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.13	81
2-10 x 6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.57	84
3-0 x 7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13.65	91

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 1204			Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	20" x 20"	\$12.75	\$13.92	\$16.20	65	70	73
2-10 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 20"	13.53	14.70	17.32	69	74	78
2-6 x 6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 22"	13.81	15.03	17.86	71	77	81
3-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24" x 20"	14.25	15.42	18.29	73	79	83
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24"	14.92	16.14	19.51	77	84	89

Study this catalogue carefully and we are sure you will become a customer of ours.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

HARDWOOD VENEERED--INTERIOR SLAB DOORS



No. 1232—Unselected Birch

Veneered Slab Door No. 1232

The construction of our slab doors is such that we can make a positive guarantee of satisfactory service, just as on our other hardwood doors. Remember, too, that these doors are in stock for quick shipment to you always.

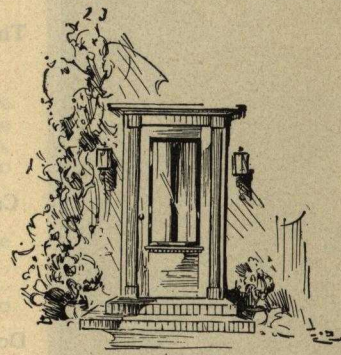
Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating.

We put 4 doors of $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thickness or 3 doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thickness in each crate, when sizes will permit.

The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door, Lbs.
	No. 1232	
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$ 9.51	47
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	10.85	55
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	10.85	59
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	11.00	63
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	9.97	58
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.38	68
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.38	73
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.38	76
2-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.60	77
2-4 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.13	81
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.57	84
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	13.65	91



An Entrance Door That Gives Abundant Light

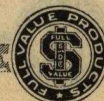
Here is an ideal door to use where abundant light is desired in the hallway or vestibule. It is a door that makes an attractive entrance—well designed and substantial. The construction in width of stiles and rails is out of the ordinary. This provides strength for hard usage and permits the use of elaborate hardware, if desired. Interior inner frame doors to correspond to this door are pictured and priced on page 131.

The photo to the right pictures a rack approximately 200 ft. long, wherein is stored some of our 2200 sizes and designs of doors.

Each pile is covered with a wall board door, as well under bottom door, insuring our stock of being clean.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS



No. 1255—Plain Red Oak

Veneered Slab Doors Nos. 1255-1258

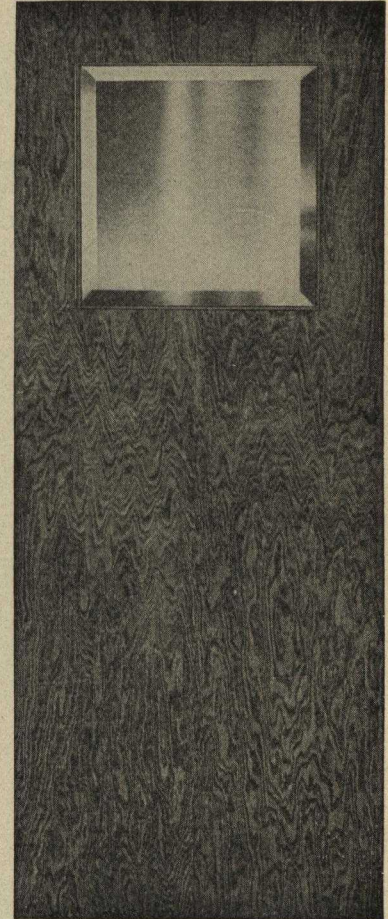
When you buy "FULL VALUE MILLWORK" you are buying the best that human endeavor can accomplish.

Time of Shipment—Design No. 1255 is in stock in all sizes priced, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No. 1258 is in stock in all sizes priced, OPEN—therefore, can ship OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 5 to 7 days.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 4 doors 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., or 3 doors 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., in each crate when sizes will permit. The illustration on page 40 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you

Doors of similar designs in Veneered Selected Red Gum are pictured and priced on page 150 Unselected Birch page 154, Philippine Mahogany page 164.



No. 1258—Plain Red Oak

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door Lbs.
	No. 1255	
2-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$11.65	47
2-4 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13.30	55
2-6 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13.30	59
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13.49	63
2-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.11	58
2-4 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13.83	68
2-6 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13.83	73
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13.83	76
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14.02	77
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14.75	81
2-10 x 6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15.28	84
3-0 x 7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	16.59	91

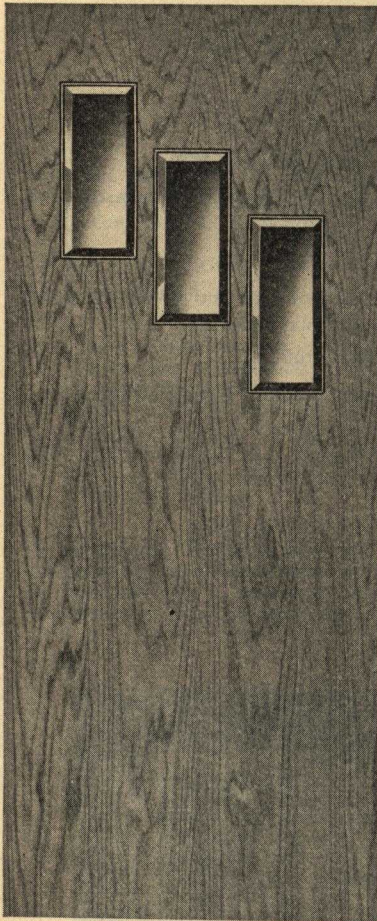
Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 1258			Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass			
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	20" x 20"	\$15.41	\$16.59	\$18.86	65	70	73
2-10 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 20"	16.36	17.54	20.16	69	74	78
2-6 x 6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	16.71	17.93	20.76	71	77	81
3-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24" x 20"	17.25	18.42	21.29	73	79	83
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24"	18.07	19.29	22.66	77	84	89

QUALITY designates our line—but does not mean high price.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS



No. 1276—Plain Red Oak

Veneered Slab Doors Nos. 1276-1279

Nowhere else can you get such doors as we picture in this book in as great a variety of woods, sizes and designs at the prices quoted. And our stock is always at your call—ready with the doors you need when you need them. Let us prove this to you.

Time of Shipment—Both designs pictured on this page are in stock in sizes priced in slab like No. 1255. Lights are cut in after receipt of order, therefore, can ship OPEN doors, 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 5 days; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 7 days.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 4 doors 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., or 3 doors 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., in each crate where sizes will permit. The illustration on page 40 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

Doors of similar design in Veneered Selected Red Gum are pictured and priced on page 153 Philippine Mahogany page 166.



No. 1279—Plain Red Oak
(Illustration shows quartered oak)

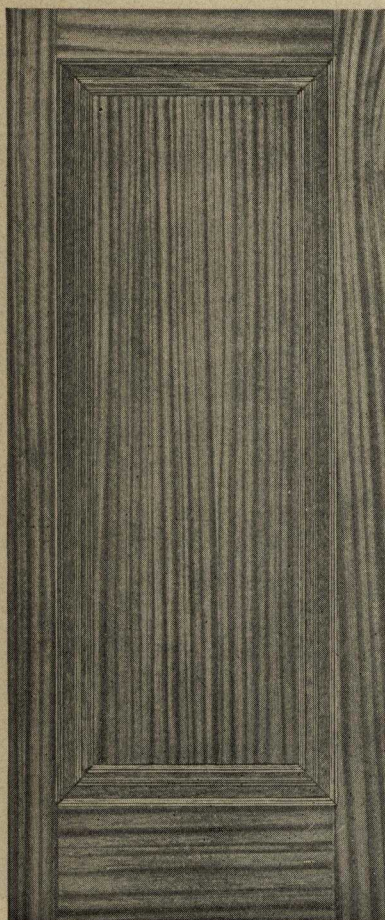
Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door		
			No. 1276			No. 1279					
	No. 1276	No. 1279	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 1 ³ / ₈ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ " x 12"	4 ⁵ / ₈ " x 28"	\$16.23	\$17.12	\$18.83	\$17.35	\$18.53	\$22.18	54	59	62
2-8 x 6-8 1 ³ / ₄ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ " x 12"	4 ⁵ / ₈ " x 28"	16.76	17.65	19.36	17.89	19.06	22.71	66	71	74
7-0 1 ³ / ₄ "	6" x 16"	5" x 28"	17.51	18.43	20.61	18.64	19.81	23.46	70	75	78
2-10 x 6-10 1 ³ / ₄ "	6 ³ / ₈ " x 14"	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ " x 28"	18.06	19.00	21.17	19.18	20.35	24.00			
3-0 x 7-0 1 ³ / ₄ "	7" x 16"	6" x 28"	19.42	20.38	22.78	20.54	21.79	25.36	80	85	88

We bespeak your courteous attention for KNOW YOUR COST, it is anxious to serve you.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY-- INTERIOR DOORS



No. 1300

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine stiles and rails, Selected Red Gum inner frame and panel—page 131.

White Pine stiles and rails, Unselected Birch inner frame and panel—page 131.

Veneered Selected Red Gum—page 136.

Veneered Unselected Birch—page 139.

Philippine Mahogany "Wonder" Interior Door No. 1300

Philippine Mahogany, with its mahogany grain and rich warm color, will, more than any other moderate-priced hardwood, give your customers the combination of beauty and increased value at low cost.

SPECIFICATIONS

Core—Built up on thoroughly kiln-dried white pine, with waterproof glue, and strongly doweled together.

Stiles and Rails—Veneered with Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

Inner Frame and Panel—Inner frame, Philippine Mahogany; panel, 3-ply Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

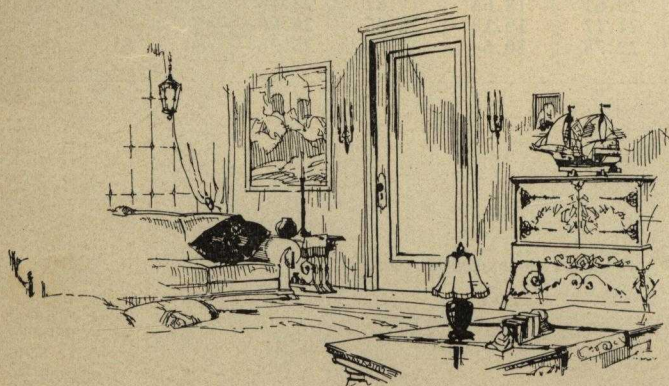
Layout—Stiles and top rails, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all; $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. face. Bottom rail, $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. over all; 9-in face. Inner frame, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide display.

Trim—Reverse O. G. and quirk—solid sticking.

Crating Charges—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment. The extra cost of crating is small compared to the assurance of safe delivery this method gives. Six doors, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in., or four doors, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., of the same size, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	No. 1300		Weight Per Door	
	Net Price Per Door		$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick Lbs.
	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick		
1-6 x 6-8	\$ 8.34		24	
2-0 x 6-8	8.34	\$ 9.54	29	34
2-4 x 6-8	8.85	10.05	31	36
2-6 x 6-8	9.11	10.31	32	37
7-0	9.87	11.07	34	38
2-8 x 6-8	9.50	10.70	35	41
2-8 x 7-0		11.46		42
2-10 x 6-8	10.13		36	
3-0 x 7-0	10.89	12.09	38	44



*The more you review the contents of
KNOW YOUR COST, the better
you will appreciate our efforts to cover
the widest range of standard items
ever attempted.*



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY--INTERIOR SLAB DOORS

Philippine Mahogany Interior Slab Door No. 1330

SPECIFICATIONS

Core—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue.

Veneered—With Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

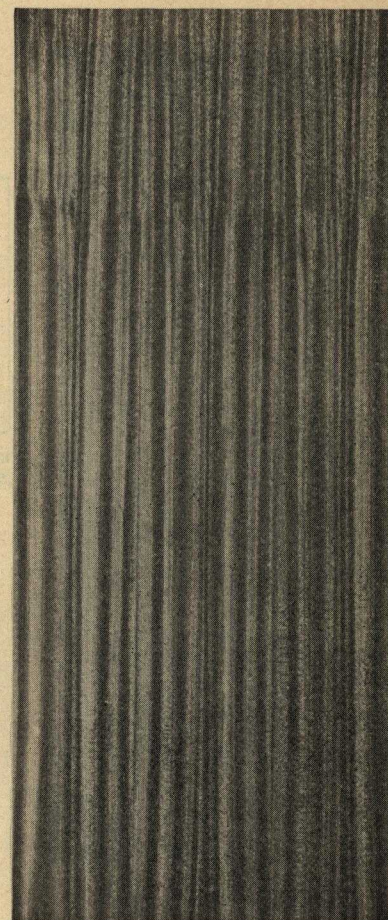
The construction of the slab doors illustrated here is such that we can make a positive guarantee of satisfactory service, just as on our other hardwood doors. Remember, too, that these doors are in stock for quick shipment to you—always.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

Veneered { Selected Red Gum....page 150
Unselected Birch.....page 154
Plain Red Oak.....page 155

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door No. 1330	Weight Per Door Lbs
2-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$11.34	49
2-4 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12.63	55
2-6 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13.50	59
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	14.39	63
2-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.29	72
2-4 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13.68	80
2-6 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14.63	86
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15.36	90
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15.57	91
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	16.38	96
2-10 x 6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	16.97	99
3-0 x 7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	18.44	108



No. 1330

Philippine Mahogany Slab Front Door No. 1340

SPECIFICATIONS

Core—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue.

Veneered—With Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock in "SLAB"—Light is cut in upon receipt of order; therefore, can ship

OPEN DOORS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED D. S. GLASS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED BEVEL PLATE—One week.

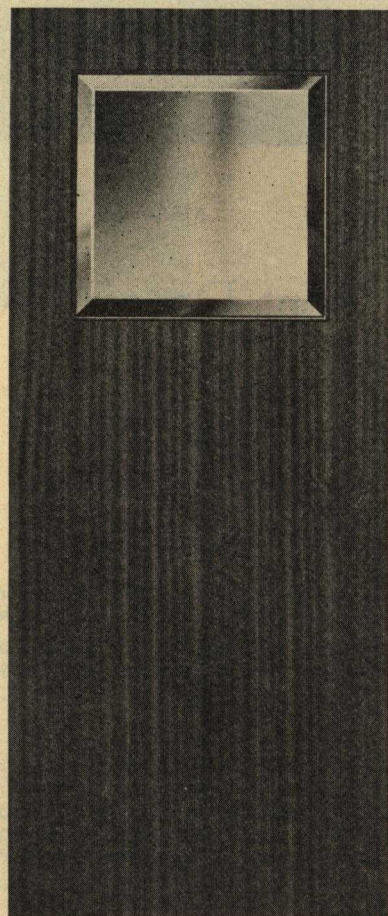
Our beveled plate is $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. polished plate, with $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide bevel. We do not use $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. sheet glass with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bevel.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 1340			Weight Per Door		
		Open Without Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20" x 20"	\$16.18	\$17.35	\$19.63	53	58	63
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	20"	17.38	18.55	20.83	77	82	86
2-10 x 6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 22"	18.77	19.99	22.82	82	88	90
3-0 x 7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24" x 24"	20.23	21.45	24.82	87	94	101

Doors of similar designs are pictured and priced as follows:

Veneered { Selected Red Gum....page 150
Plain Red Oak.....page 155

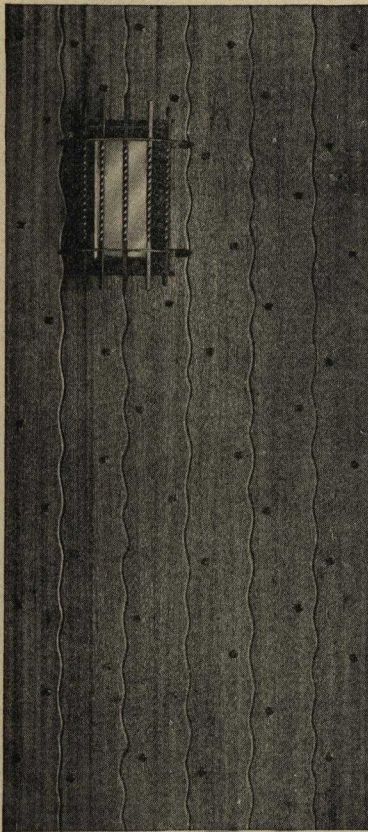


No. 1340

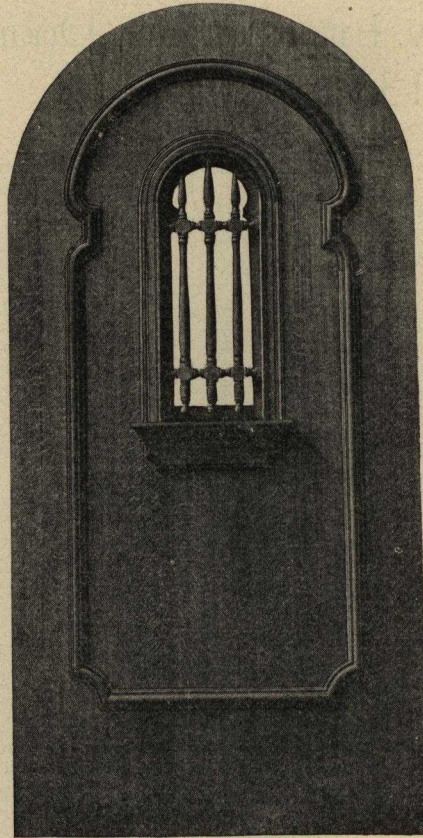
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



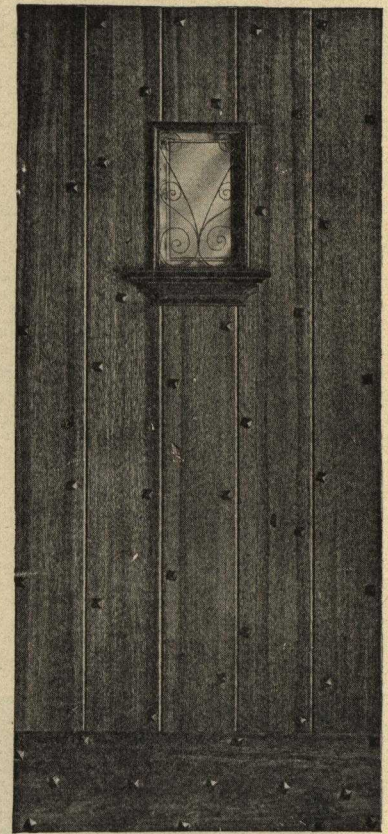
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY--ORNAMENTED DOORS



No. 1373
MADERA



No. 1374
ABBAY



No. 1375
MADRID

Philippine Mahogany Ornamented Slab Front Doors Nos. 1373-1374-1375

SPECIFICATIONS

Core—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue.

Veneer—Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain, two sides.

Design No. 1373—Has 5 staggered irregular "V" joints and 50 bolt-heads irregularly placed, outside; plain inside. Swing sash 8½ in. by 1 ft. 2 in. by 1 in. thick, with 1 light 6 in. by 11½ in. glazed S. S. glass, wood stops. Flat iron grille outside.

Design No. 1374—Circle top door with raised moulds ¾ in. by 2 in. planted-on to design outside; plain inside. Circle top swing sash 8½ in. by 2 ft. 4 in. by 1 in. thick, with 1 light 6 in. by 25½ in. glazed S. S. glass, wood stops. Three spindle wood grille, water table and apron outside.

Design No. 1375—Has 4 regular "V" joints and 56 bolt-heads irregularly placed outside; plain inside with raised moulding ⅝ in. by 1⅝ in. planted on to design. Swing sash 8½ in. by 1 ft. 2 in. by 1 in. thick, with 1 light 6 in. by 11½ in. glazed S. S. glass, wood stops. Flat iron grille, water table, apron, and wood kick plate 11¼ in. high outside.

Carried in stock in size quoted below—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price per Door			Weight per Door
	No. 1373 Glazed S. S. Glass	No. 1374 Glazed S. S. Glass	No. 1375 Glazed S. S. Glass	
3-0 x 7-0 1¾"	\$44.91	\$52.92	\$48.92	110 lbs.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 40 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



STORM and SCREEN DOORS



Storm Door No 1800

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine — "A" QUALITY.

Layout—Stiles and top rail 5 in. over all; or 4½ in. face. Cross rails 4¾ in. over all; or 3¾ in. face. Bottom rail 9¾ in. over all; or 9¼ in. face.

Trim—B. & C. sticking.

Glazing—Glass held in with wood stops.

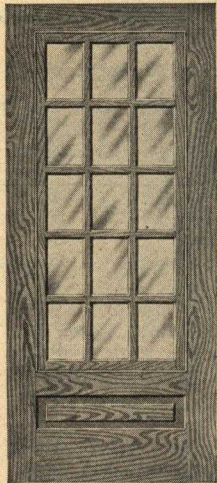
Panels—Solid wood, raised to sides.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted we charge 60 cts. net per crate, for crating. See page 40 for illustration. Six doors of same height can be packed in a crate.

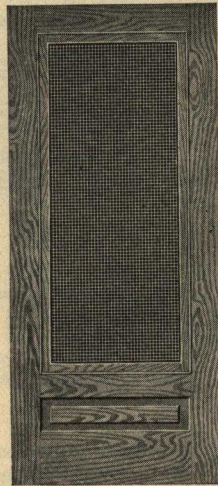
Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
		No. 1800			
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.
2-9 x 6-9 1½"	24x20	\$3.62	\$4.18	30	34
2-11 x 6-11 1½"	26x20	3.96	4.54	34	38
3-1 x 7-1 1½"	28x20	4.14	4.74	37	42

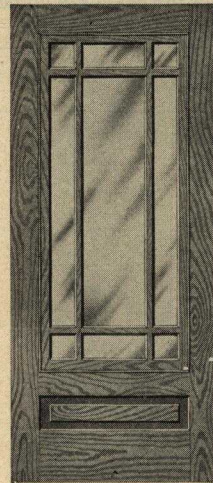
We believe that a door constantly exposed to the weather should be of highest quality, rather than a lower grade, ordinarily offered.



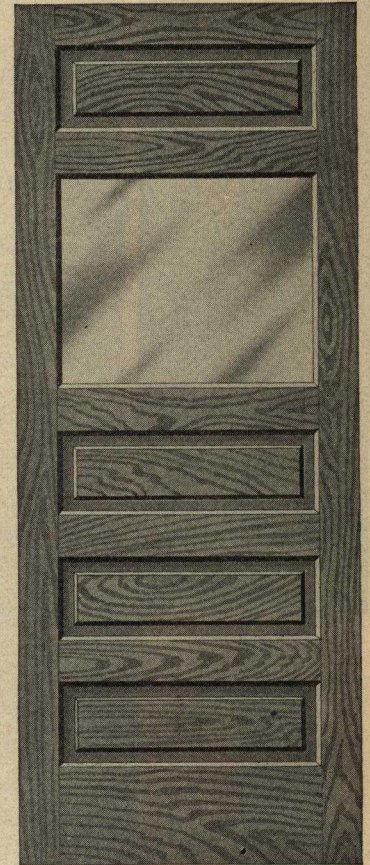
No. 1810



This cut shows door with screen panel in place



No. 1811



No. 1800

Combination Screen and Storm Doors, Nos. 1810-1811

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door		Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
	No. 1810		No. 1811			
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.
2-9 x 6-9 1½"	\$5.13	\$6.18	\$5.06	\$6.41	34	43
2-11 x 6-11 1½"	5.47	6.70	5.40	6.76	35	45
3-1 x 7-1 1½"	5.67	6.90	5.60	7.79	38	49

Combination Screen and Storm Doors can be used the year 'round as a screen door in summer—a storm door in winter.

This door set requires no labor on your part (except to fit for hanging) as the screen and sash panel are interchangeable and are fitted perfectly.

Each door has flush metal fasteners set in stiles, which operate into the screen and sash panels. It takes only a moment's time to change from a screen to a storm door.

The screen panel is wired with 14-mesh galvanized wire cloth.

This combination set is furnished "IN THE WHITE" clear quality white pine.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Layout—Stiles and top rail 4 in. over all; 3½ in. face. Lock rail 4½ in. over all; 3½ in. face. Bottom rail 8¾ in. over all; 8¼ in. face.

Panel—Solid wood, raised two sides.

Trim—B. and C. Sticking.

Sash Panel—Stiles and rails 2½ in. over all. Dividing bars ⅞ in. over all, or ½ in. between glass, 1 in thick.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

Crating Charge—In addition to the prices quoted for crating, we make a net charge of 75 cents for two crates, as the wired panel is crated separately.

NOTE—All orders are understood to be glazed unless ordered open specifically.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

PLYWOOD PANELS

Soft, Old Growth, Douglas Fir Panels Nos. 1950-1951-1952

Ideal for interiors, Douglas Fir has become standard wood in the finest homes.

Rotary cut Douglas Fir presents a very striking and beautiful figure and is used in great quantities for paneling. Very large and wide plywood panels, cut on rotary lathes and banded together with water-resistant cement, are rapidly growing in popularity.

Panels of this kind, when stained, resemble handsome pictures in frames to emphasize their beauty.

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD PANELS

No. 1950--GOOD 2 SIDES

Suitable for the finest work where both sides of the panels are to be exposed. Intended for natural or stained finishes in homes and all buildings, stores and offices, and for built-in fixtures, cupboard doors, partitions, and many other purposes. Regularly used in the highest grade doors.

3-Ply laminated, rotary cut, sanded 2 sides to $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Width and Length	Net Price Per Panel	Weight Per Panel Lbs.
12" x 48"	\$0.35	4
60"	.43	5
16" x 40"	.39	5
48"	.46	6
60"	.58	7
72"	.69	8
18" x 40"	.43	5
48"	.52	6
60"	.65	8
72"	.78	9
20" x 40"	.48	6
48"	.58	7
60"	.72	9
72"	.86	10
22" x 40"	.53	7
48"	.63	8
60"	.79	10
72"	.95	11
24" x 40"	.62	7
48"	.75	8
60"	.94	10
72"	1.12	12
30" x 40"	.78	9
48"	.94	10
60"	1.17	13
72"	1.40	15
36" x 40"	.94	10
48"	1.12	12
60"	1.40	15
72"	1.68	18

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD PANELS No. 1951 SOUND 2 SIDES

Present a sound surface on both sides, but may show too much discoloration (chiefly red and brown stain) and limited sound defects not suitable for stained finishes. This grade is intended for all uses where the surfaces are to be enameled or painted and for working up into small clear cuttings; for cupboard doors and built-in fixtures; for linings, backing, drawer bottoms and sides, dust covers and chair seats; for trunks, sign boards, toys and shelving; for wall panelling, and countless other uses where large size, light weight, great strength and freedom from warping and shrinking is required.

3-Ply laminated, rotary cut, sanded 2 sides to $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width and Length	Net Price Per Panel	Weight Per Panel Lbs.
12" x 48"	\$0.29	4
60"	.36	5
16" x 40"	.32	5
48"	.38	6
60"	.48	7
72"	.58	8
18" x 40"	.36	5
48"	.43	6
72"	.65	9
20" x 40"	.40	6
48"	.48	7
72"	.72	10
22" x 40"	.44	7
48"	.53	8
72"	.79	11
24" x 40"	.53	7
48"	.63	8
60"	.79	10
72"	.95	12
30" x 48"	.79	10
60"	.99	13
72"	1.19	15
36" x 48"	.95	12
72"	1.43	18

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD PANELS No. 1952 SOUND 2 SIDES

The same grading given for panels No. 1951 above, applies to these panels.

5-Ply laminated, rotary cut, sanded 2 sides to $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width and Length	Net Price Per Panel	Weight Per Panel, Lbs.
22" x 84"	\$1.67	26
36" x 84"	2.88	42
48" x 84"	4.24	56

Service, like value, is not measured by what you pay, but by what you get for your money.



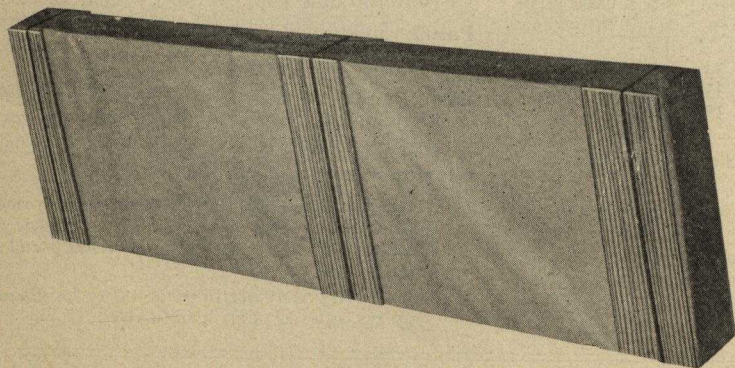
No. 1950
Good Two Sides

No. 1951-1952
Sound Two Sides

In addition to the prices quoted, for crating, we charge 75 cents net per crate.

We pack, ordinarily, 12 panels of one size to a crate.

The illustration below shows the manner in which we wrap and crate panels.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

INTERIOR STAIR WORK--STAIR NEWELS



Interior Stair Newels Nos. 2000-2002-2006

In the Stairway, the builder will find a wonderful opportunity for the expression of beauty and good taste. While there are certain types which are especially suited to the various styles of architecture, it is not necessary that you pay the price of elaborate special designs in order to accomplish the desired effect.

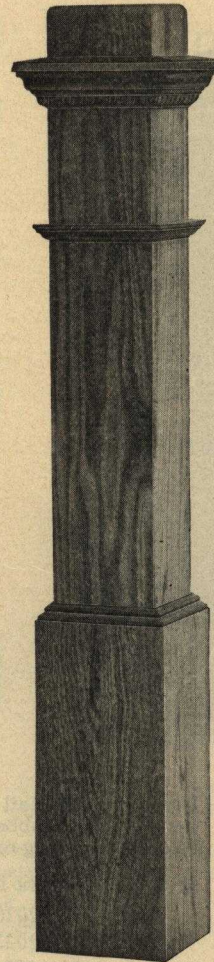
It is our object to offer on these pages a variety of standard stair parts which, if carefully selected and assembled, will produce the most pleasing and distinctive results.

The greatest care has been given the designing and manufacture of our stairwork, so that you may have not only pleasing appearance but strength and durability as well.

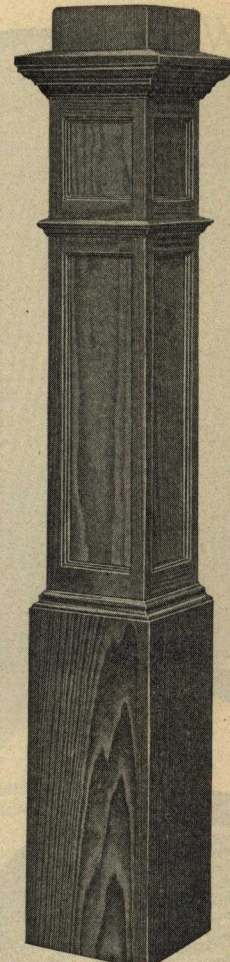
Designs Nos. 2000 and 2002 have shaft 6 in. x 6 in.; base $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. x $7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 18 in. high; height to cap 4 ft.—cap 2 in. high. These Newels have embossed moulding under cap, and plate under cap is beveled. The embossed neck and base mouldings are fitted and tacked on loose so that they can be taken off and refitted if necessary.

Design No. 2006 has shaft $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 5 ft. 6 in. high from turned drop to cap. Cap is 2 in. high. The turned ornamentation at bottom is 3 in. long and is packed within shaft so it can be left off if so desired. This Newel has embossed moulding under cap, and plate under cap is beveled. The embossed moulding is tacked on loose so that it can be refitted if necessary.

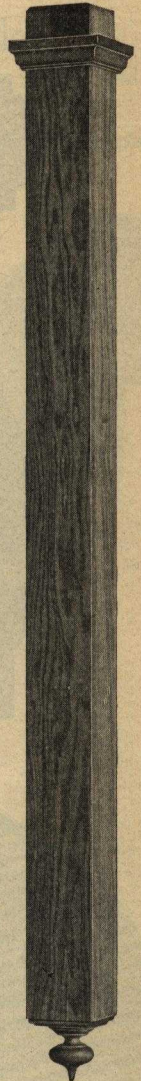
Each Newel packed in corrugated paper carton. Will keep clean, and does not require crating for shipment.



No. 2000



No. 2002



No. 2006

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Description	Net Price Each		Weight Each—Lbs.	
		Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2000	Main Newel	\$3.75	\$4.65	22	29
2002	Main Newel	3.98	4.80	19	24
2006	Angle Newel	3.08	4.05	20	24

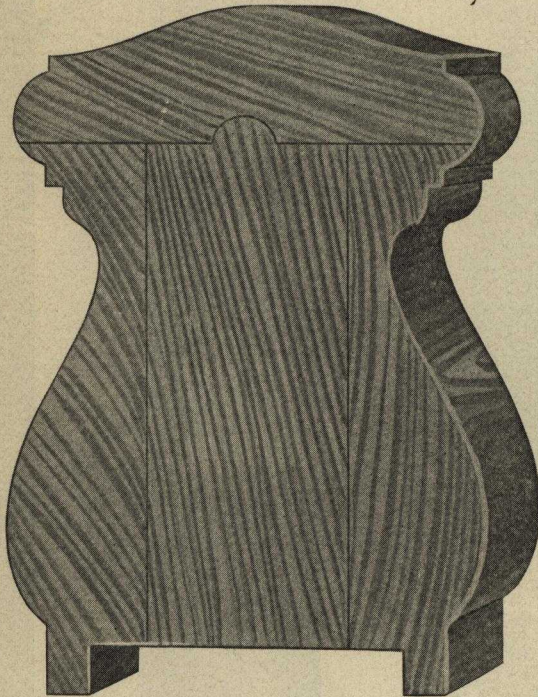
Stair Rail, Balusters, Steps, Risers and material for closed string are pictured and priced on following pages:—

Stair RailPages 172 and 173
BalustersPage 175
Steps and RisersPage 174
Closed String Material.....Page 177

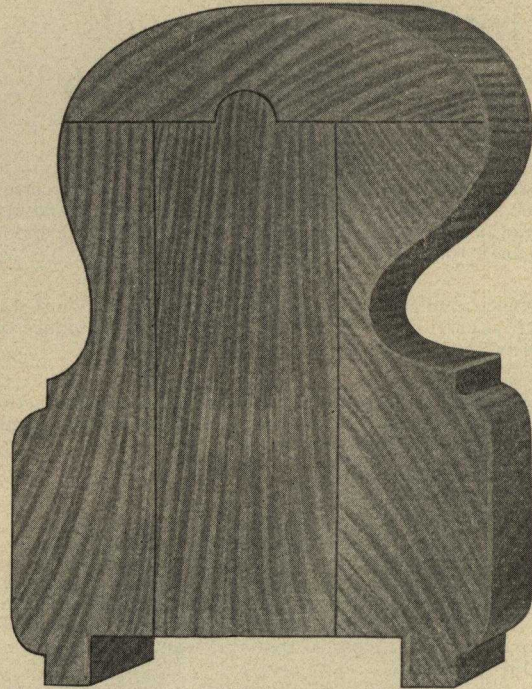
Generally speaking no sale is made until the buyer is confident that the seller will deliver proper quality, workmanship and service, and at a fair price; this is as it should be.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

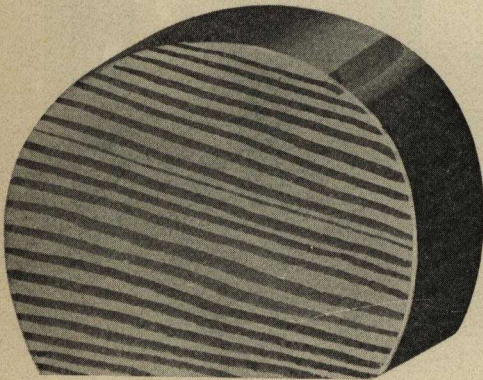
INTERIOR STAIR WORK--STAIR RAIL



No. 2010



No. 2012



No. 2016

Interior Stair Rail Designs Nos. 2010 and 2012 are built up of woods indicated, with soft wood core; are rabbeted for $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. baluster, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep. This rail can be also used for smaller balusters by using reducers, pictured and priced on page 173.

All Reducers fit the rabbet of Hand Rail and will accommodate Balusters, as follows:

- Reducer No. 2020 rabbeted for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. baluster.
- Reducer No. 2022 rabbeted for $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. baluster.
- Reducer No. 2024 rabbeted for $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. baluster.

Wall Rail No. 2016 is made of solid wood, steam kiln dried. Acorn Tips, Wall Plates and Rail Brackets, ordinarily used with this design, are pictured and priced on page 177.

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 16 feet.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Each piece of Interior Stair Rail is paper wrapped.

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet		Weight—100 Lineal Feet—Lbs.	
		Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2010	$2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$24.75	\$30.23	165	194
2012	$2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	24.75	30.23	165	194
2016	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ "	5.43	11.39	83	94

Should you require extreme lengths in rail, use stair rail bolts pictured and priced on page 177.

Today, the buyer must profit, if the proper service be rendered. This book offers you that service.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*

INTERIOR STAIR WORK--STAIR TREADS and RISERS



Interior Stair Work

The manner in which we furnish this material permits you to build a flight of stairs that will equal any Stairway possible to build.

All stair material shipped knocked down.

Nos. 2036-2037

Nos. 2040-2041

Nos. 2044-2045-2046

No. 3265

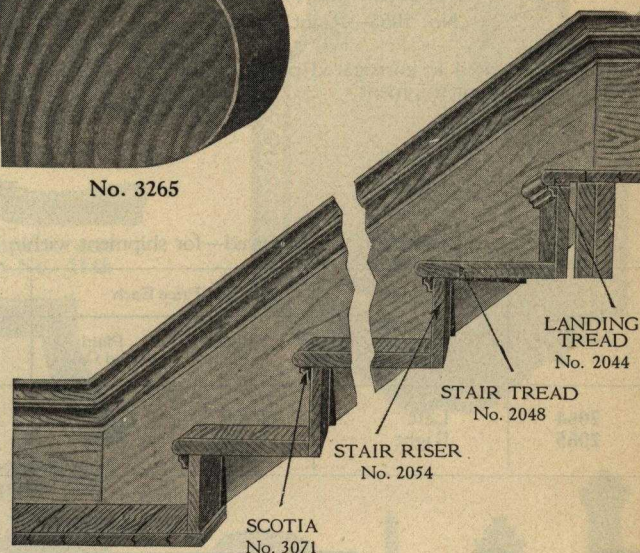


Illustration shows manner in which material is used.

Landing Treads on platforms and floor levels are not as wide as the stair treads, but are rabbeted on inside edge to fit the various thicknesses of flooring. Nos. 2036 and 2037 are rabbeted $\frac{1}{16}$ in. x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. for $\frac{3}{8}$ in. flooring. Nos. 2040 and 2041 are rabbeted $\frac{9}{16}$ in. x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. flooring.

Nos. 2044, 2045 and 2046 are rabbeted $\frac{3}{16}$ in. x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. flooring. Please see that correct design number is ordered to fit flooring used.

Stair Treads are nosed on one edge only. If your stairway is an open string you will require Return Nosing No. 3265 for end of tread. Return nosing members with tread when mitred.

Treads and Risers may be cut down in width, length, or height to fit your requirements.

Landing Treads, Stair Treads, and Risers, in Yellow Pine, are in stock, smooth machine run; if wanted machine sanded on face side, order must so state—and for which there is an extra charge.

Landing Treads, Stair Treads, and Risers, in Plain Red Oak, are in stock with face side, machine sanded, which is included in price quoted.

Carried in stock in sizes and wood priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Member	Finished Size and Length	Description	Net Price Each		Weight Each—Lbs.	
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2036	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ 3-6"	For $\frac{3}{8}$ " Flooring	\$0.18	\$0.38	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$
2037	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ 4-0"	For $\frac{3}{8}$ " Flooring	.20	.44	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3
2040	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ 3-6"	For $\frac{1}{2}$ " Flooring	.18	.38	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$
2041	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ 4-0"	For $\frac{1}{2}$ " Flooring	.20	.44	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3
2044	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ 3-6"	For $\frac{3}{4}$ " Flooring	.18	.38	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3
2045	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ 4-0"	For $\frac{3}{4}$ " Flooring	.20	.44	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$
2046	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ Random for $\frac{3}{4}$ " Flooring	Per 100 Lin. Ft.		10.23		88
2048	Stair Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $11\frac{1}{2}$ 3-0"	Nosed	.46	1.23	11	$11\frac{1}{2}$
2049	Stair Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $11\frac{1}{2}$ 3-6"	Nosed	.54	1.40	$12\frac{1}{2}$	13
2050	Stair Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $11\frac{1}{2}$ 4-0"	Nosed	.61	1.55	13	14
2054	Stair Riser	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$ 3-0"	Square Edge	.23	.48	5	$5\frac{1}{2}$
2055	Stair Riser	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$ 3-6"	Square Edge	.26	.54	$5\frac{1}{2}$	6
2056	Stair Riser	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$ 4-0"	Square Edge	.30	.62	6	$6\frac{1}{2}$
3071	Scotia	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{8}$	Per 100 Lin. Ft.	.64	1.65	10	14
3265	Return Nosing	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	Per 100 Lin. Ft.	1.98	4.13	32	47

Sanding Face side of Yellow Pine only:

Landing Treads, each.....\$0.02

Stair Treads, each..... .04

Stair Risers, each..... .03

Packing charges for end cleating:

Landing Treads, each.....\$0.01

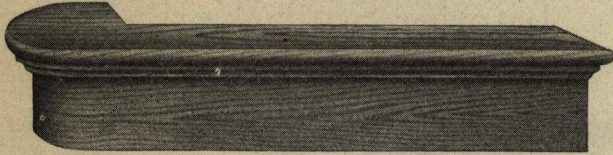
Stair Treads, each..... .02

Stair Risers, each..... .02

With a minimum charge of 15c net per bundle.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

INTERIOR STAIR WORK--TREADS and BALUSTERS



No. 2064—Left Hand
No. 2065—Right Hand

Each step packed in corrugated paper carton. Does not require crating for shipment.

Interior-Half Circle End Tread and Riser

Half Circle End Tread and Riser made both Right and Left hand—put together ready to put in place.

Can be cut to fit a narrower stair; also as to height.

Dimensions—The half circle end riser is built up of ply wood, with face veneer its entire length, and is 18 in. across (wide), 10 in. in length from cut-out, for 4 ft. wide stairway. It is 7 in. high, without tread, and $8\frac{1}{8}$ in. high with tread over all.

The half circle end tread is solid wood glued up, is 21 in. wide at circle and $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. in length to cut-out. The cut-out is $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and 3 ft. 10 in. long, which allows for fitting on job. The tread is 4 ft. $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. long over all.

The above construction makes a smoother and stronger step than a kerfed step.

Carried in stock in woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Hand	Net Price Each		Weight Each—Lbs.	
		Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2064	Left	\$6.60	\$7.35	33	38
2065	Right	6.60	7.35	33	38

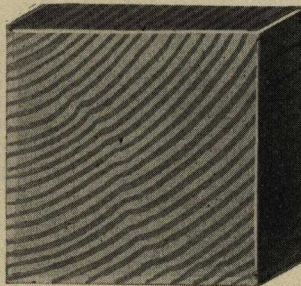
When ordering be sure to specify correct hand, as you face stairway.



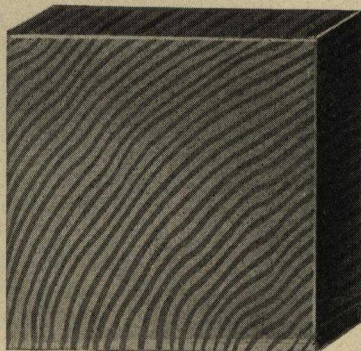
2070
2' 4"
Long



2076
 $1\frac{5}{16}$ "-2' 4"
Long
2077
 $1\frac{5}{16}$ "-2' 8"
Long
2071
2' 8"
Long
2080
 $1\frac{5}{8}$ "-2' 4"
Long
2081
 $1\frac{5}{8}$ "-2' 8"



No. 3700



No. 3701

Interior Stair Balusters and Baluster Stock

All of our **Stair Balusters**, turned or square, offered in cut lengths, are smoothly machined and sanded. All balusters are packed in heavy paper cartons, 25 of one size and length, keeping them clean. Do not require crating for shipment.

Baluster Stock is offered in random lengths of 4 to 16 feet. Kiln Dried Stock, smoothly machined, not sanded.

Carried in stock in woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each—Lbs.	
		Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2070	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ 2-4"	\$0.23	\$0.25	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
2071	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ 2-8"	.24	.27	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
2076	$1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{16}$ 2-4"	.14	.16	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
2077	$1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{16}$ 2-8"	.15	.17	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
2080	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ 2-4"	.20	.22	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
2081	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ 2-8"	.21	.24	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$
3700	$1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{16}$	*2.77		53	
3701	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$	*4.35		68	

*These items are priced net per 100 lineal feet.

Orders for less than full crates, we charge 10 per cent net extra to prices quoted, for recrating.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

COLONIAL STAIRWORK



Colonial Stair Parts in Stock for Immediate Shipment

In the STAIRWAY, the builder will find a wonderful opportunity for the expression of beauty and good taste.

While there are certain types which are especially suited to the various styles of architecture, it is not necessary that you pay the price of elaborate special designs in order to accomplish the desired effect.

This page offers a stock of Colonial Stair Parts which can be assembled to produce the most pleasing and distinctive results.

By the use of these designs the cost of special detailed features may be kept at a minimum and still secure a highly artistic appearance.

The Rail-Crooks fit any run or rise. Rail-bolt is included.

These Colonial Stair Parts are designed to match perfectly, so that the stairway will be a unit when completed.

Starting Newel No. 2179 Size $3\frac{1}{4}" \times 3\frac{1}{4}" \times 3'-2"$ with Base to anchor through the starting tread to the floor.

Angle Newel No. 2184 Size $3\frac{1}{4}" \times 3\frac{1}{4}" \times 4'-10"$.

Balusters No. 2196 Size $1\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}" \times 2'-7"$ long.
No. 2197 Size $1\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}" \times 2'-10"$ long.
No. 2198 Size $1\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}" \times 3'-3"$ long.

Stair Rail No. 2191 Size $2\frac{1}{4}" \times 2\frac{3}{8}"$.

Half Circle Tread and Riser No. 2211-2212 Sizes—Tread $1\frac{1}{8}" \times 11\frac{1}{2}"$ with $13\frac{3}{4}"$ circle, rise $7\frac{3}{4}"$ overall. $5'-0"$ long. Circle end is designed to fit Volute No. 2140-2141. Shipped K. D., reversible for right or left hand.

Packing—All Rail-Crooks and Newels are packed in individual corrugated cartons.

BALUSTERS in cartons of 50 each length. Orders for less quantity, we charge 10 per cent net extra for recrating.

RAIL—each piece wrapped in paper. For specified lengths, add 10 per cent net extra.

HALF CIRCLE TREAD AND RISER—for single crating complete for shipment, add 75 cents net each.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

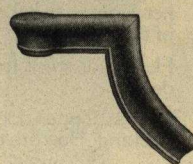
Design No.	Article	Wood	Net Price Each	Weight Each
2140	Volute (right hand)	Birch	\$ 8.25	6
2141	Volute (left hand)	Birch	8.25	6
2146	Easement and Cap	Birch	3.75	2
2149	Gooseneck and Cap	Birch	5.25	3
2152	Quarter Level Turn	Birch	2.25	1½
2157	Easement Turnout & Cap (R.)	Birch	5.25	2½
2158	Easement Turnout & Cap (L.)	Birch	5.25	2½
2166	Overhand Easement	Birch	3.75	2
2174	Newel Cap	Birch	.75	1
2179	Starting Newel	Birch	3.15	7
2184	Angle Newel	Birch	3.90	11½
2191	Stair Rail (price per 100 Lin. Ft.)	Birch	28.28	115
2196	Baluster, 2'-7"	Birch	.24	1
2197	Baluster, 2'-10"	Birch	.25	1
2198	Baluster, 3'-3"	Birch	.27	1
2211	Tread and Riser	Yellow Pine	5.85	33
2212	Tread and Riser	Red Oak	6.60	38



Volute
 No. 2140, Right
 No. 2141, Left
 Cut shows right hand, specify as wanted



Easement and Cap
 No. 2146



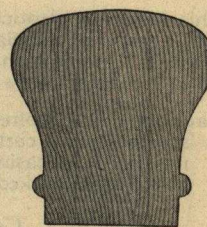
Gooseneck and Cap
 No. 2149



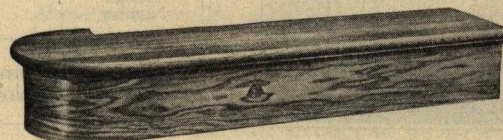
Quarter Level Turn
 No. 2152



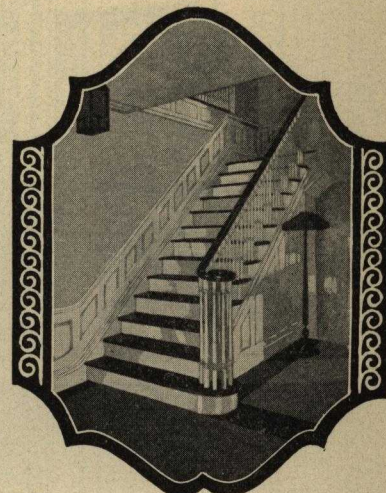
Overhand Easement
 No. 2166



Stair Rail
 No. 2191



Half Circle Tread and Riser
 No. 2211—Yellow Pine
 No. 2212—Plain Red Oak



Newel Cap
 No. 2174



Easement Turnout and Cap
 No. 2157, Right
 No. 2158, Left



Balusters
 No. 2196
 No. 2197
 No. 2198



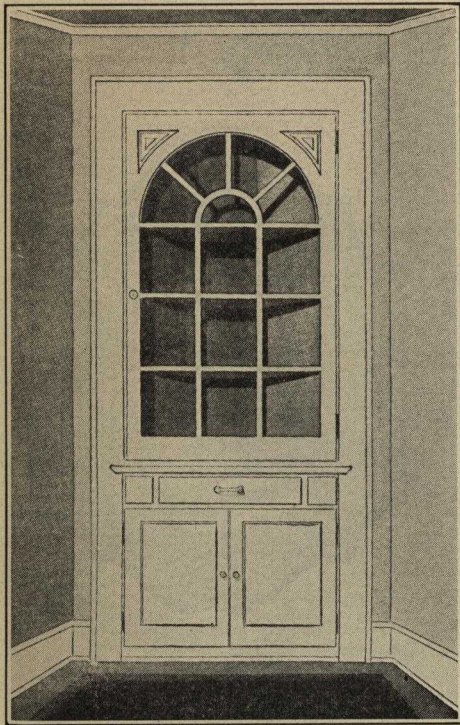
Starting Newel
 No. 2179



Angle Newel
 No. 2184

IMSE ~ SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

IDEAL CORNER CHINA CABINETS



No. 2642-W925 Corner China Cabinet
White Pine—in the White

Ideal Corner China Cabinet No. 2642-W925

A little bit of yesterday changed only enough to meet the requirements of today—an idea that your grandmother, and her grandmother, clung to tenaciously as the prime requisite for the perfect dining room. Since the first days of early colonial architecture, the china cabinet has been the aristocrat of the dining room.

The convenience of the built-in cabinet is the practical side. But the setting it provides for the pictorial display of the china and the silver sets is the emotional inspiration that fastens it in every woman's heart.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions—Overall size of cabinet is 2 ft. 11½ in. wide, 6 ft. 10¼ in. high, 1 ft. 6 in. deep. Rough opening required for installation is 3 ft. 1 in. wide and 6 ft. 11 in. high. Dimensions on face of angle between walls must be 3 ft. 11 in.

Construction—Built of White Pine. Face frame built up. Doors below built up and fitted with center stiles rabbeted. Drawers shipped K. D. Two small false drawers machined and applied to face frame. Top, bottom, sides, back, shelves and drawer slides, all machined and cut to net length. Stool and moulding cut to long length for allowing returns to be cut to suit type of trim used.

Height of stool from floor 29½ in. Drawer size inside, 16⅝ in. wide, 3½ in. high, 11¼ in. deep.

Doors: Upper door glazed with plain glass—wood stops, dividing bars ¾ in. over all, sash sticking. Bottom doors of single panel, 3-ply fir, laminated with waterproof glue.

Trim—No trim furnished—(The illustration shows back band trim). The trim used will be the same as that used in the room it occupies. The trim is sold separately, when desired.

Packing—This unit is packed in carton and contains 1 cabinet back, 1 cabinet top, 3 shelves—1 upper section bottom, 1 lower section bottom, 2 large cabinet sides, 2 small cabinet sides, 1 face frame with doors, 2 drawer slides, 1 cabinet ledge, 1 moulding, 1 drawer front, 2 drawer sides, 1 drawer back, 1 drawer bottom.

Ideal Colonial China Cabinet No. 2643-W926

If the traditions of the early colonial appeal to you, then this design will be your choice. If your home will respond to a slight touch of modernity to soften the extreme formality of the true colonial design, choose cabinet No. 2642. If strictly modern things, reflecting the modes of today, are desired, then Buffet No. 2647, pictured and priced on page 188, will provide that touch.

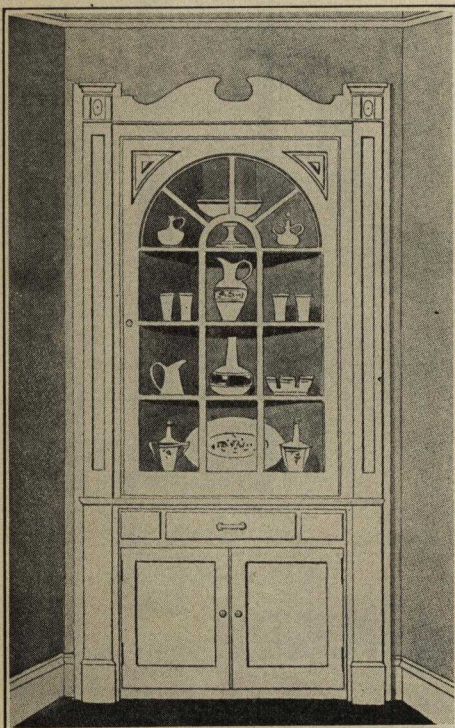
Either of these beautiful cabinets comes from the hands of designers who understand the needs of a home and the place that a cabinet must fill. In design, each is correct. In convenience, each has been so planned that it has a rare capacity of utility.

This cabinet is identical in measurements and construction as No. 2642 above, excepting only that a beautiful colonial type trim is furnished. The head casing is shaped and cut to net length, made in 2 pieces with tongue and groove joint behind the neck mould. Side casings are built up with pilasters, caps and ornaments applied.

Packing—This cabinet itself is specified under No. 2642 above. The colonial trim is packed separately in a carton and contains, 1 right hand side casing, 1 left hand side casing, 1 top member head casing—Neck moulding. No hardware furnished. Assembly is simple—Full instructions packed in each carton.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Description	Net Price	Weight Glazed
2642-W925	Corner Cabinet—Glazed Plain Glass—No Trim	\$41.25	133 Lbs.
2643-W926	Colonial Cabinet—Glazed Plain Glass—With Trim	50.78	164 Lbs.



No. 2643-W926 Colonial China Cabinet
White Pine—in the White

These cabinets can be set in the wall or across the corner of the room as you prefer.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

IDEAL KITCHEN DRESSER

Ideal Kitchen Dresser No. 2649-W901

The Kitchen Dresser shown here is the basis of many convenient and attractive kitchen combinations. It can be used by itself in combination with breakfast set (as on page 191), or it can be used in double sections like that shown on page 192. This dresser, with uprights removed, forms the combinations on pages 192 and 193.

It is built of White Pine; well seasoned. The construction is strong. Shelves are roomy and drawers liberal in size. Decorated to conform to the colors of a kitchen, it makes this "workroom" one of the beauty spots of the home.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions—UPPER SECTION. This section begins where frame joins on the work board, as shown in illustration, and includes complete dresser top. Made in four sizes, 2 ft. 6 in., 3 ft., 3 ft. 6 in. and 4 ft. wide. All sizes are 5 ft. high and 12 in. deep.

Construction—Face frame built up. Top rail $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. Stiles $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bottom rail 2 in. Sizes over all. Door stops applied. Doors have stiles and top rail $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., bottom rail $3\frac{1}{4}$ in., dividing bars $\frac{7}{8}$ in. over all. Center stiles are rabbeted. Bead sticking. Doors are fitted but not hung, glazed plain glass, wood stops. All knocked down parts are machined and fitted, ready for quick assembly. Top section has two knocked down shelves which with base of cupboard gives 3 shelves as shown. The height of opening above counter shelf to rail is 12 in.

Dimensions—BASE SECTION. This section comprises counter shelf and all below to the floor. Made in four sizes, 2 ft. 6 in., 3 ft., 3 ft. 6 in. and 4 ft. wide. All sizes are 3 ft. high and 18 in. deep.

Construction—Face frame built up. All cross rails are 2 in. Stiles $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Sizes over all. Door stops applied. Doors are 1-panel, 3-ply fir laminated with waterproof glue. Doors are fitted but not hung; center stiles rabbeted. Drawers are lip-front, knocked down and measure inside for 3 ft. width, $11\frac{7}{8}$ in. wide, $5\frac{1}{8}$ in. high, $16\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep. All parts machined and fitted ready for assembly. One knocked down shelf provided for bottom section. When used with drainboard, the top (or counter shelf) can be used for second shelf by cutting it down to fit. The counter shelf is $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick by 19 in. deep by $37\frac{1}{8}$ in. long.

To Reduce Width—Where installation space is less than the width of the unit, each unit can be reduced in width four inches or less, by ripping two inches or less (whatever necessary) from each face stile and four inches or less (whatever necessary) from the shelves.

Packing—These units are packed in two cartons (1 upper, 1 base section) and contains:

UPPER SECTION—1 Face frame (built up complete with doors fitted); 2 brackets; 1 cabinet top; 1 cabinet bottom; 1 cabinet end; 6 shelf supports; 2 pieces cap moulding; 2 shelves.

BASE SECTION—2 Supports (1 top, 1 bottom); 1 cabinet end; 1 drawer slide support; 2 drawer kick strips; 1 cabinet top; 1 complete face frame (including doors and door stops); 1 bottom; 2 small drawer slides; 1 large center drawer slide; 2 top mouldings; 2 drawer fronts; 4 drawer sides; 2 drawer backs; 2 drawer bottoms.

NOTE—Top or Base Sections sold separately if desired. See page 190 for prices.



No. 2649-W901 Kitchen Dresser
White Pine—in the White

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

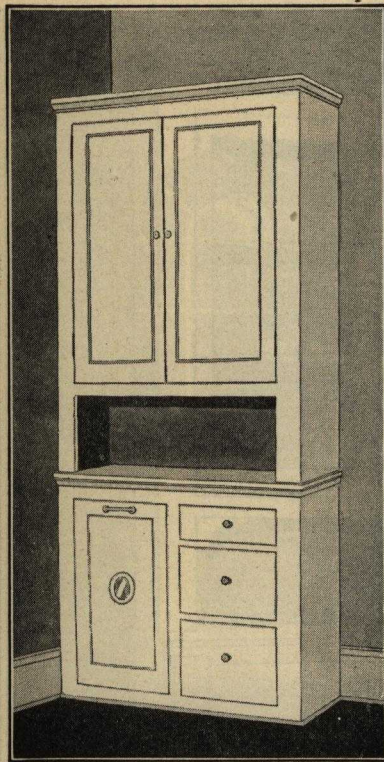
Design Number	Description	Net Price	Weight Glazed
2649-W901	2 ft. 6 in. wide x 8 ft. high	\$23.33	110 lbs.
2649-W901	3 ft. 0 in. wide x 8 ft. high	25.05	119 lbs.
2649-W901	3 ft. 6 in. wide x 8 ft. high	26.03	135 lbs.
2649-W901	4 ft. 0 in. wide x 8 ft. high	28.50	152 lbs.

Above prices are for upper and base sections, glazed plain glass. No hardware included.

These units as pictured are placed against plastered wall on one end. If this cabinet is wanted with both ends returned, it will be necessary to order extra end for top and base sections at an extra cost of \$1.13 each or a total cost of \$2.26.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

IDEAL LINEN CLOSET



Ideal Linen Closet No. 2653-W946

The bathroom, with only a little planning, may be made one of the most attractive rooms in the home. Next to the kitchen it is probably the woman's greatest burden. For here every member of the family comes to leave behind soiled linen, loose razors, misplaced tooth brushes and an array of out-of-place whatnots to steal the woman's time in "straightening up."

Nothing more is needed to keep the bathroom tidy and attractive, provide a place for the things and, very often, the things will then provide a place for themselves. In this cabinet there is a place for all things. A cabinet top with large liberal shelves for storing bath towels, bed linen, bathroom rugs, etc. A cabinet base with three deep roomy drawers for storage and a tilting ventilated bin—screened with copper wire—for soiled linens. A recessed shelf between the base and top for a decorative touch of bric-a-brac. It provides in one convenient unit ample facilities for every bathroom storage need.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions—Size over all is 3 ft. wide by 8 ft. high; 1 ft. 4 in. deep. Upper section is 5 ft. high; Lower section 3 ft. high.

Construction—Made from White Pine. Upper face frame built up—top rail $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., stiles $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., cross rail 2 in. The open space from rail to counter shelf is 12 in. high. Doors have $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. stiles and top rail, bottom rail $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.—sizes over all—bead sticking; 1 panel 3-ply Fir, laminated, with water-proof glue. Doors rabbeted on center stiles and fitted but not hung. Two shelves, with base of upper sections as third shelf, provide roomy storing quarters for linen.

Lower face frame built up—top, bottom and cross rails 2 in., stiles $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.—sizes over all. This section has tilting bin, for soiled linens with copper wire ventilator, inside size $14\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, 14 in. deep and 27 in. high. Three drawers, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., $9\frac{1}{4}$ in., and $11\frac{3}{8}$ in. high, $11\frac{7}{8}$ in. wide and 14 in. deep—inside measurements. All parts machined and cut to net length.

No. 2653-W946—Linen Closet
White Pine—in the White

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Description	Net Price	Weight
2653-W946	3 ft. wide, 8 ft. high, 16 in. deep	\$27.75	160 lbs.

No Hardware included.

Hardware Suggestions

To those who desire to include hardware suitable for this unit, we suggest either of the following outfits, which are also shown in the hardware section of this catalog.

COMBINATION No. 10—

- 2 Pair Light Narrow Ball Tip Butts No. 12133— $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Nickel Plated.
- 1 Cupboard Turn No. 13303—Surface Strike—Nickel Plated.
- 4 Drawer Pulls No. 15603— $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.—Nickel Plated (one for Bin).
- 1 Elbow Catch No. 13495—Japanned.

For \$0.78

COMBINATION No. 11—

- 2 Pair Light Narrow Ball Tip Butts No. 12133— $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Nickel Plated.
- 1 "RITE" Cupboard Latch No. 12861—Opal Knob.
- 3 "RITE" Drawer Pulls No. 13526—Opal Knob.
- 1 Bin Pull No. 15603— $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. Nickel Plated.
- 1 Elbow Catch No. 13495—Japanned.

For \$1.66

Packing—This unit comes packed in one carton and contains 1 base face frame; 1 base end; 1 base bottom; 2 drawer slide supports; 2 supports (1 top, 1 bottom); 4 drawer slides; 2 drawer guides; 1 drawer kick strip; 1 base section top; 2 pieces base top moulding; 1 small drawer front; 2 small drawer sides; 1 small drawer back; 3 uniform size drawer bottoms; 1 middle drawer front; 2 middle drawer sides; 1 middle drawer back; 1 bottom drawer front; 2 bottom drawer sides; 1 bottom drawer back; 1 bin front; 2 bin sides; 1 bin back; 1 bin bottom; 1 upper section face frame with doors fitted; 1 upper section end; 1 upper section top; 1 upper section bottom; 6 shelf supports; 2 pieces cap moulding; 2 upper section shelves.

Built-in Furniture is very essential in the modern home. Through the use of standard IDEAL UNITS it can be installed without trouble and at minimum cost. Standardization not only assures careful thought in design but also guarantees better material and workmanship. Each item pictured in this booklet is a truly high grade product; distinctive and moderately priced.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

IDEAL MEDICINE CABINETS

Ideal Medicine Cabinet No. 2655-W945

This efficient little servant sets above the lavatory with its mirror at the service of the entire family. Inside it displays its tiers of orderly shelves. Provision is made so that these shelves are adjustable as to height; any height most convenient can be easily secured. With the Linen Cabinet No. 2653-W946, pictured on page 195, it combines to make the perfect equipment for a perfect bathroom.

Construction—Jambs $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. with 3-ply fir backing, sanded, making depth from casing $3\frac{1}{16}$ in.; side, top and bottom casing $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Door 1 ft. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 ft. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick; has 2 in. stiles and rails—sizes over all—with 3-ply fir backing, prepared for mirror, glass stops. Glass size 12 in. x 16 in. The interior has three adjustable shelves $\frac{3}{8}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $15\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Studding Space—The over all size of case that sets between studding is $16\frac{5}{8}$ in. x $21\frac{5}{8}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{16}$ in. deep; therefore, if you allow space in framing of 17 in. x 22 in. x $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep, you will avoid trouble.

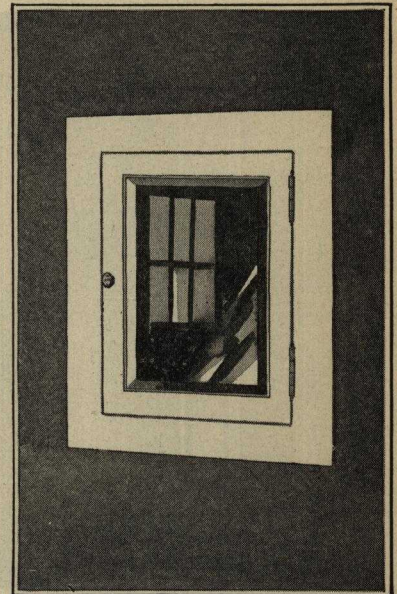
Installation—Place the cabinet in the wall and nail it securely in place through the front casing. **NO TRIM REQUIRED.** The casing of the cabinet trims the opening. When the center of the rough opening is about 62 inches from the floor, the cabinet sets at the most convenient height—although it can be installed at any height desired.

Glazing—Our plate glass is $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick with 1 in. bevel in this design. We do not use $\frac{3}{16}$ in. sheet for mirrors.

Shock Mirrors—Are plain window glass silvered, therefore, contain waves and defects. We do not recommend their use.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment—Open, within 24 to 36 hours; Glazed, 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Cabinet				Weight Per Cabinet—Lbs.			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Shock Mirror	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Shock Mirror	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror
2655-W945	White Pine	\$2.40	\$3.09	\$3.54	\$4.02	12	13	14	14



No. 2655-W945—Medicine Cabinet
White Pine—in the White

Each cabinet is packed in paper carton, and ready for use. No fitting or trimming.

Ideal Medicine Cabinet No. 2657-W947

This cabinet is like No. 2655-W945 above except, that it is lengthened in height for open shelf space at bottom.

Construction—Jambs $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. with 3-ply fir backing, sanded, making depth from casing $3\frac{1}{16}$ in.; side, top and bottom casing $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Door 1 ft. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 ft. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick; has 2 in. stiles and rails—sizes over all—with 3-ply fir backing, prepared for mirror, glass stops. Glass size 12 in. x 16 in. The interior has three adjustable shelves $\frac{3}{8}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. with base shelf makes four shelves. The open shelf space below door is $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. high.

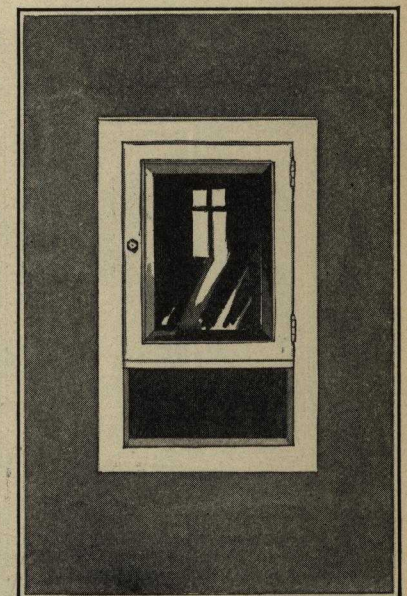
Studding Space—The over all size of case that sets between studding is $16\frac{5}{8}$ in. x $29\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{16}$ in. deep; therefore, if you allow space in framing of 17 in. x 30 in. x $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep, you will avoid trouble.

Installation—Place the cabinet in the wall and nail it securely in place through the front casing. **NO TRIM REQUIRED.** The casing of the cabinet trims the opening. When the center of the rough opening is about 58 inches from the floor, the cabinet sets at the most convenient height—although it can be installed at any height desired.

Glazing—Our plate glass is $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick with 1 in. bevel in this design. We do not use $\frac{3}{16}$ in. sheet for mirrors.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment—Open, within 24 to 36 hours; Glazed, 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Cabinet				Weight Per Cabinet—Lbs.			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Shock Mirror	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Shock Mirror	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror
2657-W947	White Pine	\$3.15	\$3.84	\$4.29	\$4.77	13	14	15	15

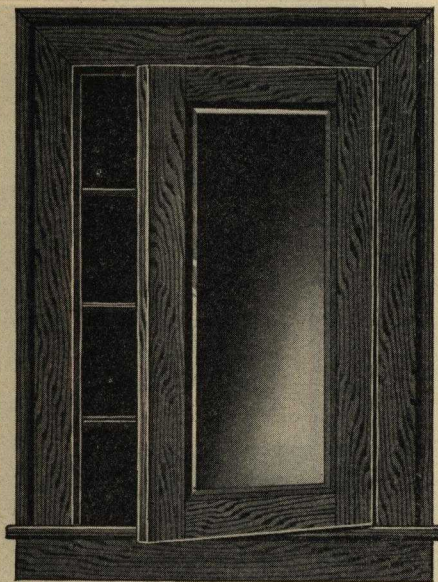


No. 2657-W947—Medicine Cabinet
White Pine—in the White

Each cabinet is packed in paper carton—ready for use. No fitting or trimming. Its price represents an unusually low figure for a cabinet of this kind and with its features.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

MEDICINE CABINETS



No. 2660

Prices quoted do not include Hardware.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment—Open, within 24 to 36 hours; Glazed, 36 to 48 hours.

Medicine Cabinet No. 2660

Our built-in medicine cabinets set in the wall like a frame; no fitting or trimming, if you will allow space in studding as noted below.

A medicine cabinet in the bathroom offers a place for bottles of medicine and toilet articles. The mirror is a great help to the man that shaves, and adds cheerfulness to the room.

Construction—Jambs $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. with 3-ply fir backing, sanded, making depth from casing $4\frac{3}{8}$ in.; Side Casing $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.; Head Casing $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 3 in.; Stool $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.; Apron $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. (the apron is tacked within cabinet so as to avoid any possible damage); Back Band $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. x $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.; Door 1 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 4 in., $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick, has 2 in. stiles and rails, with 3-ply backing, prepared for mirror—Glass Stops—Glass size 14 in. x 24 in. The interior has 3 stationary shelves $\frac{5}{16}$ in. x $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 18 in. notched for stops so that they cannot pull out; and sanded.

Studding Space—The over all size of case that sets between studding is $19\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 33 in. x $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. deep; therefore, if you allow space in framing of 20 in. x $33\frac{1}{2}$ in. you will avoid trouble.

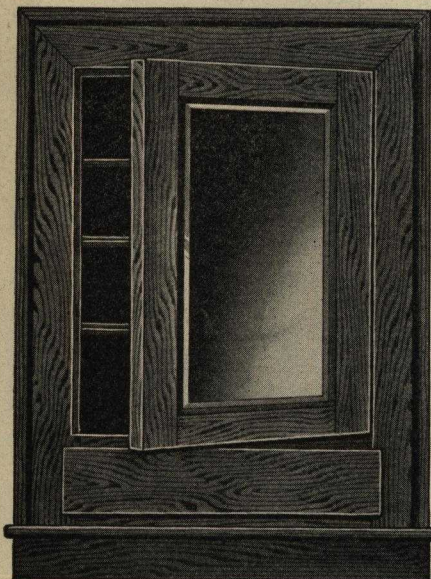
Glazing—Our plate glass is $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick with $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. bevel—as the bevel is the beauty of the mirror, why accept less—we do not use $\frac{3}{16}$ in. sheet for mirrors.

Shock Mirrors are plain window glass silvered, therefore, contain waves and defects—we do not recommend their use.

Glass Shelves—To those who desire plate glass shelves with front edge polished, instead of wood, we will furnish, if specified on order, No. 7160, pictured on page 307, at an additional charge of \$1.50 per cabinet.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Cabinet				Weight Per Cabinet—Lbs.			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Shock Mirror	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Shock Mirror	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror
2660	Yellow Pine	\$3.83	\$4.88	\$5.84	\$6.98	25	28	32	32

Each Cabinet is packed in paper carton ready for shipment. When glass shelves are ordered they are packed separate.



No. 2661

Each cabinet is packed in paper carton ready for shipment. When glass shelves are ordered they are packed separate.

Medicine Cabinet No. 2661

Construction—Jambs $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. with 3-ply fir backing, sanded, making depth from casing $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. Side Casing $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.; Head Casing $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 3 in.; Stool $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.; Apron $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. (the apron is tacked within cabinet so as to avoid any possible damage); Back Band $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. x $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.; Door 1 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 10 in. $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick; has 2 in. stiles and rails, with 3-ply backing, prepared for mirror—Glass Stops—Glass size 16 in. x 18 in. The Counter Shelf is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick. The Drawer is 20 in. wide, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep over all; front is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, with $\frac{1}{4}$ in. sides, back and bottom. The interior has 2 stationary shelves $\frac{5}{16}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 20 in. notched for stops so that they cannot pull out; and sanded.

Studding Space—The over all size of case that sets between studding is $21\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 31 in. x $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. deep; therefore if you allow space in framing of 22 in. x $31\frac{1}{2}$ in. you will avoid trouble.

Glazing—Our plate glass is $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick with $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. bevel. This feature cannot be had everywhere.

Shock Mirrors are plain window glass silvered, therefore, contain waves and defects. We do not recommend their use.

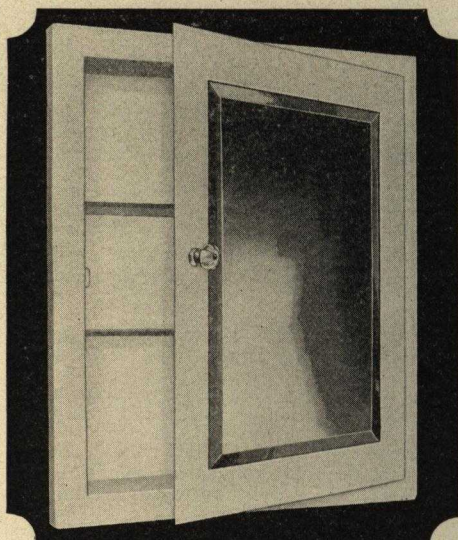
Glass Shelves—To those who desire plate glass shelves with front edge polished, will furnish if specified, on order, No. 7161, pictured on page 307, at an additional charge of \$1.08 per cabinet.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment—Open, within 24 to 36 hours; Glazed, 36 to 48 hours.

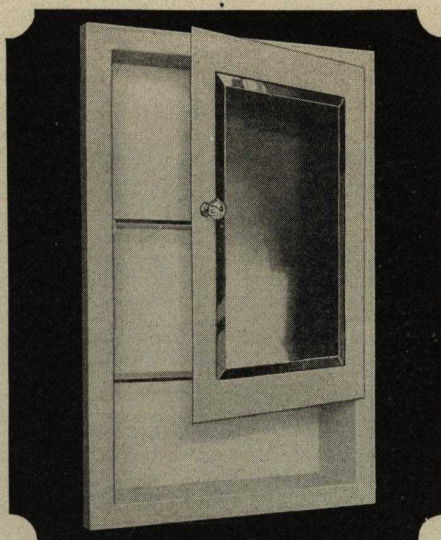
Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Cabinet				Weight Per Cabinet—Lbs.			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Shock Mirror	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Shock Mirror	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror
2661	Yellow Pine	\$4.28	\$5.39	\$5.91	\$6.92	29	32	35	35

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

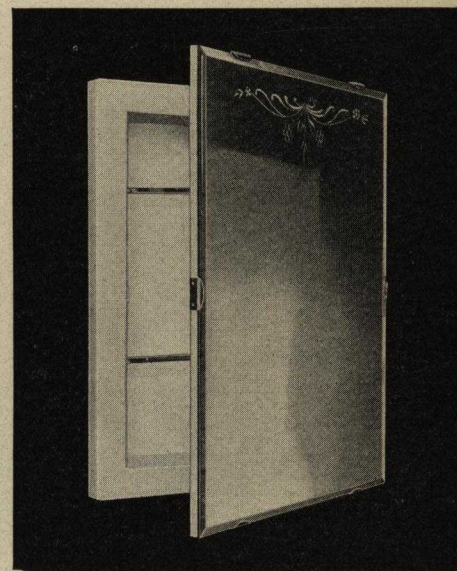
RECESS TYPE--STEEL MEDICINE CABINETS



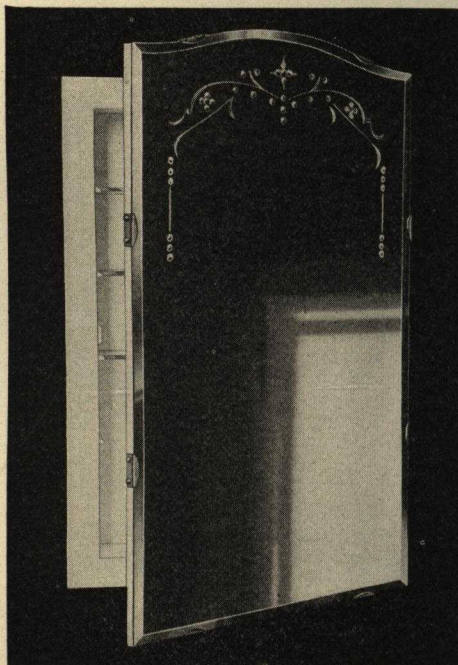
Nos. 2710-11-12



Nos. 2714-15-16



No. 2718



No. 2721

Recess Type

STEEL MEDICINE CABINETS

White Enameled Finish

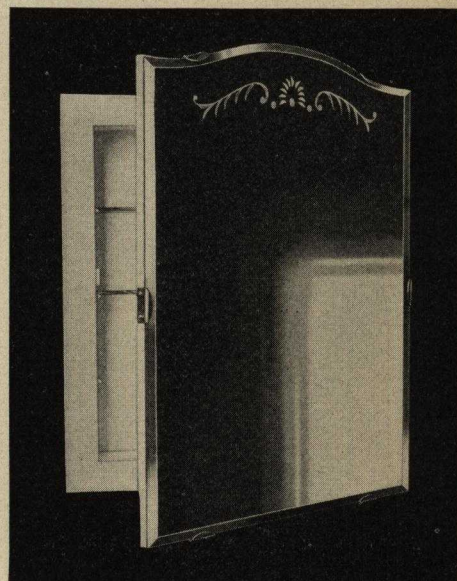
This beautiful line of moderately priced high-quality Medicine Cabinets, offers the economical, yet particular buyer, a variety of permanent and convenient cabinets suited for the finest home, apartment or hotel.

They are made of furniture sheet steel, and finished with four coats snow-white baked enamel. The mirrors are of finest beveled edge plate glass, and the shelves are likewise of plate glass—adjustable.

Designs Nos. 2710 to 2716, incl., have glass door knobs and invisible hinges.

Designs Nos. 2718 to 2721, incl., have 1-piece solid steel doors with invisible hinges, and the venetian mirrors are attached with special brackets to give the appearance of a wall mirror rather than a cabinet.

Cabinets are packed in paper cartons, ready for shipment.



No. 2719

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Mirror Size and Description	Wall Opening Required	Outside Dimensions	Cabinet Frame Dimensions	Open Shelf Dimensions	Inside Depth	Number Plate Glass Shelves	Net Price Per Cabinet Glazed	Weight Each, Lbs.
2710	10"x14" Beveled Plate (1" Bevel)	14 ³ / ₈ "x18 ¹ / ₄ "x3"	16 ³ / ₄ "x20 ⁵ / ₈ "			4"	2	\$6.33	23
2711	12"x16" Beveled Plate (1" Bevel)	16" x20" x4"	18 ¹ / ₂ "x22 ³ / ₈ "			5"	2	7.13	27 ¹ / ₂
2712	14"x18" Beveled Plate (1" Bevel)	17 ⁷ / ₈ "x22" x4"	20 ³ / ₈ "x24 ³ / ₈ "			5"	2	8.72	33 ¹ / ₂
2714	10"x14" Beveled Plate (1" Bevel)	14 ³ / ₈ "x24 ¹ / ₄ "x3"	16 ³ / ₄ "x26 ⁵ / ₈ "		13 ³ / ₄ "x6"	4"	3	7.23	24
2715	12"x16" Beveled Plate (1" Bevel)	16" x26" x4"	18 ¹ / ₂ "x28 ³ / ₈ "		15 ³ / ₈ "x6"	5"	3	8.44	30
2716	14"x18" Beveled Plate (1" Bevel)	17 ⁷ / ₈ "x28" x4"	20 ³ / ₈ "x30 ³ / ₈ "		17 ¹ / ₄ "x6"	5"	3	10.27	37
2718	18"x22" Venetian Beveled Plate	14 ³ / ₈ "x18 ³ / ₈ "x3"	18"x22"	16 ¹ / ₁₆ "x20 ⁵ / ₈ "		4"	2	13.93	30 ¹ / ₂
2719	18"x22" Venetian Beveled Plate	14 ³ / ₈ "x17 ⁵ / ₈ "x3"	18"x22"	16 ¹ / ₁₆ "x19 ⁷ / ₈ "		4"	2	13.93	31
2721	18"x28" Venetian Beveled Plate	14 ³ / ₈ "x23 ³ / ₈ "x3"	18"x28"	16 ¹ / ₁₆ "x25 ⁷ / ₈ "		4"	3	16.27	37 ¹ / ₂

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

IDEAL TELEPHONE CABINETS



Ideal Telephone Cabinet No. 2670-W944

The telephone cabinets shown on this page will prove to be one of the most charming little things in your home. Both the telephone and the telephone book are provided for. A place for each in an attractive built-in cabinet that adds to the hall, the library, the den—regardless of the location, this cabinet is entirely appropriate.

Construction—Built up of White Pine. The phone recess is 12 in. wide by 15½ in. high, 4½ in. deep, inside measurements. Bell recess is 12 in. wide by 12¼ in. high; 4½ in. deep, inside measurements. Telephone shelf is 16¾ in. wide by 10¼ in. deep, ¾ in. thick with machined edge—sizes over all. Book shelf is 9¼ in. deep by 12 in. wide and space in height is 2¾ inches. Panel in bell box perforated to aid sound of bell. Panels are 3-ply fir, laminated with waterproof glue. Back band 1½ in. x 1¾ in. mitered and joined to casing ¾ in. x 2¼ in. extending back to wall.

This unit assembled complete except ornamental brackets, phone and book shelf. The unassembled parts are accurately machined and fitted ready for quick assembly. No HARDWARE REQUIRED.

Studding Space—The over all size of case that sets between studding is 13⅝ in. x 34⅞ in. x 4 in. deep from plaster; therefore, if you allow space in framing of 14½ in. x 35 in. x 3¾ in. deep, you will avoid trouble.

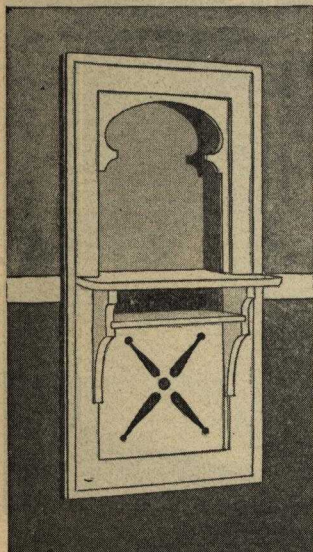
Installation—It is important that this cabinet set at a convenient height in the wall. When the telephone shelf of the cabinet sets about 4 feet from the floor, the cabinet is at the most convenient height. THIS MEANS THAT THE BOTTOM OF THE ROUGH OPENING SHOULD BE ABOUT 2 FT. 7 IN. FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

This cabinet is made to fit 2 x 4 studding set 16 in. on center.

Packing—This unit is packed in one carton and contains: 1 telephone cabinet; 1 telephone shelf; 1 book shelf; 2 brackets; 1 portable panel.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price	Weight
2670-W944	White Pine	\$5.25	20 Lbs.



No. 2670-W944—
Telephone Cabinet
White Pine—in the White

Ideal Telephone Cabinet No. 2671-W943

Standardization gives you a superior product at a lower price. In years past, in the interests of economical building, it has been necessary for the home builder to adhere strictly to very simple, plain and modest built-in plans. The cost of special built units is very high—due to the cost of planning and building only one unit of a kind. In many cases, the type of built-in work desired was an utter impossibility due to the cost involved.

This is no longer true. A unit—speaking in general terms—that would have cost yesterday a very large amount, can now be had complete at a very reasonable price.

Construction—This cabinet is identical in construction and dimensions as No. 2670-W944 above, with this exception—this cabinet has the head jamb, casing and back band, shaped circle top.

Studding Space—Same measurements apply as No. 2670-W944.

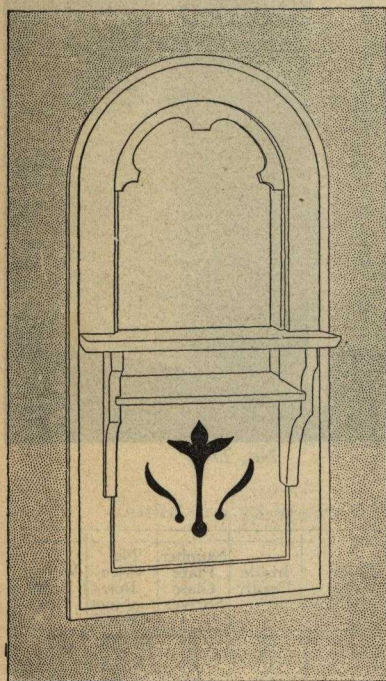
Installation—Identically the same as No. 2670-W944.

This cabinet is made to fit 2 x 4 studding set 16 in. on center.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packing—This unit is packed in one carton and contains: 1 telephone cabinet; 1 telephone shelf; 1 book shelf; 2 brackets; 1 portable panel.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price	Weight
2671-W943	White Pine	\$7.50	20 Lbs.



No. 2671-W943—
Telephone Cabinet
White Pine—in the White

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

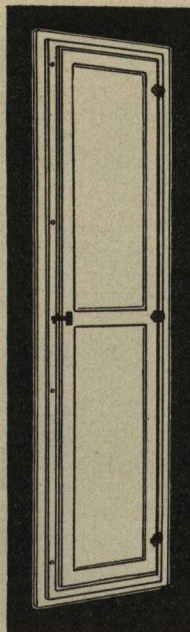
IDEAL IRONING BOARDS

Ideal Surface Type Ironing Board No. 2675-W907

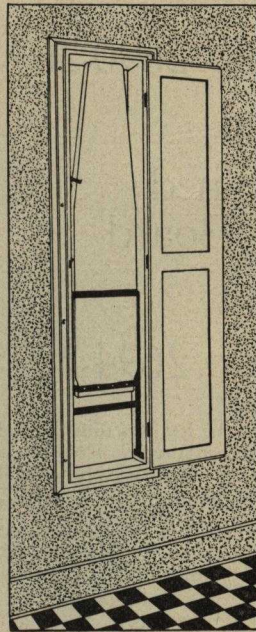
The board and cabinet is of surface type and may be applied on any wall without necessity of a wall opening. It is artistically designed—beautifully proportioned and finished.

This cabinet has special patented hardware which holds ironing board in cabinet and rigidly supports board when in ironing position. Board may be completely removed at will.

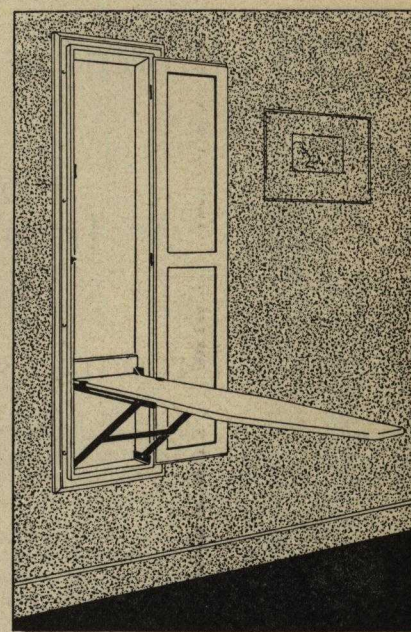
This Ideal Surface Type Ironing Board cannot sway. In ironing position it is sturdy. Workmanship and material are of the same high standard as other IDEAL Units.



No. 2675-W907
Closed on Wall



No. 2675-W907
Board Folded in Cabinet



No. 2675-W907
Board in Position Ready for Use

Measurements—Over-all measurements on wall, 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide, 5 ft. 3 in. high. Projection from wall 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Inside measurement of cabinet 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. wide, 4 ft. 10 in. high, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep.

The board itself is 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick.

The door is two panel— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, and has lip edges.

Packing—This unit is packed in carton—complete. Door hardware furnished—hinges applied, catch loose.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Design Number	Wood	Net Price	Weight Each
2675-W907	White Pine—Unfinished	\$6.75	28 lbs.

Ideal Ironing Board No. 2676-W908

Where a low-priced Board is desired Ideal offers this design to meet the condition without lowering quality or workmanship.

Studding Space—The over all size of case that sets between studding is 14 in. wide, 6 ft. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep. Therefore, if you will allow space in framing of 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. x 6 ft. 10 in. x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. your case will slip into place without trouble. In case wall is less than 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in depth, use furring strips at outer edge of casing or backband of sufficient thickness to make 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches. BE SURE TO BLOCK TIGHT BETWEEN STUDDING AND SIDE JAMBS BEFORE NAILING IN PLACE.

NAIL the cabinet SECURELY in the wall. Then trim with the same trim as used in the room—letting the casing come clear to the floor as in trimming a door opening.

Inside Space of Case—12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, 5 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, 3 in. deep. Door size 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. x 6 ft. x $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick; stiles and rails 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide—square sticking—flat 3-ply Fir panels.

IRONING BOARD—4 ft. long, 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide. Tapered. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick. Stands 2 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. above floor.

SLEEVE BOARD—2 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide at base. Tapers at end. $\frac{5}{8}$ in. thick.

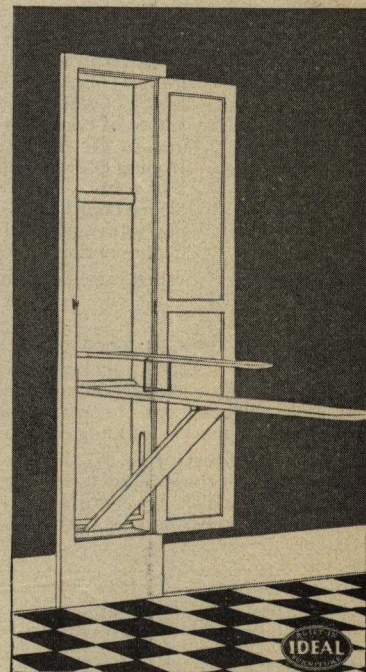
Construction—Made of White Pine and hardwood. Door 2-panel design; fir panels. Cabinet built up complete with door fitted but not hung. Spring lock and metal support on sleeve board. NO DOOR HARDWARE FURNISHED.

Trim—No trim furnished. Trim to match balance of room, sold separately when desired.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price	Weight Each
2676-W908	White Pine	\$5.40	33 lbs.

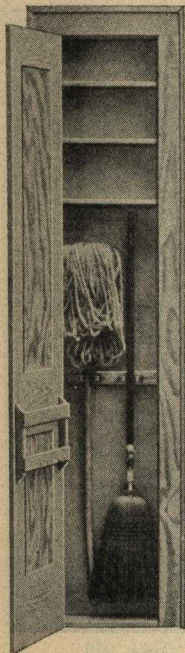
Packed in carton—COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED



No. 2676-W908—Ironing Board
White Pine—in the White

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

BROOM CASE and COMBINATION CASE



No. 2690
Without Finish

No. 2691
Back Band Finish
as Illustrated

Broom Case No. 2690-2691

and Combined Ironing Board and

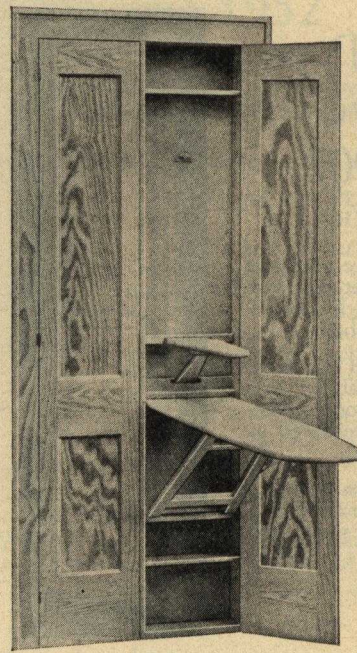
Broom Case No. 2694-2695

The broom case pictured to the left is a unit needed to keep the kitchen tidy and attractive. Provides a place for the things and, very often, the things will then provide a place for themselves.

The combined ironing board and broom case pictured to the right is a real service cabinet, with iron board, broom and mop space with ample shelf room for brushes, powders, soap, etc.

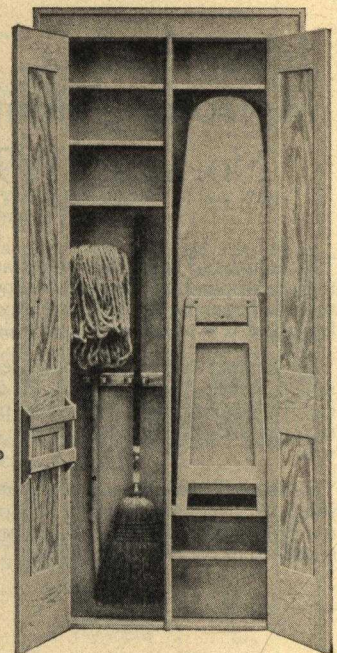
The first cost of these units, is incredibly low. The only additional cost is the time required to install them—place in the opening and nail in.

Each unit comes unpainted. There are no obstacles in making it fit the decorative scheme of your home.



No. 2694—Without Finish.
No. 2695—Back Band Finish
as Illustrated.

Showing board in place,
ready for use.



No. 2694—Without Finish.
No. 2695—Back Band Finish
as Illustrated.

Showing board folded back
when not in use.

Studding Space No. 2690-2691

The overall size of case that sets between studding is 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide, 80 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. high, 4 in. deep. Therefore, if you will allow space in framing of 14 in. x 81 in. x 4 in. your case will slip into place without trouble. Inside of case is 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, 6 ft. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. high, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep, with 3 stationary shelves $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick 6 in. apart in height. The broom section is 59 in. high. Door size 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. x 6 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, with two flat laminated panels. Stiles 3 in. wide, top rail 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., lockrail 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., bottom rail 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., sizes overall—oval sticking.

Studding Space No. 2694-2695

The overall size of case that sets between studding is 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide, 80 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. high, 4 in. deep. Therefore, if you will allow space in framing of 28 in. x 81 in. x 4 in. your case will slip into place without trouble. Inside of case-broom department is identically the same as No. 2690 above. Inside of board case is 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, 6 ft. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. high, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep, with two stationary shelves. Door sizes are the same as in case No. 2690.

Ironing board itself is 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide, 4 ft. 6 in. long, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick. The adjustment at lowest from floor is 2 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—at highest 2 ft. 8 in.

Sleeve board is 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, 2 ft. long, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, and operates independent of ironing board.

Supports—all hardwood. Back of case, laminated, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.

Broom and mop holders, included. No hardware necessary except for doors.

Back Band Finish

When furnished, has round edge casing 3 in. wide, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, back band $\frac{7}{8}$ in. x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Packing—Each case is packed in heavy paper carton, ready to ship. Every cabinet is substantially built from well seasoned Yellow Pine. Any danger of warping or swelling is reduced to the absolute minimum. Only the best type of construction—the finest of the cabinet makers' art—is used in building each case.

Hardware Suggestions—To those who desire to include hardware suitable for these cabinets we suggest any one of the following combinations, which items are also shown in hardware section of this catalog in other finishes if that suggested does not meet your needs.

COMBINATION No. 1—for Broom Case No. 2690-91:
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pair Ornamental Surface Hinges No. 12001—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. D. B. } For \$0.30
1 Cupboard Turn No. 13301—surface strike, D. B.

COMBINATION No. 2—for Broom Case No. 2690-91:
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pair Ornamental Surface Hinges No. 12001—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. D. B. } For \$0.63
1 "RITE" Cupboard Latch—Metal Knob No. 12851-D. B.

Carried in stock in designs priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Wood	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
2690	Yellow Pine	Without Finish	\$ 6.30	40 lbs.
2691	Yellow Pine	Back Band Finish	7.73	52 lbs.
2694	Yellow Pine	Without Finish	14.70	87 lbs.
2695	Yellow Pine	Back Band Finish	16.20	101 lbs.

COMBINATION No. 3—for Combined Case No. 2694-95:
3 pair Ornamental Surface Hinges No. 12001—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. D. B. } For \$0.59
2 Cupboard Turns No. 13401—flat strike D. B.

COMBINATION No. 4—for Combined Case No. 2694-95:
3 pair Light Narrow Ball Tip Butts No. 12131—2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. D. B. } For \$1.37
2 "RITE" Cupboard Latches—Metal Knobs No. 12851 D. B.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

IDEAL BREAKFAST SET

Ideal Breakfast Set Nos. 2850-W913--2851-W911

A charming set of unique design, graceful angles and gently sloping lines give it a charm that fills the breakfast room it occupies. Has a heavy banded top. Where the black lines show in the illustration a fluted channel follows the lines of the seat and table ends, waiting only for a touch of color from the painter's brush to bring to life a beautiful harmonious design.

The backs of the seats are paneled. The seats proper are roomy and at a slight elevation, which makes them restfully comfortable.

This set will fit a very small room and can be used in apartments as well as in homes.

It is built up from seasoned White Pine and is excellently milled and machined. In proportion and finish it is perfect.

Breakfast Set includes table and seats as illustrated.

Installation—This unit can be used in a room as narrow as 5 ft. 2 in. or as wide as 6 ft. and provide most comfortable positions for those using it. Table need not be fastened to the floor. Seats need not be anchored unless desired, providing their backs touch the wall to prevent tipping.

Table Dimensions No. 2850-W913—Top is 4 ft. long, 2 ft. 2 in. wide and heavily banded on edge underneath to avoid cupping. Stands 2 ft. 6 in. above the floor.

Seat Dimensions No. 2850-W913—Seat backs stand 3 ft. high above floor. Seats proper are 12½ in. deep, 4 ft. long and stand 1 ft. 5 in. above floor. From extreme front of seat to wall is 16 in.

Design No. 2851-W911 is identically the same as No. 2850-W913 with the following exceptions:

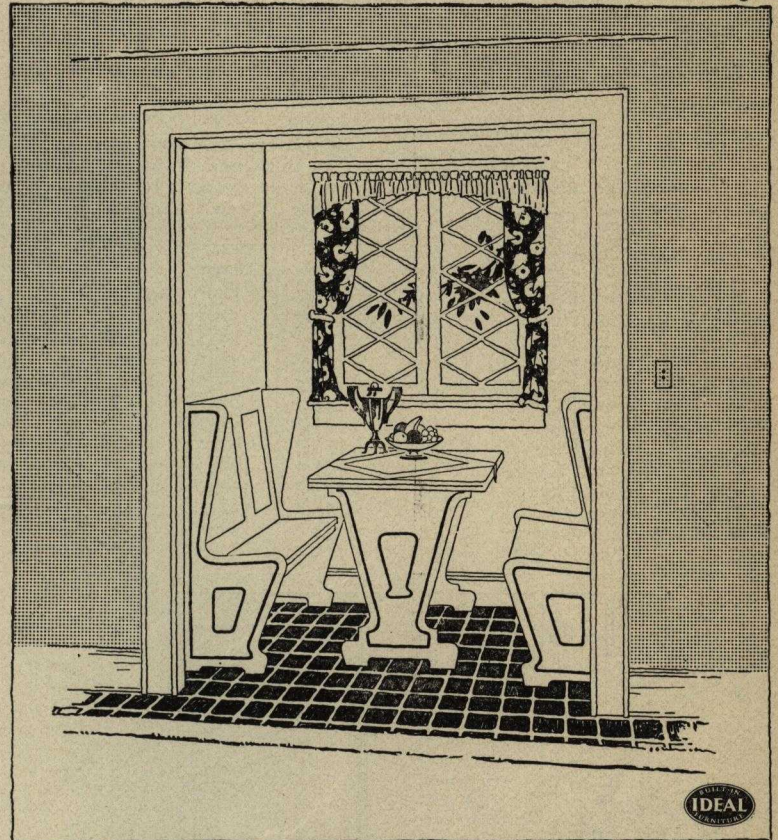
Top is 4 ft. long, 2 ft. 6 in. wide.

SEATS are 3 ft. 6 in. high above floor, 4 ft. 6 in. long.

Cutting Down—The seat backs have stiles 5¼ in. wide, which will permit cutting down in length 4½ in. without a great deal of labor if space in depth requires it. Table top can be reduced by removing banding.

Construction—Made from White Pine. Table top built up with cleats and banding applied. Table legs built up with screw holes bored and countersunk. Screws furnished. Seat ends built up. All knocked down parts machined and cut to net size, making assembly simple and speedy. Seat fronts and table leg front routed for groove design as shown by black lines in illustration. Seat backs of 2-panel design. Panels of 3-ply fir, laminated with waterproof glue.

Packing—This unit comes packed in a carton and contains: 4 Seat ends (2 rights and 2 lefts); 2 seat backs; 2 seat aprons; 2 seat bottoms; 2 table ends; 1 table top; 1 foot rail.



No. 2850-W913—Breakfast Set—Seats 4 ft. long
No. 2851-W911—Breakfast Set—Seats 4 ft. 6 in. long
White Pine—in the White

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Table Size	Seat Size	Wood	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
2850-W913	4' 0" x 2' 2"	4' 0" x 3' 0"	White Pine	\$15.75	100 lbs.
2851-W911	4' 0" x 2' 6"	4' 6" x 3' 6"	White Pine	18.00	112 lbs.

Above prices include Table and 2 Seats to the set.

HIGHEST STANDARDS OF MERCHANDISE AND SERVICE.

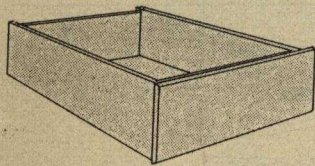
It is a policy of this house to always sell every article at a price as low as that asked anywhere for articles of equal value.

Over and over again—you will find that our prices are lower, even when the article we offer is of superior quality. The integrity of this house is reflected in the quality of the merchandise and in the service to its patrons.

Too much cannot be said of standardized Ideal Built-in Furniture—it gives the home builder of limited means the opportunity to install comfortable and convenient units at low cost.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

IDEAL DRAWERS -- BINS -- BREAD BOARD



Drawers Nos. 2870 to 2892

Ideal Lip Face Drawers Nos. 2870 to 2892

These drawers are suitable for pantry, china or linen closet, in fact for any purpose where a drawer is required.

The front face is lipped, which means it projects slightly beyond the opening in which the drawer fits.

Construction—Front, sides and back Clear White Pine, bottom 3-ply Fir. Front $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, sides $\frac{5}{8}$ in. thick, back $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, bottom $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick, 3-ply laminated. All fully machined and sanded ready to nail together. Shipped knock down. Furnished in thirteen sizes, to meet most any requirement.

Design Number	Wood	Over All—Outside Size			Net Price Each	Weight Each
		Width	Depth	Height		
2870	White Pine	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$0.83	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
2871	White Pine	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.90	4 lbs.
2872	White Pine	16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.90	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
2873	White Pine	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.98	5 lbs.
2874	White Pine	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.05	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
2880	White Pine	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1.43	6 lbs.
2882	White Pine	16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1.65	7 lbs.
2883	White Pine	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1.80	8 lbs.
2885	White Pine	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1.73	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
2887	White Pine	16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1.95	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
2888	White Pine	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2.25	10 lbs.
2890	White Pine	18"	13"	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	.83	3 lbs.
2892	White Pine	16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	.90	3 lbs.

Packing—Each drawer is wrapped in paper, 12 drawers to a crate of one size.

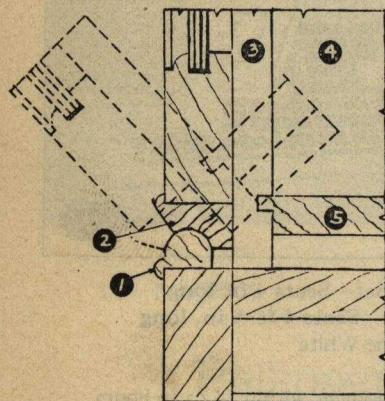
Orders for full crates, no crating charge.

Orders for less quantities carry an extra charge of 25c per crate.

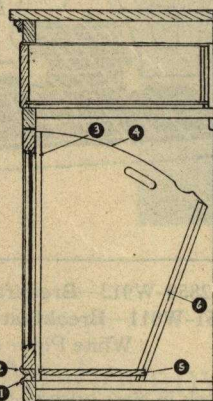
Orders by parcel post shipment that do not require crating, no extra charge.

PUT-UP—Orders requesting drawers nailed up, carry an extra charge of 15c net per drawer.

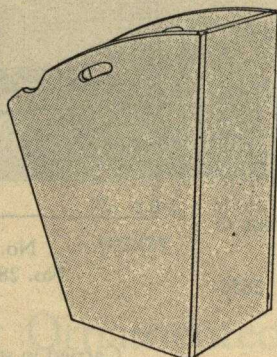
Drawers nailed up that require crating for shipment carry an extra charge of 5c net per drawer, with a minimum charge of 25c per crate.



Enlarged Cross Section Showing Application of Moulding for Tilting Bin.



Cross Section of Bin Section as Installed in Kitchen Dresser No. 2650-W903.



Tilting Bin No. 2896-2897

Ideal Tilting Flour Bin No. 2896-2897

The Ideal Tilting Flour Bin illustrated here is one of the handiest of built-in fixtures.

This bin is made of White Pine, the workmanship the very best. All material is glued, sanded and fitted, ready to put together—with 12 bright wood screws for applying tilting mould and bin to door.

This bin is intended to be used in Kitchen Dresser No. 2650-W903—where bin is required in door opening. Instructions for installing are contained in each carton.

If this bin is wanted for cabinet of your own construction—you will require extra for bin No. 2896—1 Cupboard Door No. 464—1 ft. 2 in. x 2 ft. 0 in. x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. For No. 2897—1 Cupboard Door No. 464—1 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 0 in., 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. pictured and priced on page 39.

These doors you will be compelled to rip down 2 in. in width, and height.

No. 2896 will fit Dresser No. 2650 in both 2 ft. 6 in. and 3 ft. 0 in. widths. Overall sizes 10 in. wide x 23 in. high, 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep at bottom, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. at top.

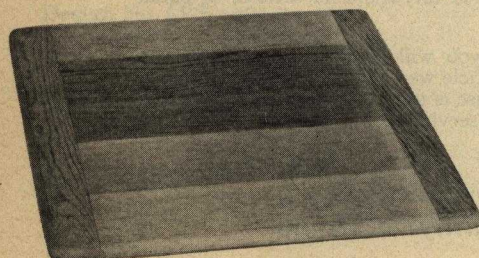
No. 2897 will fit Dresser No. 2650 in both 3 ft. 6 in. and 4 ft. 0 in. widths. Overall sizes 16 in. wide x 23 in. high, 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep at bottom, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. at top.

All parts, sides—front—back and bottom are $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick

Design Number	Front Size Width Height	Net Price Each	Weight Each
2896	10" x 23"	\$3.38	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ Lbs.
2897	16" x 23"	3.75	12 Lbs.

Orders requesting bin nailed up, carry an extra charge of 30 cents net per bin.

Packing—Each bin in paper carton and contains 1 front frame moulding; 1 door moulding; 1 bin front; 2 bin sides; 1 bin bottom; 1 bin back.



Ideal Bread Board No. 2898

Ideal Bread Board No. 2898

This board is offered to meet a demand for those who wish to install in their table or cabinet (or can be placed upon the table) one of the handiest articles a house-wife could use.

Construction—Made up of White Pine— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, with cleats on each end to prevent warping—sanded, ready for use.

Packing—Each board wrapped in paper; 12 boards to a crate.

Orders for less quantity carry an extra charge of 25 cents per crate. Orders by parcel post not requiring crating, no extra charge.

Design Number	Size	Net Price Each	Weight Each
2898	18" x 18"	\$1.50	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Lbs.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

PORCH WORK--COLONIAL COLUMNS

Colonial Columns, Square and Round, Nos. 2970-2974

Made of OLD GROWTH soft DOUGLAS FIR—clear quality.

Square Column No. 2970 is a box column with a Dovetail Joint (see sectional cuts). The corners are $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. The panels are $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick. This construction means—no nails or nail holes to putty up. No center braces, but still as rigid as a solid piece. The shaft is tapered as follows—

8 inch—8 ft. $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches at base, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches at cap.
10 inch—8 ft. $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches at base, $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches at cap.
12 inch—8 ft. $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches at base, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches at cap.

The CAPS are 2-member, $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches high on all sizes. The top member is $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches square on 8 inch; $11\frac{1}{4}$ inches square on 10 inch; $13\frac{1}{4}$ inches square on 12 inch. The bottom member at shaft is $6\frac{7}{8}$ inches square on 8 inch; $8\frac{7}{8}$ inches square on 10 inch; $10\frac{7}{8}$ inches square on 12 inch.

The BASES are 2-member, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches high on all sizes. The top member is $8\frac{1}{8}$ inches at shaft on 8 inch, $10\frac{1}{8}$ inches on 10 inch; $12\frac{1}{8}$ inches on 12 inch. The bottom member is $10\frac{1}{8}$ inches square on 8 inch, $12\frac{1}{8}$ inches square on 10 inch, $14\frac{1}{8}$ inches square on 12 inch.

Round Column No. 2974 is a staved column—TAPERED WEDGE Dovetail Joint. The tongue and groove are tapered and the small end of the tongue is put into the large end of the groove thus eliminating any chance of breaking the tongue. Each stave is put together end for end with a power clamp and it is impossible for them to come apart. Back of the tongue a small open space is left to take care of the swelling and shrinking of the wood as it gets wet or dry. While a very high grade glue is used, you do not depend upon it to hold the staves together. The DOVETAIL JOINT is the only one that can truly be called a LOCK JOINT.

COLUMN SHAFTS are turned straight one-third of their length, the upper two-thirds is swell-tapered, forming the correct entasis.

NECK MOULD turned on solid.

STAVES are made from $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. stock, and finish $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick. The shafts are tapered as follows—

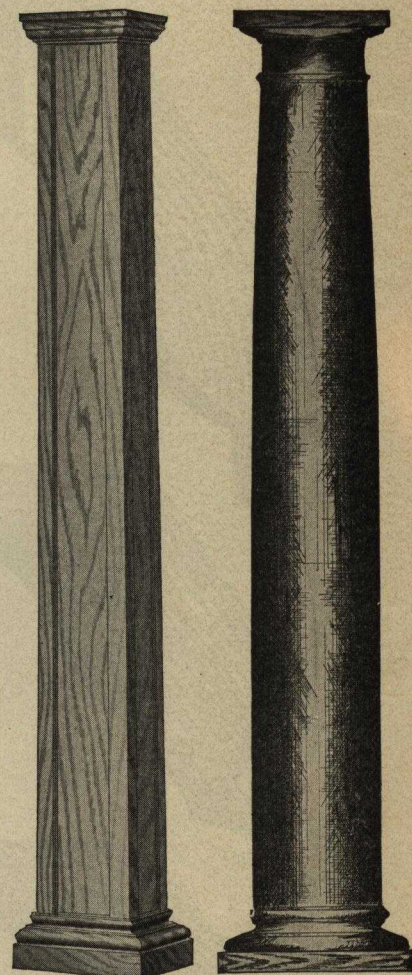
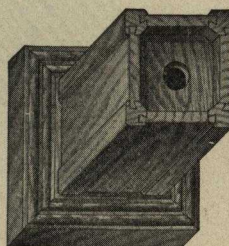
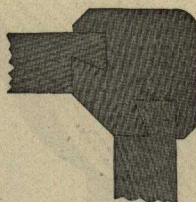
6 inch—8 ft. $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches at base, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches at cap.
8 inch—8 ft. $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches at base, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches at cap.
10 inch—8 ft. $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches at base, $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches at cap.
12 inch—8 ft. $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches at base, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches at cap.

The CAPS are 2 members, $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches high on all sizes. The top member is $6\frac{5}{8}$ inches square on 6 inch; $8\frac{5}{8}$ inches square on 8 inch; $10\frac{5}{8}$ inches square on 10 inch; $12\frac{5}{8}$ inches square on 12 inch. The bottom member at shaft is 5 inches in diameter on 6 inch; 7 inches in diameter on 8 inch; 9 inches in diameter on 10 inch; 11 inches in diameter on 12 inch.

The BASES are 2 members, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches high on all sizes. The top member at shaft is $6\frac{1}{8}$ inches in diameter on 6 inch; $8\frac{1}{8}$ inches in diameter on 8 inch; $10\frac{1}{8}$ inches in diameter on 10 inch; $12\frac{1}{8}$ inches in diameter on 12 inch. The bottom member is $8\frac{1}{8}$ inches square on 6 inch; $10\frac{1}{8}$ inches square on 8 inch; $12\frac{1}{8}$ inches square on 10 inch; $14\frac{1}{8}$ inches square on 12 inch.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 2970	No. 2974	No. 2970 Lbs.	No. 2974 Lbs.
	Douglas Fir	Douglas Fir		
6" x 6" 8' 0"		\$2.82		31
8" x 8" 6' 0"	\$2.93	3.17	34	36
8' 0"	3.53	3.89	44	45
9' 0"	3.92	4.28	48	51
10" x 10" 6' 0"	3.56	4.04	43	49
8' 0"	4.38	4.89	55	59
9' 0"	4.65	5.33	61	66
12" x 12" 6' 0"	4.26	4.89	53	60
8' 0"	5.16	6.09	67	75
9' 0"		6.56		83



No. 2970

No. 2974

Orders requiring columns split or halved require an additional charge of 25 cents net each to prices quoted.

Crating—Under railroad ruling staved columns will not be accepted for shipment unless crated. Therefore, in addition to prices quoted we charge 50 cents net per crate. (We can crate four columns to a crate.)

Colonial Newels are pictured and priced, page 217.

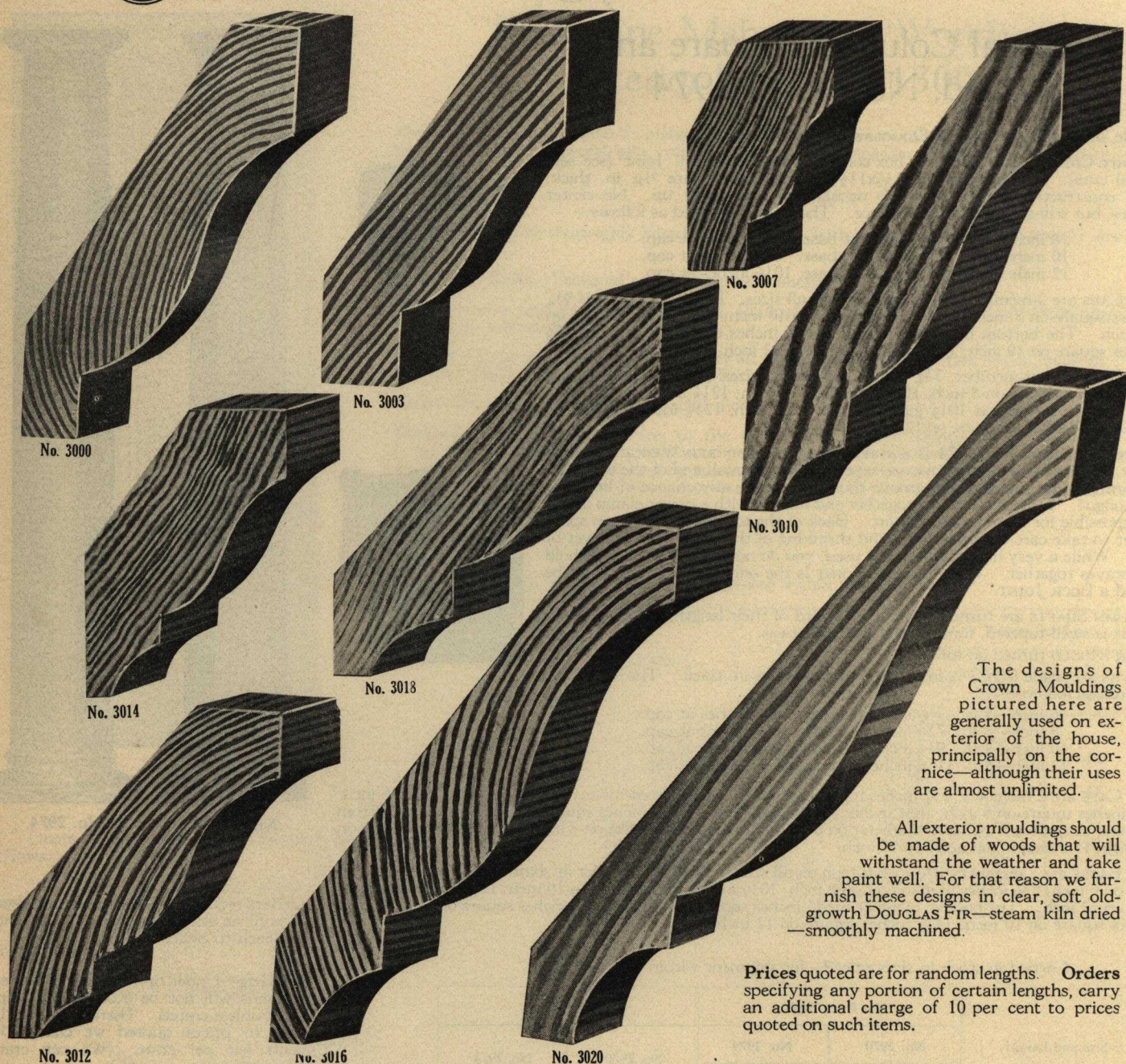
Porch Rails, pages 249 and 250.

Turned Balusters, page 217.

Baluster Stock, page 248

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

HOUSE MOULDINGS--CROWN MOULDS



The designs of Crown Mouldings pictured here are generally used on exterior of the house, principally on the cornice—although their uses are almost unlimited.

All exterior mouldings should be made of woods that will withstand the weather and take paint well. For that reason we furnish these designs in clear, soft old-growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

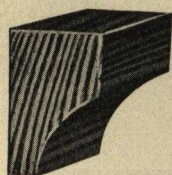
Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

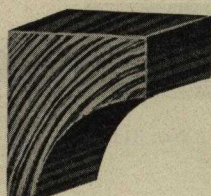
Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet		Weight—100 Lineal Feet	
				Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.
3000	8000	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$2.00		45	
3003	8003	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.71	\$2.37	38	38
3007	8007	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.08		20	
3010	8009	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	2.28		48	
3012	8010	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.71		30	
3014	8011	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.43		25	
3016	8012	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.71		54	
3018	8014	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.00		40	
3020		Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.71		65	

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*

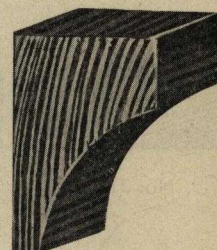
HOUSE MOULDINGS--SCOTIA and QUARTER ROUND



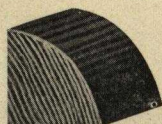
No. 3070



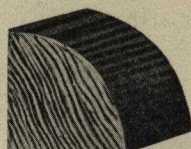
No. 3071



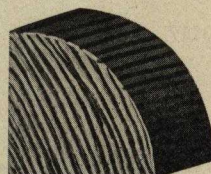
No. 3072



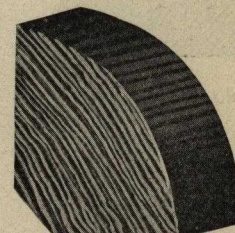
No. 3083



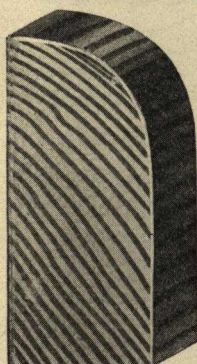
No. 3084



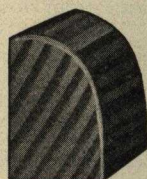
No. 3085



No. 3086



No. 3094



No. 3100

Cove and Quarter Round in DOUGLAS FIR are intended for exterior use—will withstand the weather and take paint well; made from soft old growth stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

YELLOW PINE mouldings made from short leaf stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

PLAIN RED OAK mouldings made from close texture stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

PLAIN RED GUM mouldings made from clear quality stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY mouldings made from clear quality stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet					Weight—100 Lineal Feet				
				Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Plain Red Gum	Philippine Mahogany	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Plain Red Gum Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3070	8059	Cove Mould	1 1/2" x 3/4"		\$0.64					6			
3071	8060	Cove Mould	3/4" x 7/8"	\$0.54	.64	\$1.65	\$1.80	\$1.88	9	10	14	10	10
3072	8061	Cove Mould	3/4" x 1 1/8"	.68					10				
3083	8063	Quarter Round	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	.54	.64				5	5			
3084	8064	Quarter Round	5/8" x 5/8"	.54	.64				7	8			
3085	8065	Quarter Round	3/4" x 3/4"	.54	.64	1.65	1.80	1.88	10	12	16	10	11
3086	8067	Quarter Round	3/4" x 1 3/8"	.95					15				
3094		Toe Strip	3/4" x 1 3/4"		1.46					29			
3100	8422	Base Shoe	1 1/2" x 3/4"		.64	1.65	1.80	1.88		8	12	9	10

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

HOUSE MOULDINGS--DOOR and WINDOW STOPS



No. 3110



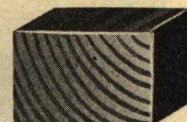
No. 3111



No. 3112



No. 3113



No. 3514



No. 3116



No. 3117



No. 3118



No. 3517



No. 3124



No. 3125



No. 3126



No. 3127



No. 3134



No. 3136

DOUGLAS FIR Stops are made from soft old-growth stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

YELLOW PINE Stops are made from short leaf stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

PLAIN RED OAK Stops are made from close texture stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

PLAIN RED GUM Stops are made from clear quality stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY Stops, made from clear quality stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet					Weight—100 Lineal Feet				
				Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Plain Red Gum	Philippine Mahogany	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Plain Red Gum Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3110	8082	Stop (Window)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$0.54	\$0.64				5	7			
3111	8083	Stop (Window)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.54	.64				8	9			
3112	8084	Stop (Window)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "		.70					11			
3113	8085	Stop (Door)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	.76	1.02				13	15			
3116	8097	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.68	.80				9	11			
3117	8096	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	.81	.96				13	14			
3118	8095	Stop (Door)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	1.08	1.46				16	18			
3124	8540	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ "		.64					11			
3125	8540	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.68	.80	\$2.06	\$2.25	\$2.34	13	15	16	14	13
3126	8541	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	.81	.96				15	17			
3127	8542	Stop (Door)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	1.08	1.46	3.30	3.60	3.75	18	20	25	20	18
3134	8118	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.68	.80				12	14			
3136	8120	Stop (Door)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "		1.46					21			
3514	8432	Parting Stop	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.54	.64				9	10			
3517	8430	Blind Stop	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	.81	1.10				23	26			

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

HOUSE MOULDINGS--PICTURE MOULD and APRON



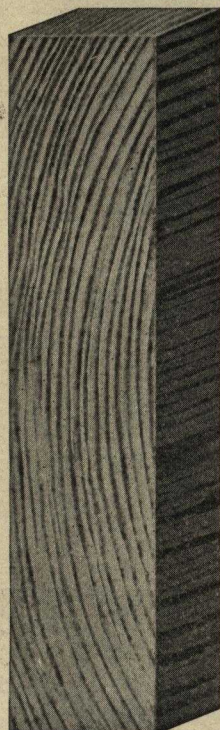
No. 3310



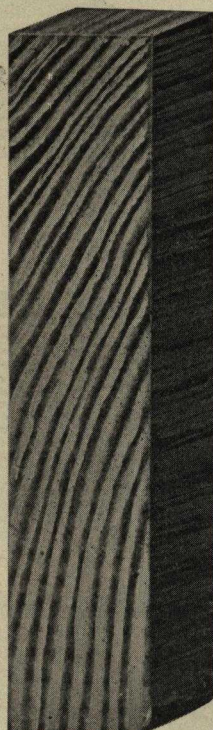
No. 3311



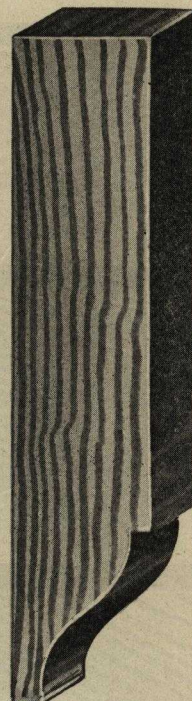
No. 3313



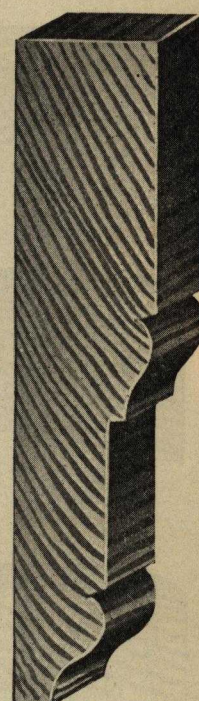
No. 3316



No. 3317



No. 3318



No. 3319

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

Page 233 pictures the manner in which APRON, STOOL and SCOTIA are used for window openings.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

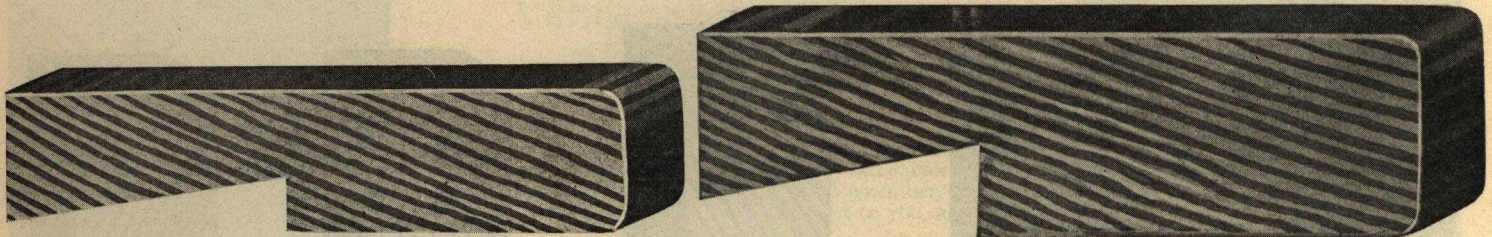
Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Plain Red Gum	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Plain Red Gum Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3310	8263	Picture Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$1.46	\$3.30	\$3.60	\$3.75	19	25	21	18
3311	8264	Picture Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.46				19			
3313		Picture Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.46				19			
3316	8643	Apron	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	2.80	6.93	3.60	3.75	66	80	21	18
3317	8641	Apron	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	2.80	6.93	7.56	7.88	66	80	65	63
3318		Apron	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.80		7.56	7.88	66		65	63
3319		Apron	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.80		7.56	7.88	58		57	
								55			

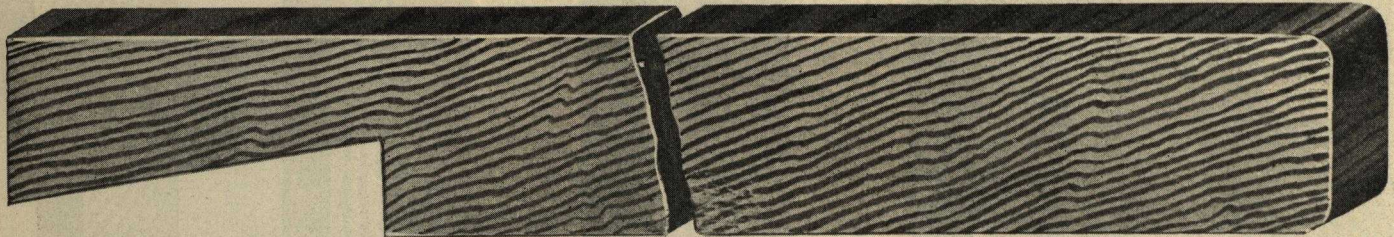
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

HOUSE MOULDINGS-- WINDOW STOOL

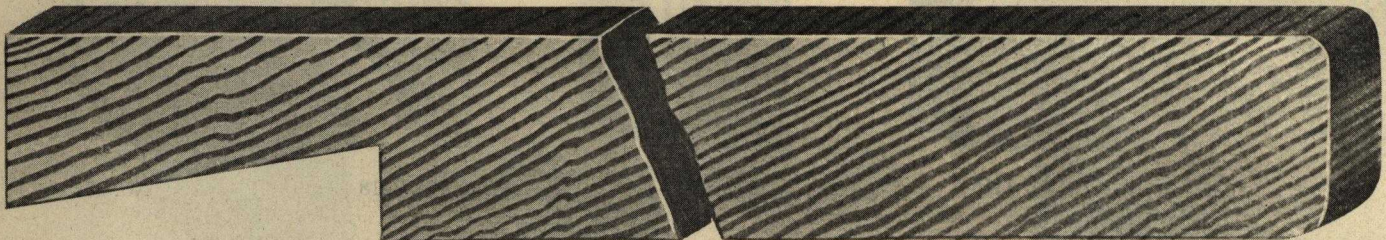


No. 3340

No. 3343



No. 3347



No. 3348



No. 3349

Design No. 3340 is rabbeted $\frac{3}{8}$ inch deep, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide. **Design No. 3343** is rabbeted $\frac{1}{2}$ inch deep, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. **Designs No. 3347-8-9** are rabbeted $\frac{1}{2}$ inch deep, 2 inches wide.

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. **Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

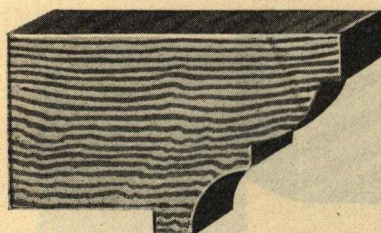
Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Plain Red Gum	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Plain Red Gum Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3340	8669	Window Stool	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$2.77				47			
3343	8267	Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.21	\$10.89	\$11.88	\$12.38	83	108	83	78
3347	8267	Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $7\frac{3}{4}$ "	10.43	25.91	28.26	29.44	182	240	185	169
3348	8267	Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ "	12.40				208			
3349	8267	Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $9\frac{1}{2}$ "	13.04				228			

Note

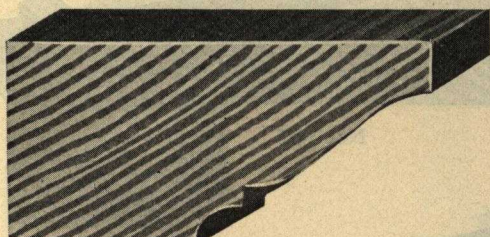
All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

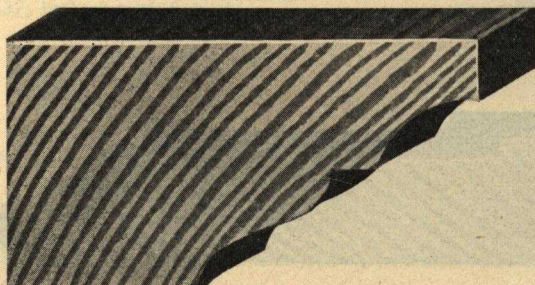
HOUSE MOULDINGS--CAP MOULD and HEAD CASING



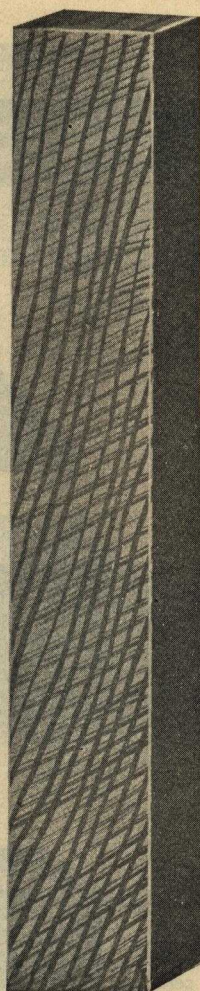
No. 3258



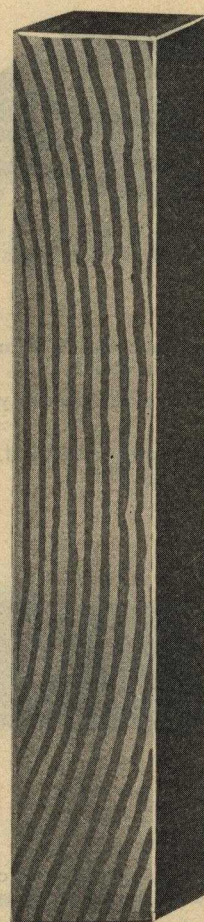
No. 3360



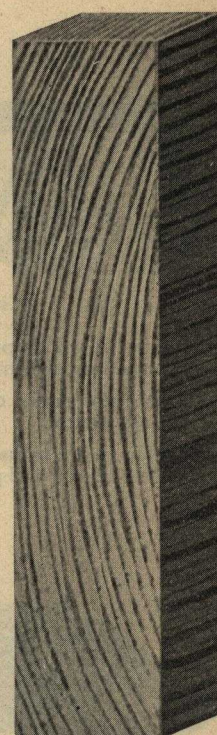
No. 3362



No. 3370



No. 3371



No. 3316

Design No. 3258 is rabbeted $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide.

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

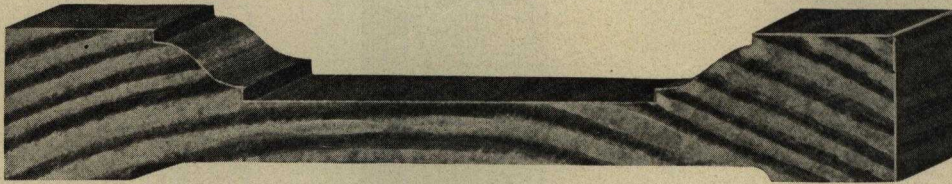
All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Plain Red Gum	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Plain Red Gum Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3258	8389	Cap Mould	$1\frac{1}{16}" \times 1\frac{3}{4}"$	\$2.80				32			
3360	8396	Cap Mould	$1\frac{1}{16}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$	3.28	\$6.65	\$7.47	\$7.78	40	51	42	40
3362	8393	Cap Mould	$1\frac{5}{16}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$	4.35				63			
3370	8397	Head Casing	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 5"$	4.20				89			
3371	8394	Head Casing	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 4\frac{5}{8}"$	3.88	9.08	9.90	10.31	83	115	83	83
3316	8643	Head Casing	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 3\frac{5}{8}"$	2.80	6.93	7.56	7.88	66	80	65	63

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

HOUSE MOULDINGS--CASING

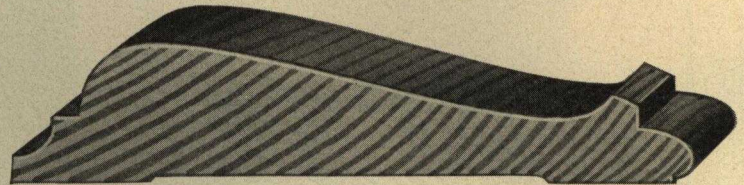


No. 3413

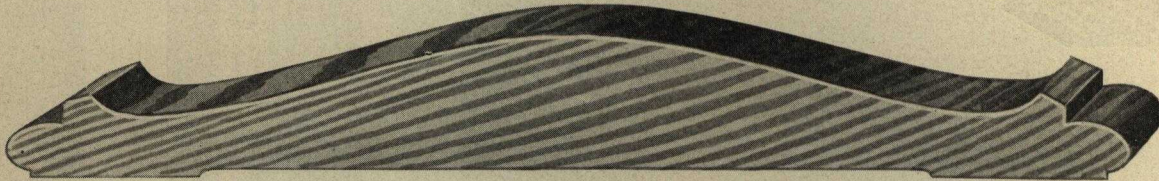
All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

We do not use smoke dried stock, which assures you of a satisfactory article.

Should you desire to use No. 3428 with back band, you will find same pictured and priced on page 236.



No. 3415



No. 3411

Prices quoted are for random lengths.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

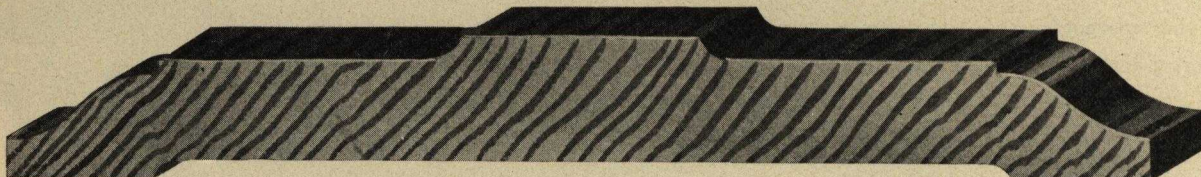
Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.



No. 3428



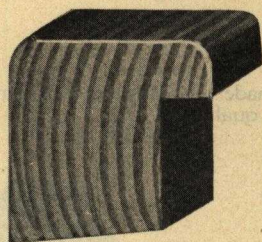
No. 341

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

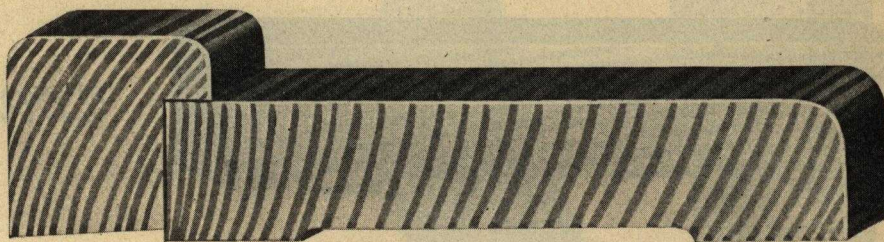
Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Plain Red Gum	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Plain Red Gum Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3410	8290	Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6"	\$5.60	\$11.55	\$12.60	\$13.13	77	100	82	75
3411		Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6"	5.60		12.60	13.13	77		82	75
3413		Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.20				69			
3415		Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2.80		7.56	7.88	53		56	52
3428		Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2.80	6.93	7.56	7.88	53	67	56	52

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*

HOUSE MOULDINGS--CASING and BACK BAND

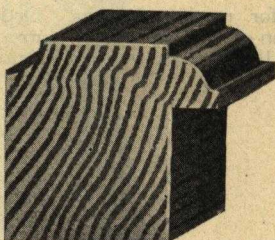


No. 3420

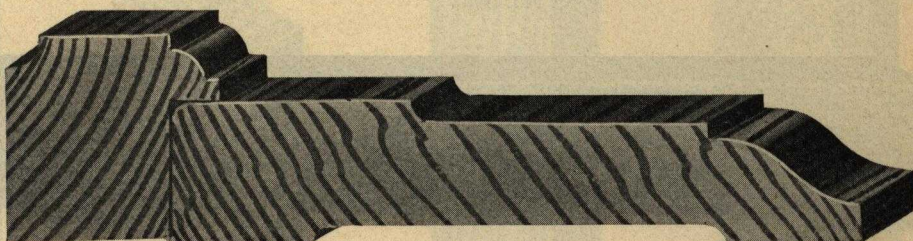


No. 3420

No. 3424



No. 3421



No. 3421

No. 3428

Back Bands Nos. 3420-21 can also be used in connection with casing pictured on pages 234 to 237, inclusive, if desired.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent to prices quoted.

All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

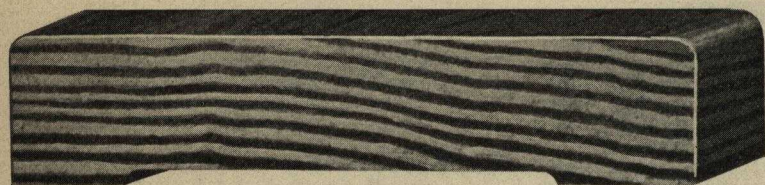
Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Plain Red Gum	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Plain Red Gum Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3420	8378	Back Band	$1\frac{1}{16}" \times 1\frac{1}{16}"$	\$1.72	\$3.88	\$4.23	\$4.41	21	26	20	26
3421		Back Band	$1\frac{1}{16}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}"$	1.72	3.88	4.23	4.41	25	30	23	21
3424		Casing	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 3\frac{5}{8}"$	2.80				63			
3428		Casing	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 3\frac{5}{8}"$	2.80	6.93	7.56	7.88	53	67	56	52

Keeping POSTED on the prices and standard sizes of Millwork is easy with the aid of KNOW YOUR COST

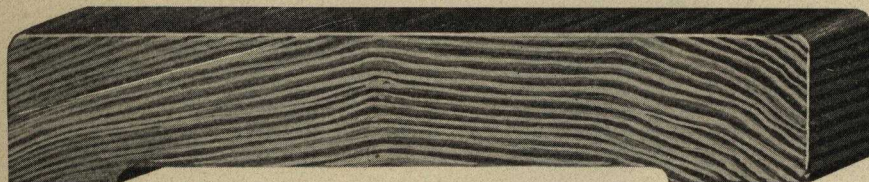
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

HOUSE MOULDINGS--CASING



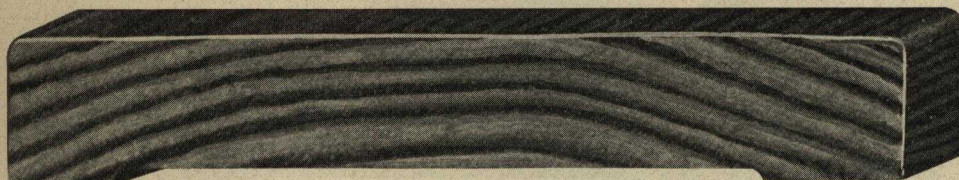
No. 3430

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.



No. 3432

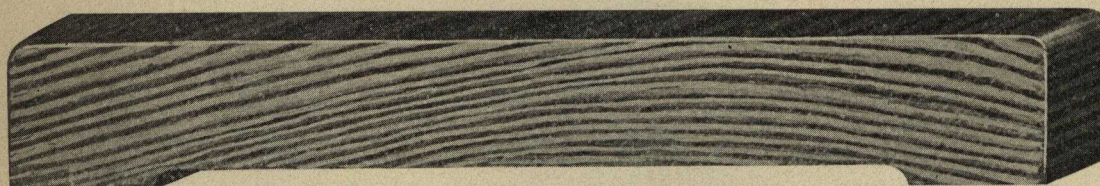
Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.



No. 3434

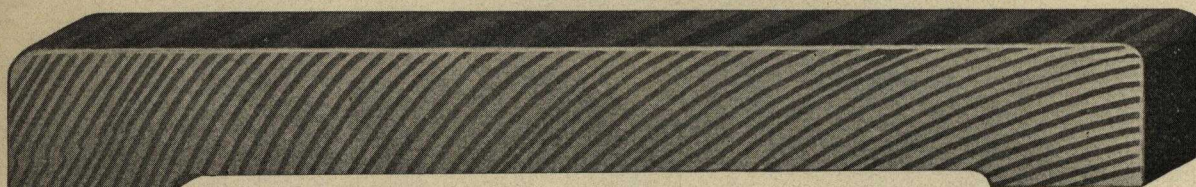
Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.



No. 3436

All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.



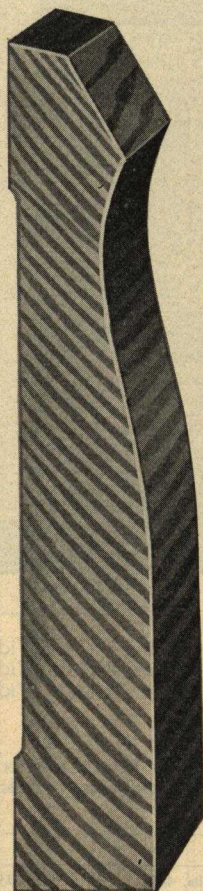
No. 3438

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Plain Red Gum	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Plain Red Gum Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3430	8308	Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$2.80	\$6.93	\$7.56	\$7.88	63	80	65	60
3432	8309	Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	3.88	8.25	9.00	9.38	75	95	78	75
3434	8310	Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.20				80			
3436	8311	Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	4.20				92			
3438	8311	Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6"	5.60	11.55	12.60	13.13	113	117	121	107

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*

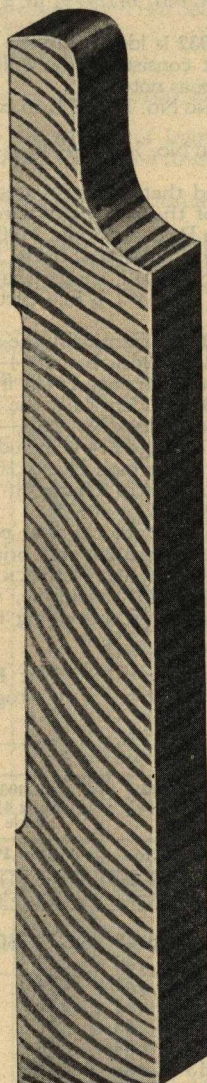
HOUSE MOULDINGS--BASE



No. 3441



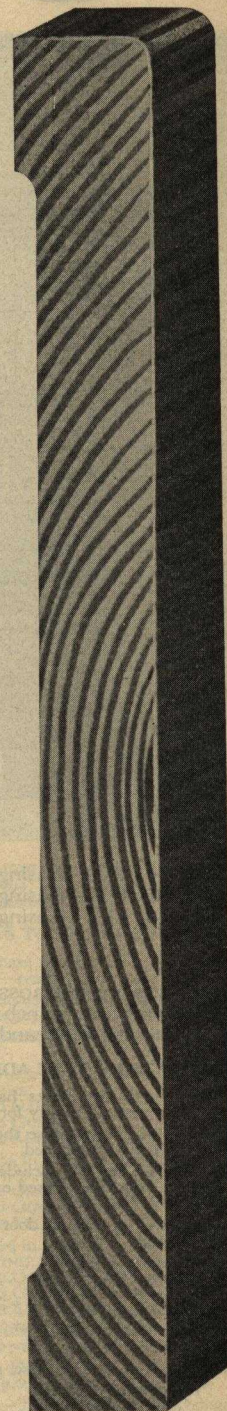
No. 3445



No. 3449



No. 3457



No. 3462

Page 239 pictures base used in connection with base mould and strip.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

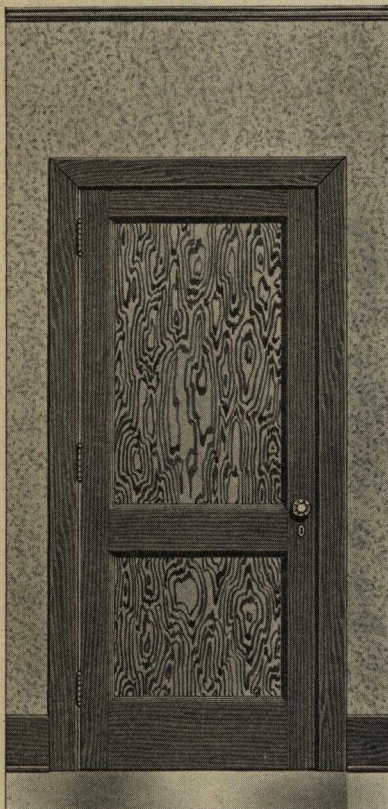
All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Plain Red Gum	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Plain Red Gum Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3441		Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$3.88				80		85	83
3445	8385	Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{4}$ "	4.20				92			
3449	8415	Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	4.20	\$10.73	11.70	12.19	97	107	100	79
3457	8426	Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.60				115			
3462	8828	Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.60	13.20	14.40	15.00	125	158	133	119

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

INTERIOR DOOR TRIM--PLAIN MITRE



Trim No. 4030—Casing 3 5/8 In. Wide
Trim No. 4031—Casing 4 1/4 In. Wide
Trim No. 4032—Casing 4 3/4 In. Wide

Interior Door Trim No. 4030-4037

Trim Set No. 4030 illustrated to the left has a rounded corner casing, without base blocks. This set consists of the following members—full size shown as noted.

HEAD CASING No. 3430—3/4 in. x 3 5/8 in.—pictured page 237.

SIDE CASING No. 3430—3/4 in. x 3 5/8 in.—pictured page 237.

Trim Set No. 4031—is identically the same as No. 4030 except that it consists of the following members—full size shown as noted.

HEAD CASING No. 3432—3/4 in. x 4 1/4 in.—pictured page 237.

SIDE CASING No. 3432—3/4 in. x 4 1/4 in.—pictured page 237.

Trim Set No. 4032 is identically the same as No. 4030 except that it consists of the following members—full size shown as noted.

HEAD CASING No. 3434—3/4 in. x 4 3/4 in.—pictured page 237.

SIDE CASING No. 3434—3/4 in. x 4 3/4 in.—pictured, page 237.

It is suggested that the base used with above sets be any one of the designs pictured and priced on page 238 with Base Strip No. 3100.

Trim Set No. 4035 illustrated to the right is identically the same as No. 4030, except that Base Block No. 2904—4 in. x 8 in. x 1 1/16 in.—pictured on page 214 is included.

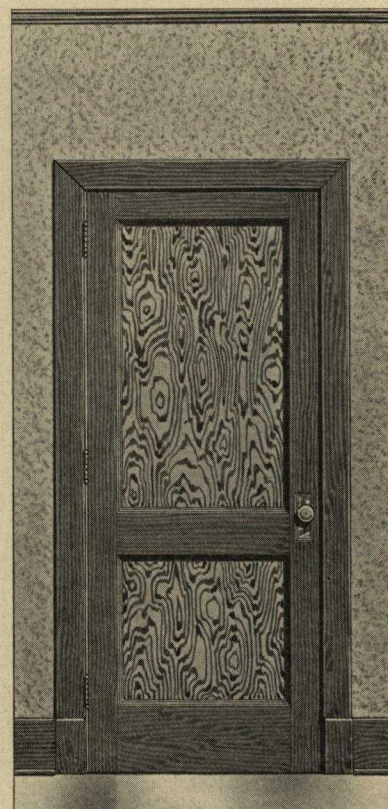
Trim Set No. 4036 is identically the same as No. 4031, except that Base Block No. 2904—4 1/2 in. x 8 in. x 1 1/16 in.—pictured on page 214 is included.

Trim Set No. 4037 is identically the same as No. 4032, except that Base Block No. 2904—5 in. x 8 in. x 1 1/16 in.—pictured on page 214 is included.

Special—If you desire base blocks 10 in. high, we will furnish without extra charge if you will specify Nos. 4035X, 4036X or 4037X.

Door Trim with base blocks will permit the use of 3-member base pictured and priced on page 239.

Substitution—Any design of STOCK CASING, pictured on pages 234 to 237, inclusive, will be permitted without extra charge, providing it be of the same width.



Trim No. 4035—Casing 3 5/8 In. Wide
Trim No. 4036—Casing 4 1/4 In. Wide
Trim No. 4037—Casing 4 3/4 In. Wide

These Sets are all CROSS CUT to working length; allowance made for trimming and 3/8 inch setback on jamb.—NOT MITERED—All flat surfaces machine sanded, and tied in bundles.

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete set, knock down, bundled.

NET EXTRAS TO BE ADDED PER SET

Sanding—All these sets have flat face side machine sanded—ready for the painter.

Intermediate Sizes—Use the next largest size in width or height priced.

Thresholds—Are not included in set price. If wanted, must be ordered extra. Pictured and priced on page 241.

Transoms—For transom door trim not exceeding 18 in. high.

Add per set as follows:

YELLOW PINE.....	\$0.10
PLAIN RED OAK.....	.15
PLAIN RED GUM.....	.15
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....	.20

For Hardwood Trim

Add to Yellow Pine price, per set:

PLAIN RED OAK—	
Set No. 4030.....	139%
Set No. 4031.....	110%
Set No. 4035.....	112%
Set No. 4036.....	112%

PLAIN RED GUM—	
Set No. 4030.....	161%
Set No. 4031.....	129%
Set No. 4035.....	136%
Set No. 4036.....	136%

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY—	
Set No. 4030.....	203%
Set No. 4031.....	167%
Set No. 4035.....	174%
Set No. 4036.....	174%

Paper Wrapped—All sets ordered paper wrapped carries an extra charge of 10% to prices quoted.

Door Width		Door Height		Net Price Per Set											
				No. 4030 Casing 3 5/8" Wide		No. 4031 Casing 4 1/4" Wide		No. 4032 Casing 4 3/4" Wide		No. 4035 Casing 3 5/8" Wide		No. 4036 Casing 4 1/4" Wide		No. 4037 Casing 4 3/4" Wide	
				Yellow Pine		Yellow Pine		Yellow Pine		Yellow Pine		Yellow Pine		Yellow Pine	
				Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member
1'-6"	6'-0"			\$0.08	\$0.48	\$0.12	\$0.66	\$0.14	\$0.73	\$0.08	\$0.66	\$0.12	\$0.81	\$0.14	\$0.88
1'-8"	6'-2"			.09	.49	.13	.68	.15	.75	.09	.67	.13	.83	.15	.90
2'-0"	6'-4"			.10	.51	.14	.69	.17	.77	.10	.68	.14	.85	.17	.92
2'-4"	6'-6"			.12	.52	.16	.71	.18	.79	.12	.69	.16	.86	.18	.94
2'-6"	6'-8"			.12	.53	.17	.73	.19	.81	.12	.71	.17	.88	.19	.96
2'-8"	6'-10"			.13	.54	.18	.74	.20	.83	.13	.72	.18	.90	.20	.98
2'-10"	7'-0"			.13	.56	.19	.76	.21	.85	.13	.73	.19	.91	.21	1.00
3'-0"	7'-6"			.14	.59	.20	.81	.22	.90	.14	.77	.20	.96	.22	1.05
3'-6"	8'-0"			.16	.63	.22	.86	.25	.96	.16	.80	.22	1.01	.25	1.11
4'-0"				.18		.25		.28		.18		.25		.28	
5'-0"				.21		.29		.33		.21		.29		.33	
6'-0"				.25		.35		.39		.25		.35		.39	
7'-0"				.29		.40		.44		.29		.40		.44	
8'-0"				.33		.44		.50		.33		.44		.50	

Average Weight Per Set

YELLOW PINE.....	13 lbs.
PLAIN RED OAK.....	16 lbs.
PLAIN RED GUM.....	13 lbs.
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....	13 lbs.

Inside Door Jamb—In sets.....Pages 274-276

Inside Door Jamb—in long lengths.....Pages 254-255

Window Trim to match, in sets....Page 267

Interior Finish, in lengths.....Pages 223-240

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

INTERIOR WINDOW TRIM--PLAIN MITRE



Interior Window Trim No. 4040-4042

Trim Set No. 4040 illustrated has a rounded corner casing, and matches Door Trim Set No. 4030 and No. 4035, pictured and priced on page 266, and consists of the following members—full size shown as noted.

HEAD CASING No. 3430— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 237.
SIDE CASING No. 3430— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 237.
WINDOW STOOL No. 3343— $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 231.
APRON No. 3317— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 229.
SCOTIA No. 3071— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $\frac{7}{8}$ in., pictured, page 223.

Trim Set No. 4041 is identically the same as No. 4040, and matches Door Trim Set No. 4031 and No. 4036, pictured and priced on page 266 with the exception that it has

HEAD CASING No. 3432— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., pictured, page 237.
SIDE CASING No. 3432— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., pictured, page 237.

Trim Set No. 4042 is identically the same as No. 4040, and matches Door Trim Set No. 4032 and No. 4037, pictured and priced on page 266, with the exception that it has

HEAD CASING No. 3434— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., pictured, page 237.
SIDE CASING No. 3434— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., pictured, page 237.

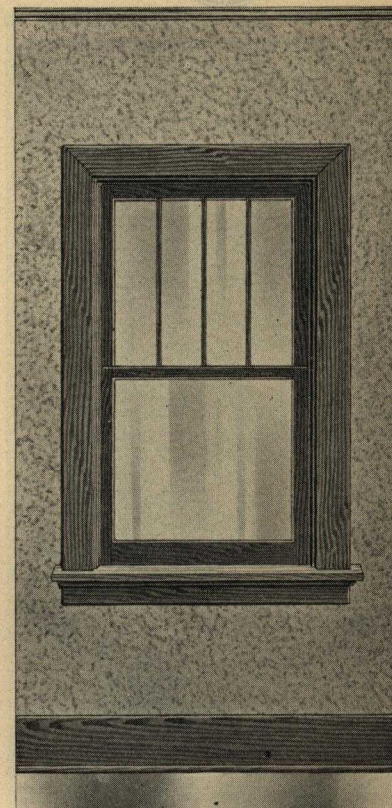
Wide Window Stools—The window stools in above sets are for use on STUD, BRICK or CONCRETE walls up to 9 inches thick.

Walls 13 inches thick require wider stool, depending upon the setback of frame. Therefore, your order must state width of stool required, and extras quoted must be added to set price of like kind of wood.

Substitution—Any design of STOCK CASING pictured on pages 234 to 237, inclusive, will be permitted without extra charge, providing it be of the same width.

THESE SETS are all CROSS-CUT to working length, allowance made for trimming and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch setback on jamb—NOT MITERED—all flat surfaces machine sanded, and tied in bundles.

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete set, KNOCK DOWN, bundled.



Trim No. 4040—Casing $3\frac{5}{8}$ In. Wide
Trim No. 4041—Casing $4\frac{1}{4}$ In. Wide
Trim No. 4042—Casing $4\frac{3}{4}$ In. Wide

NET EXTRAS TO BE ADDED PER SET

Sanding—All these sets have flat face side machine sanded—ready for the painter.

Intermediate Sizes—Use the next largest size in width or height priced.

Wide Window Stools—No. 3347— $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. if wanted.

Add to the width member price only:

YELLOW PINE.....45%
PLAIN RED OAK.....43%
PLAIN RED GUM.....43%
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....43%

No. 3348— $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. if wanted:

YELLOW PINE.....63%
PLAIN RED OAK.....59%
PLAIN RED GUM.....60%
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....60%

No. 3349— $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. if wanted:

YELLOW PINE.....68%
PLAIN RED OAK.....65%
PLAIN RED GUM.....65%
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....65%

Mullion Frames—Where interior finish is required, ADD NET as follows:

Twin Frames—Double the WIDTH MEMBER of single frame price of same opening size.

Triple Frames—Triple the WIDTH MEMBER of single frame price of same opening size.

Quadruple Frames—FOUR TIMES the WIDTH MEMBER of single frame price of same opening size.

WE ALWAYS FURNISH $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. MULLION CASING. 6 in. WIDE will be furnished, if requested, without extra charge.

Paper Wrapped—All sets ordered paper wrapped, carry an extra charge of 10% to prices quoted.

Average Weight Per Set

YELLOW PINE.....18 lbs.
PLAIN RED OAK.....22 lbs.
PLAIN RED GUM.....18 lbs.
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....18 lbs.

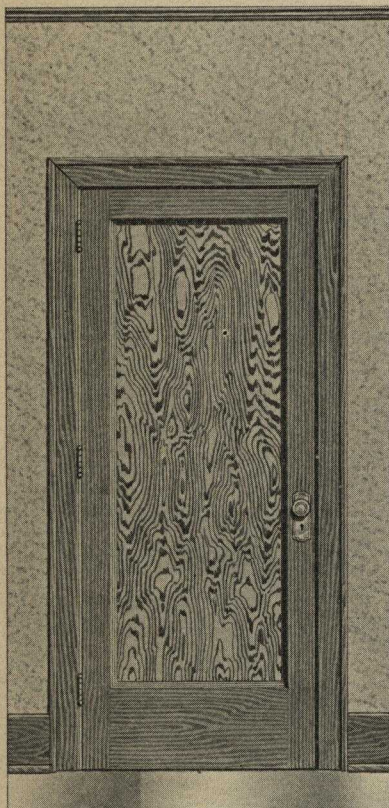
Window Width		Window Height		Net Price Per Set No. 4040—Casing $3\frac{5}{8}$ " Wide							
Glass Size	Opening Size	Glass Size 2 Lts. High	Opening Size	Yellow Pine		Plain Red Oak		Plain Red Gum		Phil. Mahogany	
				Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member
12"	1'-4"	12"	2'-6"	\$0.34	\$0.22	\$0.78	\$0.51	\$0.86	\$0.56	\$1.00	\$0.65
14"	1'-6"	14"	2'-10"	.36	.24	.84	.57	.92	.63	1.07	.73
16"	1'-8"	16"	3'-2"	.39	.27	.90	.63	.98	.69	1.14	.80
18"	1'-10"	18"	3'-6"	.41	.29	.95	.69	1.04	.76	1.21	.88
20"	2'-0"	20"	3'-10"	.43	.31	1.01	.75	1.10	.82	1.28	.95
22"	2'-2"	22"	4'-2"	.46	.34	1.06	.81	1.16	.88	1.35	1.03
24"	2'-4"	24"	4'-6"	.48	.36	1.12	.87	1.22	.95	1.42	1.10
26"	2'-6"	26"	4'-10"	.51	.39	1.17	.93	1.28	1.01	1.49	1.18
28"	2'-8"	28"	5'-2"	.53	.41	1.23	.98	1.35	1.08	1.57	1.25
30"	2'-10"	30"	5'-6"	.55	.44	1.29	1.04	1.41	1.14	1.64	1.33
32"	3'-0"	32"	5'-10"	.58	.46	1.34	1.10	1.47	1.20	1.71	1.40
34"	3'-2"	34"	6'-2"	.60	.49	1.40	1.16	1.53	1.27	1.78	1.48
36"	3'-4"	36"	6'-6"	.63	.51	1.45	1.22	1.59	1.33	1.85	1.55
38"	3'-6"	38"	6'-10"	.65	.54	1.51	1.28	1.65	1.40	1.92	1.63
40"	3'-8"	40"	7'-2"	.68	.56	1.57	1.34	1.71	1.46	1.99	1.70
42"	3'-10"	42"	7'-6"	.70	.59	1.62	1.40	1.77	1.53	2.06	1.78

Window Width		Window Height		Net Price Per Set No. 4041—Casing $4\frac{1}{4}$ " Wide							
Glass Size	Opening Size	Glass Size 2 Lts. High	Opening Size	Yellow Pine		Plain Red Oak		Plain Red Gum		Phil. Mahogany	
				Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member
12"	1'-4"	12"	2'-6"	\$0.38	\$0.29	\$0.85	\$0.61	\$0.93	\$0.67	\$1.08	\$0.78
14"	1'-6"	14"	2'-10"	.40	.32	.91	.68	.99	.75	1.15	.87
16"	1'-8"	16"	3'-2"	.43	.36	.97	.75	1.06	.82	1.23	.96
18"	1'-10"	18"	3'-6"	.46	.39	1.03	.82	1.12	.90	1.30	1.05
20"	2'-0"	20"	3'-10"	.48	.43	1.08	.89	1.18	.98	1.38	1.14
22"	2'-2"	22"	4'-2"	.51	.46	1.14	.96	1.25	1.05	1.45	1.22
24"	2'-4"	24"	4'-6"	.54	.49	1.20	1.03	1.31	1.13	1.53	1.31
26"	2'-6"	26"	4'-10"	.56	.53	1.26	1.10	1.38	1.21	1.60	1.40
28"	2'-8"	28"	5'-2"	.59	.56	1.32	1.17	1.44	1.28	1.68	1.49
30"	2'-10"	30"	5'-6"	.61	.59	1.38	1.24	1.51	1.36	1.75	1.58
32"	3'-0"	32"	5'-10"	.64	.62	1.44	1.31	1.57	1.43	1.83	1.68
34"	3'-2"	34"	6'-2"	.66	.66	1.50	1.38	1.63	1.51	1.90	1.76
36"	3'-4"	36"	6'-6"	.69	.69	1.55	1.45	1.70	1.59	1.98	1.85
38"	3'-6"	38"	6'-10"	.72	.73	1.61	1.52	1.76	1.66	2.05	1.94
40"	3'-8"	40"	7'-2"	.75	.76	1.67	1.59	1.83	1.74	2.13	2.03
42"	3'-10"	42"	7'-6"	.77	.79	1.73	1.66	1.89	1.82	2.20	2.11

TRIM SET No. 4042 in Yellow Pine only if wanted—ADD TO YELLOW PINE SET No. 4041
WIDTH MEMBER 5% HEIGHT MEMBER 11%

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

INTERIOR DOOR and WINDOW TRIM-- MITRE BACK BAND



Trim No. 4054—Casing 3 5/8 In. Wide

Interior Door Trim No. 4054

Trim Set No. 4054 illustrated to the left has back band on outside edge, with casing rounded on inside edge, without base block. This set consists of the following members—full size shown as noted.

HEAD CASING No. 3424—3/4 in. x 3 5/8 in.—pictured page 236.
SIDE CASING No. 3424—3/4 in. x 3 5/8 in.—pictured page 236.
BACK BAND No. 3420—1 1/8 in. x 1 1/8 in.—pictured page 236.

With the use of back band, any height base pictured on pages 238-239 can be used.

Interior Window Trim No. 4058

Trim Set No. 4058 illustrated to the right matches Door Trim Set No. 4054 above, and consists of the following members—full size shown as noted.

HEAD CASING No. 3424—3/4 in. x 3 5/8 in.—pictured page 236.
SIDE CASING No. 3424—3/4 in. x 3 5/8 in.—pictured page 236.
BACK BAND No. 3420—1 1/8 in. x 1 1/8 in.—pictured page 236.
WINDOW STOOL No. 3343—1 1/8 in. x 3 5/8 in.—pictured page 231.
APRON No. 3317—3/4 in. x 3 5/8 in.—pictured page 229.
SCOTIA No. 3071—3/4 in. x 3/8 in.—pictured page 223.

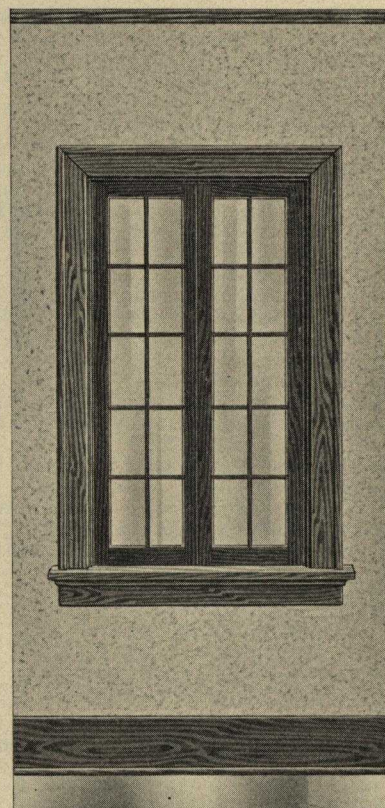
Wide Window Stools—The window stool in above set is for use on stud, brick or concrete walls up to 9 in. thick.

Walls, 13 in. thick, require wider stool, depending upon set back of frame. Therefore, your order must state width of stool required and extras quoted must be added to set price of like kind of wood.

Substitution—Any design of STOCK CASING or BACK BAND pictured on pages 234 to 237, inclusive, will be permitted without extra charge, providing it be of the same size.

These sets are all CROSS CUT to working length; allowance made for trimming and set back on jambs—NOT MITERED. All flat surfaces machine sanded, and tied in bundles.

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete set—KNOCK DOWN—bundled.



Trim No. 4058—Casing 3 5/8 In. Wide

Door Width	Door Height	Net Price Per Set	
		No. 4054	
		Yellow Pine	
		Width Member	Height Member
1'-6"	6'-0"	\$0.14	\$0.79
1'-8"	6'-2"	.15	.81
2'-0"	6'-4"	.17	.83
2'-4"	6'-6"	.19	.85
2'-6"	6'-8"	.20	.87
2'-8"	6'-10"	.21	.89
2'-10"	7'-0"	.22	.91
3'-0"	7'-6"	.23	.97
3'-6"	8'-0"	.27	1.03
4'-0"		.30	
5'-0"		.36	
6'-0"		.42	
7'-0"		.47	
8'-0"		.54	

Window Width		Window Height		Net Price Per Set	
				No. 4058	
				Yellow Pine	
Glass Size	Opening Size	Glass Size 2 Lights High	Opening Size	Width Member	Height Member
12"	1'-4"	12"	2'-6"	\$0.40	\$0.35
14"	1'-6"	14"	2'-10"	.43	.39
16"	1'-8"	16"	3'-2"	.45	.43
18"	1'-10"	18"	3'-6"	.48	.47
20"	2'-0"	20"	3'-10"	.51	.51
22"	2'-2"	22"	4'-2"	.54	.55
24"	2'-4"	24"	4'-6"	.57	.59
26"	2'-6"	26"	4'-10"	.59	.63
28"	2'-8"	28"	5'-2"	.62	.67
30"	2'-10"	30"	5'-6"	.65	.71
32"	3'-0"	32"	5'-10"	.68	.75
34"	3'-2"	34"	6'-2"	.71	.79
36"	3'-4"	36"	6'-6"	.73	.83
38"	3'-6"	38"	6'-10"	.76	.87
40"	3'-8"	40"	7'-2"	.79	.91
42"	3'-10"	42"	7'-6"	.82	.95

NET EXTRAS TO BE ADDED PER SET

Intermediate Sizes—Use the next largest size in width or height priced.

Wide Window Stools No. 3347, 1 1/8 in. x 7 1/4 in. if wanted.

Add to the WIDTH MEMBER price only:

YELLOW PINE.....40%
PLAIN RED OAK.....38%
PLAIN RED GUM.....38%
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....35%

No. 3348—1 1/8 in. x 8 1/2 in. if wanted:

YELLOW PINE.....54%
PLAIN RED OAK.....53%
PLAIN RED GUM.....52%
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....53%

No. 3349—1 1/8 in. x 9 1/2 in. if wanted:

YELLOW PINE.....59%
PLAIN RED OAK.....57%
PLAIN RED GUM.....57%
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....57%

Mullion Frames—Where interior finish is required ADD NET as follows:

Twin Frames—Double the WIDTH MEMBER of single frame price of same opening size.

Triple Frames—Triple the WIDTH MEMBER of single frame price of same opening size.

Quadruple Frames—Four times the WIDTH MEMBER of single frame price of same opening size.

WE ALWAYS FURNISH 5 1/2 IN. MULLION CASING. 6 in. wide will be furnished, if requested, without extra charge.

Paper Wrapped—All sets ordered paper wrapped, carry an extra charge of 10% to prices quoted.

Average Weight Per Set

	Door Trim, Lbs.	Window Trim, Lbs.
YELLOW PINE.....	13	18
PLAIN RED OAK.....	16	22
PLAIN RED GUM.....	13	18
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....	13	18

FOR HARDWOOD TRIM

Add to Yellow Pine Price per Set:

No. 4054 and 4058—

PLAIN RED OAK.....130%
PLAIN RED GUM.....150%
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....190%

Thresholds are not included in door trim prices. If wanted, must be ordered extra. Pictured and priced on page 205.

Transoms—For transom door trim, not exceeding 18 in. high. Add PER SET as follows:

YELLOW PINE.....\$0.15
PLAIN RED GUM......20
PLAIN RED OAK......20
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY......30

IMSE ~ SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

INTERIOR DOOR TRIM--CAP HEAD



Interior Door Trim 4066-4067

Trim Set No. 4066 illustrated to the right has a 3-member cap head, rounded corner casing, with base blocks. This set consists of the following members—full size shown as noted.

CAP MOULD No. 3360— $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., pictured, page 232.

HEAD CASING No. 3316— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 232.

FILLET No. 3385— $\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., pictured, page 233.

SIDE CASINGS No. 3430— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 237.

BASE BLOCKS No. 2904—4 in. x 8 in. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., pictured, page 214.

Trim Set No. 4067 is identically the same as No. 4066 above, except that head and side casings are wider and consists of the following members—full size shown as noted.

CAP MOULD No. 3360— $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., pictured, page 232.

HEAD CASING No. 3371— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $4\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 232.

FILLET No. 3385— $\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., pictured, page 233.

SIDE CASINGS No. 3432— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., pictured, page 237.

BASE BLOCKS No. 2904— $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 8 in. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., pictured, page 214.

Special—If you desire base blocks 10 inches high we will furnish without extra charge, if you will specify No. 4066X or 4067X.

Door Trim—With base blocks will permit the use of any 3-member base pictured and priced on page 239.

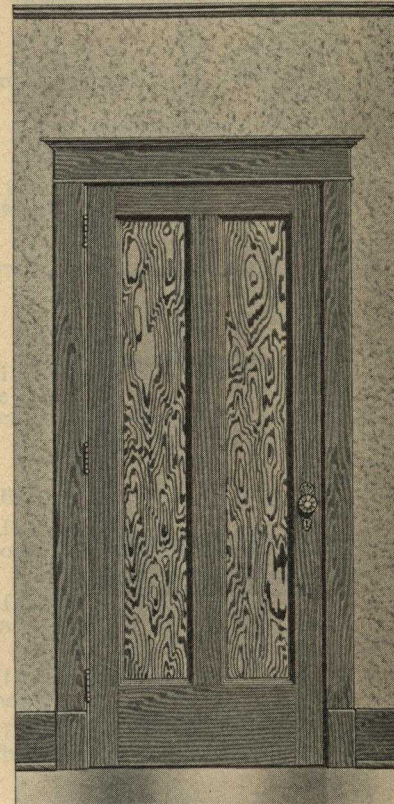
Substitution—Any design of stock casing pictured on pages 234 to 237, inclusive, will be permitted without extra charge, providing it be of the same width.

Working Length—These sets are all CROSS CUT to WORKING length, allowances made for trimming and $\frac{3}{8}$ inch setback on jamb. All flat surfaces machine sanded, and tied in bundles.

Cap Head—The CAP HEADS of these sets consisting of 3-members have ends returned on solid, all flat surfaces machine sanded and nailed together, ready to nail in place.

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of COMPLETE SET—KNOCK DOWN—bundled.

Time of Shipment—As all of this material must be cross-cut sanded and caps machined and nailed together after receipt of order, so that you will receive bright, clean stock—shipment can be made within 4 to 6 days.



Trim No. 4066—Casing $3\frac{5}{8}$ In. Wide

Trim No. 4067—Casing $4\frac{1}{4}$ In. Wide

NET EXTRAS TO BE ADDED PER SET

Sanding—All these sets have flat face side machine sanded—ready for the painter.

Cap Head—Ends returned and nailed together.

Intermediate Sizes—Use the next largest size in width or height priced.

Thresholds—Are not included in set price, if wanted, must be ordered extra. Pictured and priced on page 241.

Transoms—For transom door trim, not exceeding 18 inches high, ADD PER SET, as follows.

YELLOW PINE.....\$0.10
PLAIN RED OAK......15
PLAIN RED GUM......15
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY......20

Paper Wrapped—All sets ordered paper wrapped carry an extra charge of 10% to prices quoted.

Average Weight Per Set

YELLOW PINE.....15 lbs.
PLAIN RED OAK.....18 lbs.
PLAIN RED GUM.....15 lbs.
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....15 lbs.

Quality Costs So Little More—satisfaction is so much greater.

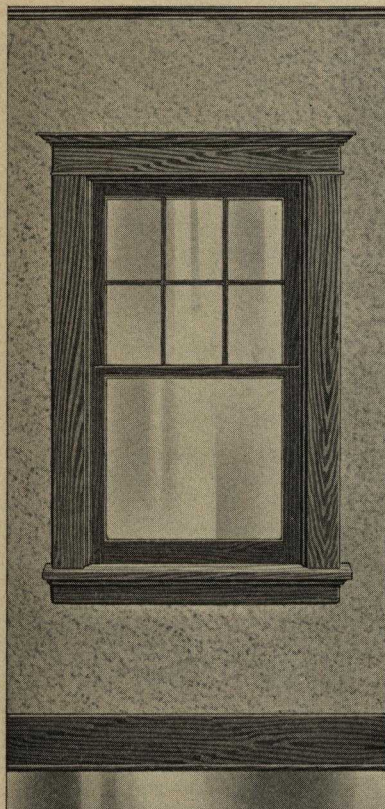
All material in our trim sets is steam kiln dried.

Door Width	Door Height	Net Price Per Set No. 4066—Casing $3\frac{5}{8}$ " Wide							
		Yellow Pine		Plain Red Oak		Plain Red Gum		Phil. Mahogany	
		Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member
1'- 6"	6'- 0"	\$0.40	\$0.63	\$0.71	\$1.23	\$0.74	\$1.38	\$0.80	\$1.56
1'- 8"	6'- 2"	.41	.64	.74	1.26	.77	1.41	.83	1.59
2'- 0"	6'- 4"	.43	.65	.80	1.29	.84	1.44	.91	1.63
2'- 4"	6'- 6"	.46	.66	.85	1.31	.90	1.47	.98	1.67
2'- 6"	6'- 8"	.47	.68	.88	1.34	.94	1.50	1.01	1.70
2'- 8"	6'-10"	.48	.69	.91	1.37	.97	1.53	1.05	1.74
2'-10"	7'- 0"	.50	.70	.94	1.40	1.00	1.56	1.09	1.77
3'- 0"	7'- 6"	.51	.74	.97	1.49	1.03	1.66	1.12	1.88
3'- 6"	8'- 0"	.55	.77	1.06	1.60	1.13	1.75	1.23	1.98
4'- 0"		.58		1.15		1.22		1.34	
5'- 0"		.73		1.40		1.49		1.63	
6'- 0"		.88		1.66		1.76		1.92	
7'- 0"		1.03		1.91		2.03		2.22	
8'- 0"		1.11		2.09		2.22		2.43	

Door Width	Door Height	Net Price Per Set No. 4067—Casing $4\frac{1}{4}$ " Wide							
		Yellow Pine		Plain Red Oak		Plain Red Gum		Phil. Mahogany	
		Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member
1'- 6"	6'- 0"	\$0.44	\$0.77	\$0.79	\$1.33	\$0.83	\$1.51	\$0.90	\$1.73
1'- 8"	6'- 2"	.45	.78	.82	1.36	.87	1.55	.94	1.77
2'- 0"	6'- 4"	.48	.80	.89	1.40	.94	1.59	1.02	1.82
2'- 4"	6'- 6"	.51	.82	.96	1.43	1.02	1.62	1.10	1.86
2'- 6"	6'- 8"	.52	.83	.99	1.47	1.05	1.66	1.15	1.90
2'- 8"	6'-10"	.54	.85	1.04	1.50	1.09	1.70	1.19	1.94
2'-10"	7'- 0"	.55	.87	1.06	1.53	1.13	1.73	1.23	1.98
3'- 0"	7'- 6"	.57	.92	1.09	1.64	1.16	1.85	1.27	2.11
3'- 6"	8'- 0"	.61	.97	1.19	1.74	1.27	1.96	1.39	2.23
4'- 0"		.65		1.29		1.38		1.52	
5'- 0"		.81		1.57		1.68		1.84	
6'- 0"		.97		1.85		1.97		2.16	
7'- 0"		1.14		2.12		2.26		2.48	
8'- 0"		1.22		2.32		2.48		2.73	

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

INTERIOR WINDOW TRIM--CAP HEAD



Interior Window Trim No. 4070-4071

Trim Set No. 4070 illustrated to the right has a 3-member cap head, rounded corner casing, stool, scotia and apron, and matches Door Trim Set No. 4066 pictured and priced on page 270, and consists of the following members—full size shown as noted.

CAP MOULD No. 3360— $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., pictured, page 232.

HEAD CASING No. 3316— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 232.

FILLET No. 3385— $\frac{7}{16}$ in. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., pictured, page 233.

SIDE CASINGS No. 3430— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 237.

WINDOW STOOL No. 3343— $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 231.

SCOTIA No. 3071— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $\frac{7}{8}$ in., pictured, page 223.

APRON No. 3317— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 229.

Trim Set No. 4071—Matches Door Trim Set No. 4067, pictured and priced on page 270, and contains the same members as No. 4070, except that it consists of the following members—full size shown as noted.

HEAD CASING No. 3371— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $4\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured, page 232.

SIDE CASINGS No. 3432— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., pictured, page 237.

Wide Window Stools—The window stools in above sets are for use on STUD, BRICK or CONCRETE walls up to 9 inches thick.

WALLS 13 inches thick require wider stool, depending upon the setback of frame. Therefore, your order must state width of stool required, and extras quoted must be added to set price of like kind of wood.

Substitution—Any design of STOCK CASING pictured on pages 234 to 237, inclusive, will be permitted without extra charge, providing it be of the same width.

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete set—KNOCK DOWN—bundled.

These sets are all CROSS CUT to working length, allowance made for trimming and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch setback on jamb. All flat surfaces machine sanded, and tied in bundles. The CAP HEADS have ends returned on solid, and nailed together, ready to nail in place.

Window Width		Window Height		Net Price Per Set No. 4070—Casing $3\frac{5}{8}$ " Wide							
Glass Size	Opening Size	Glass Size 2 Lts. High	Opening Size	Yellow Pine		Plain Red Oak		Plain Red Gum		Phil. Mahogany	
				Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member
12"	1'- 4"	12"	2'- 6"	\$0.64	\$0.19	\$1.22	\$0.43	\$1.31	\$0.47	\$1.43	\$0.53
14"	1'- 6"	14"	2'-10"	.67	.21	1.29	.49	1.38	.53	1.52	.60
16"	1'- 8"	16"	3'- 2"	.70	.23	1.36	.54	1.46	.59	1.61	.67
18"	1'-10"	18"	3'- 6"	.73	.26	1.43	.60	1.54	.66	1.69	.74
20"	2'- 0"	20"	3'-10"	.76	.28	1.50	.66	1.61	.72	1.78	.81
22"	2'- 2"	22"	4'- 2"	.79	.31	1.57	.71	1.69	.78	1.87	.88
24"	2'- 4"	24"	4'- 6"	.82	.33	1.65	.77	1.77	.84	1.95	.95
26"	2'- 6"	26"	4'-10"	.85	.36	1.72	.83	1.84	.91	2.04	1.02
28"	2'- 8"	28"	5'- 2"	.88	.38	1.79	.89	1.92	.97	2.13	1.09
30"	2'-10"	30"	5'- 6"	.92	.41	1.86	.94	2.00	1.03	2.21	1.16
32"	3'- 0"	32"	5'-10"	.95	.43	1.93	1.00	2.07	1.10	2.30	1.23
34"	3'- 2"	34"	6'- 2"	.98	.46	2.00	1.06	2.15	1.16	2.39	1.30
36"	3'- 4"	36"	6'- 6"	1.01	.48	2.07	1.11	2.23	1.22	2.47	1.37
38"	3'- 6"	38"	6'-10"	1.04	.51	2.14	1.17	2.30	1.28	2.56	1.44
40"	3'- 8"	40"	7'- 2"	1.07	.53	2.21	1.23	2.38	1.35	2.65	1.51
42"	3'-10"	42"	7'- 6"	1.10	.56	2.28	1.29	2.46	1.41	2.73	1.58

Window Width		Window Height		Net Price Per Set No. 4071—Casing $4\frac{1}{4}$ " Wide							
Glass Size	Opening Size	Glass Size 2 Lts. High	Opening Size	Yellow Pine		Plain Red Oak		Plain Red Gum		Phil. Mahogany	
				Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member	Width Member	Height Member
12"	1'- 4"	12"	2'- 6"	\$0.67	\$0.25	\$1.31	\$0.51	\$1.40	\$0.56	\$1.57	\$0.63
14"	1'- 6"	14"	2'-10"	.71	.28	1.39	.58	1.49	.63	1.66	.71
16"	1'- 8"	16"	3'- 2"	.74	.32	1.46	.65	1.57	.71	1.75	.79
18"	1'-10"	18"	3'- 6"	.77	.35	1.54	.71	1.65	.78	1.85	.88
20"	2'- 0"	20"	3'-10"	.81	.38	1.61	.78	1.73	.86	1.94	.96
22"	2'- 2"	22"	4'- 2"	.84	.42	1.69	.85	1.81	.93	2.03	1.04
24"	2'- 4"	24"	4'- 6"	.87	.45	1.76	.92	1.89	1.01	2.13	1.13
26"	2'- 6"	26"	4'-10"	.91	.48	1.84	.99	1.98	1.08	2.22	1.21
28"	2'- 8"	28"	5'- 2"	.94	.52	1.91	1.05	2.06	1.15	2.32	1.29
30"	2'-10"	30"	5'- 6"	.97	.55	1.99	1.12	2.14	1.23	2.41	1.38
32"	3'- 0"	32"	5'-10"	1.01	.58	2.06	1.19	2.22	1.30	2.50	1.46
34"	3'- 2"	34"	6'- 2"	1.04	.62	2.14	1.26	2.30	1.38	2.60	1.54
36"	3'- 4"	36"	6'- 6"	1.07	.65	2.21	1.33	2.38	1.45	2.69	1.63
38"	3'- 6"	38"	6'-10"	1.10	.68	2.29	1.39	2.47	1.53	2.78	1.71
40"	3'- 8"	40"	7'- 2"	1.14	.72	2.36	1.46	2.55	1.60	2.88	1.80
42"	3'-10"	42"	7'- 6"	1.17	.75	2.44	1.53	2.63	1.68	2.97	1.88

Trim No. 4070—Casing $3\frac{5}{8}$ In. Wide
Trim No. 4071—Casing $4\frac{1}{4}$ In. Wide

NET EXTRAS TO BE ADDED PER SET

Sanding—All these sets have flat face side machine sanded—ready for the painter.

Intermediate Sizes—Use the next largest size in width or height priced.

Wide Window Stools—No. 3347— $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. x $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. if wanted.

Add to the WIDTH MEMBER price only:

YELLOW PINE.....27%

PLAIN RED OAK.....28%

PLAIN RED GUM.....29%

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....30%

No. 3348— $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. x $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. if wanted

YELLOW PINE.....37%

PLAIN RED OAK.....39%

PLAIN RED GUM.....40%

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....40%

No. 3349— $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. x $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. if wanted

YELLOW PINE.....40%

PLAIN RED OAK.....42%

PLAIN RED GUM.....43%

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....44%

Mullion Frames—Where interior finish is required Add net as follows:

Twin Frames—Double the WIDTH MEMBER of single frame price of same opening size.

Triple Frames—Triple the WIDTH MEMBER of single frame price of same opening size.

Quadruple Frames—Four TIMES the WIDTH MEMBER of single frame price of same opening size.

We ALWAYS FURNISH $5\frac{1}{8}$ " MULLION CASING. 6" WIDE will be furnished, if requested, without extra charge.

Paper Wrapped—All sets ordered paper wrapped, carry an extra charge of 10% to prices quoted.

Average Weight Per Set

YELLOW PINE.....20 lbs.

PLAIN RED OAK.....24 lbs.

PLAIN RED GUM.....20 lbs.

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY.....20 lbs.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

INSIDE SINGLE and DOUBLE RABBETED DOOR JAMBS

Inside—Single Rabbeted Door Jambs Nos. 5050-5051-5052-5053

Door Jambs Nos. 5050, 5051, 5052 and 5053 are our standard construction for Single Rabbeted Jambs and are used on partitions when the studding is placed the flat way—to save space.

SPECIFICATIONS

Jambs—The head and side jambs are $1\frac{5}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., single rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick door. The head jamb is cut exact length for door width. The side jambs are gained for head; cut to leave lugs above head and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. longer than door height to allow for threshold.

Sanding—All our Jambs are not only smooth machine run, but face side is machine sanded without extra charge to price quoted.

Quality—Clear quality in all woods quoted—steam kiln dried.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Door Size	Net Price Per Set—Knock Down				Weight Per Set			
	No. 5050	No. 5051	No. 5052	No. 5053	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
	Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany				
2-6 x 6-6	\$1.05	\$1.32	\$3.37	\$3.64	13	14	22	20
2-8 x 6-8	1.07	1.35	3.43	3.71	14	15	23	21
2-10 x 6-10	1.09	1.38	3.49	3.78	14	15	24	21
3-0 x 7-0	1.11	1.43	3.55	3.85	15	16	24	22

Single Rabbeted Door Jamb Material in long lengths is pictured and priced on page 254. This material enables you to make your own special frames with a limited amount of labor.

Each set packed in a separate bundle—all ready to nail together.

No. 5050—Douglas Fir
No. 5051—Yellow Pine
No. 5052—Plain Red Oak
No. 5053—Philippine Mahogany

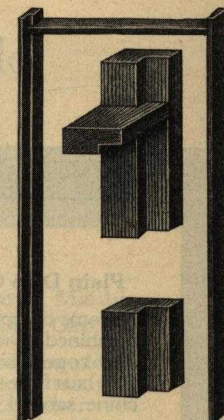
Net Extras to Be Added per Set

Put Up —If Jambs are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and—
add 15 cents

Narrow Jambs —If Jambs are wanted narrower than $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, order must state, and—
add 10 cents

Intermediate Sizes —If Jambs are cut to intermediate width or height. add 10 cents

$1\frac{3}{4}$ ' Doors —If Jambs are wanted rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick doors, order must state, and—
add 15 cents



Inside—Double Rabbeted Door Jambs Nos. 5060 to 5064

Door Jambs Nos. 5060, 5061, 5062, 5063 and 5064 are our standard construction for Double Rabbeted Jambs and in the sizes offered will meet your needs for a great variety of openings. The jamb width is $5\frac{1}{4}$ in.—which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding with lath and plaster two sides.

SPECIFICATIONS

Jambs—The head and side jambs are $1\frac{5}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., double rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick door. The head jamb is cut exact length for door width. The side jambs are gained for head; cut to leave lugs above head, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. longer than door height to allow for threshold.

Sanding—All our Jambs are not only smooth machine run, but face side is machine sanded without extra charge to price quoted.

Quality—Clear quality in all woods priced—steam kiln dried.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Net Extras to Be Added per Set

Put Up —If Jambs are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and for—
3-0 x 7-0 and under—
add 15 cents
Over 3-0 x 7-0—
add 20 cents

Narrow Jambs —If Jambs are wanted narrower than $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, order must state, and—
add 15 cents

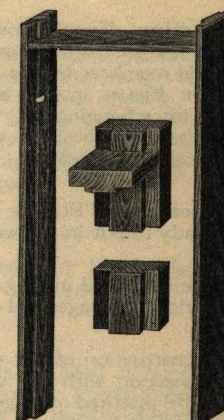
Intermediate Sizes —If Jambs are cut to intermediate width or height—
add 10 cents

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Doors —If Jambs are wanted rabbeted for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick doors, order must state, and, add 18 cents

Door Size	Net Price Per Set—K. D.					Weight Per Set			
	No. 5060	No. 5061	No. 5062	No. 5063	No. 5064	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
	Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Red Gum				
2-6 x 6-6	\$1.46	\$1.84	\$4.16	\$4.53	\$4.40	21	22	31	28
2-8 x 6-8	1.49	1.90	4.25	4.62	4.49	21	22	32	29
2-10 x 6-10	1.53	1.94	4.33	4.72	4.58	22	23	33	29
3-0 x 7-0	1.56	1.98	4.41	4.81	4.67	23	24	34	30
3-6 x 7-0	1.67	2.07	4.51	4.92	4.78	23	24	35	31
4-0 x 7-0	1.72	2.13	4.62	5.05	4.90	24	25	35	32
5-0 x 7-0	1.84	2.22	4.82	5.26	5.11	25	26	37	34
6-0 x 7-0	1.96	2.39	4.99	5.45	5.29	26	27	39	35

No. 5060—Douglas Fir
No. 5061—Yellow Pine
No. 5062—Plain Red Oak
No. 5063—Philippine Mahogany
No. 5064—Selected Red Gum

Each set packed in a separate bundle—all ready to nail together.
Double Rabbeted Door Jamb Material in long lengths is pictured and priced on page 255.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



STUD WALL--CASEMENT SASH FRAMES

Stud Wall—Plank Sash Frames, Plain Drip Cap Nos. 5100-5101

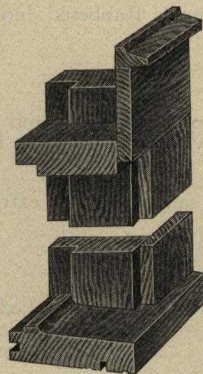


Plain Drip Cap

A frame completely machined ready to nail together. All flat surfaces machine sanded.

Elevation

No. 5100— $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Outside Casing.
No. 5101— $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. Outside Casing.



Section

Frames Nos. 5100-5101 are our standard construction for stud wall single or casement sash, to open in. The jamb width is $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

Jambs—The finished size of head and side jambs is $1\frac{5}{16}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$ in.; rabbeted $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. sash; side jambs are gained for head and sill, with lugs extending above head jamb.

Weathered Sill—Finished size $1\frac{5}{8}$ x 7 in., rabbeted for sash, ploughed for stool, siding and water drip, also horned for outside casing.

Outside Casing—Finished size No. 5100 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., No. 5101 $1\frac{1}{16}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., cross cut to proper length with bottom end of side casing beveled to fit wash on sill.

Drip Cap—Finished size $1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ in., cross cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Sash Opening Width	Sash Opening Height	Net Price Per Frame				Weight Per Frame	
		No. 5100 ($\frac{3}{4}$ " Cas'g)		No. 5101 ($1\frac{1}{16}$ " Cas'g)		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
		Width Members	Height Members	Width Members	Height Members		
Up to 1-4 inclusive	Up to 2-1 inclusive	\$0.95	\$ 1.04	\$0.98	\$1.09	9	10
Over 1-4 to 1-6	Over 2-1 to 2-5	1.00	1.15	1.03	1.19	10	12
Over 1-6 to 1-8	Over 2-5 to 2-9	1.06	1.24	1.09	1.31	11	13
Over 1-8 to 1-10	Over 2-9 to 3-1	1.11	1.34	1.15	1.43	12	14
Over 1-10 to 2-0	Over 3-1 to 3-5	1.17	1.45	1.20	1.54	12	16
Over 2-0 to 2-2	Over 3-5 to 3-9	1.22	1.56	1.26	1.66	13	17
Over 2-2 to 2-4	Over 3-9 to 4-1	1.27	1.67	1.31	1.78	14	18
Over 2-4 to 2-6	Over 4-1 to 4-5	1.33	1.78	1.37	1.89	15	20
Over 2-6 to 2-8	Over 4-5 to 4-9	1.38	1.89	1.43	2.01	15	21
Over 2-8 to 2-10	Over 4-9 to 5-1	1.45	2.00	1.50	2.13	16	22
Over 2-10 to 3-0	Over 5-1 to 5-5	1.52	2.10	1.57	2.24	17	24
Over 3-0 to 3-4	Over 5-5 to 5-9	1.64	2.21	1.69	2.36	18	25
Over 3-4 to 3-6	Over 5-9 to 6-1	1.71	2.32	1.77	2.48	19	26
Over 3-6 to 3-8		1.78		1.84		20	
Over 3-8 to 4-0		1.91		1.96		22	

NOTE—The stud opening for this frame is $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wider than sash opening width, and 6 inches higher than sash opening height.

Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

Put up	—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and... add 25 cents
Narrow Jambs	—If jambs are wanted narrower than $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, order must state, and... add 15 cents
Larger Sizes	—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 inches or part thereof..... add 10 cents For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 4 inches or part thereof..... add 22 cents
$1\frac{3}{4}$" Sash	—If frames are wanted rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick sash, order must specify No. 5100X or No. 5101X, and..... add 15 cents

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down.

Bundling—Knock down frames—all head and sill members are in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles, permits the interchanging of side and end members to obtain a variety of sizes with smaller stock.

Frames ordered PUT UP (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.

Frame Material in long lengths pictured and priced on pages 251 to 262.

The construction of our weathered sill in connection with the use of sash drip No. 3658 pictured on page 245, will make sash opening practically waterproof.

Fir users have discovered that old growth DOUGLAS FIR stands true. Accept no other.

We ask no favors—all we ask is actual comparison. We make no claims that we are not willing to have settled by the test of RESULTS.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



STUD WALL--CASEMENT SASH FRAMES

Stud Wall—Plank Sash Frames, Crown Mould Drip Cap, Nos. 5110-5111

Frames Nos. 5110-5111 are our standard construction for stud wall single or casement sash, to open in. The jamb width is $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

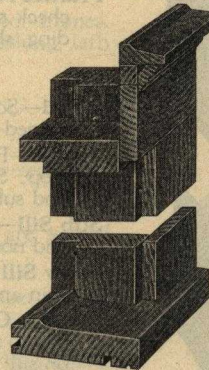
Jambs—The finished size of head and side jambs is $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$ in.; rabbeted $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. sash; side jambs are gained for head and sill, with lugs extending above head jamb.

Weathered Sill—Finished size $1\frac{5}{8}$ x 7 in., rabbeted for sash, ploughed for stool, siding and water drip; also horned for outside casing.

Outside Casing—Finished size No. 5110—head casing $\frac{3}{4}$ x 6 in.—side casing $\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.; No. 5111—head casing $1\frac{1}{8}$ x 6 in.—side casing $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., cut to proper length, with bottom end of side casing beveled to fit wash on sill.

Drip Cap—Finished size $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

Crown Mould—Finished size $\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., cut to proper length, mitered and nailed on. Mitered end returns tacked on face of head casing.



Section



Crown Mould
Drip Cap

A frame completely machined ready to nail together. All flat surfaces machine sanded.

Elevation

No. 5110— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Outside Casing
No. 5111— $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Outside Casing

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Sash Opening Width	Sash Opening Height	Net Price Per Frame				Weight Per Frame	
		No. 5110 ($\frac{3}{4}$ " Cas'g)		No. 5111 ($1\frac{1}{8}$ " Cas'g)		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
		Width Members	Height Members	Width Members	Height Members		
Up to 1-4 inclusive	Up to 2-1 inclusive	\$1.21	\$1.04	\$1.23	\$1.09	9	10
Over 1-4 to 1-6	Over 2-1 to 2-5	1.27	1.15	1.31	1.19	10	12
Over 1-6 to 1-8	Over 2-5 to 2-9	1.33	1.24	1.37	1.31	11	13
Over 1-8 to 1-10	Over 2-9 to 3-1	1.39	1.34	1.44	1.43	12	14
Over 1-10 to 2-0	Over 3-1 to 3-5	1.45	1.45	1.50	1.54	12	16
Over 2-0 to 2-2	Over 3-5 to 3-9	1.51	1.56	1.56	1.66	13	17
Over 2-2 to 2-4	Over 3-9 to 4-1	1.57	1.67	1.63	1.78	14	18
Over 2-4 to 2-6	Over 4-1 to 4-5	1.63	1.78	1.69	1.89	15	20
Over 2-6 to 2-8	Over 4-5 to 4-9	1.70	1.89	1.76	2.01	15	21
Over 2-8 to 2-10	Over 4-9 to 5-1	1.77	2.00	1.84	2.13	16	22
Over 2-10 to 3-0	Over 5-1 to 5-5	1.85	2.10	1.91	2.24	17	24
Over 3-0 to 3-4	Over 5-5 to 5-9	1.99	2.21	2.06	2.36	18	25
Over 3-4 to 3-6	Over 5-9 to 6-1	2.06	2.32	2.14	2.48	19	26
Over 3-6 to 3-8		2.14		2.21		20	
Over 3-8 to 4-0		2.27		2.36		22	

NOTE—The stud opening for this frame is $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wider than sash opening width, and 6 inches higher than sash opening height.

Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

Put Up	—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and...add 25 cents
Narrow Jambs	—If jambs are wanted narrower than $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, order must state, and...add 15 cents
Larger Sizes	—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 inches or part thereof...add 12 cents For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 4 inches or part thereof...add 22 cents
$1\frac{3}{4}$" Sash	—If frames are wanted rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick sash, order must specify No. 5110X or No. 5111X, and...add 15 cents

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down.

Bundling—Knock down frames—all head and sill members are in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles, permits the interchanging of side and end members to obtain a variety of sizes, with smaller stock.

Frames ordered PUT UP (nailed together) are ready to put in wall.

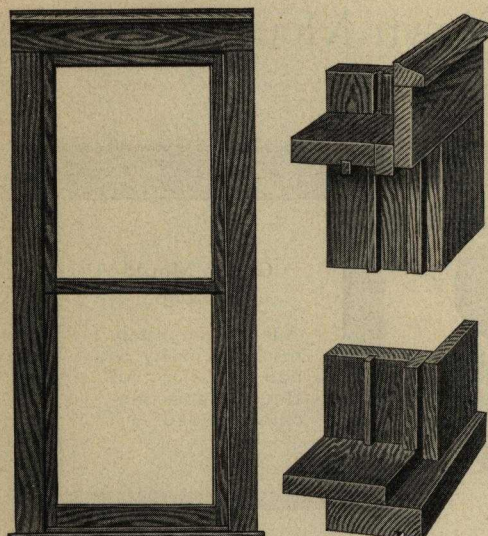
DOUGLAS FIR is the kind of wood that stays in place under trying conditions and because it is mostly heartwood, weathers evenly without checking, splitting or warping. It takes paint and holds it. These inherent qualities are insurance against depreciation.

It must be DOUGLAS FIR to satisfy.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



STUD WALL--BOX WINDOW FRAMES



Elevation

Section

No. 5120— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Outside Casing
No. 5121— $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. Outside Casing

Stud Wall—Box Window Frames, Plain Drip Cap, Nos. 5120-5121

Frames Nos. 5120-5121 are our standard construction for stud wall box window frames for check rail windows. The jamb width is $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studing, sheathing, lath and plaster.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

Jambs—Finished size $\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Head jamb cut to proper length, ploughed for parting stop. Side jambs cut to proper length, ploughed for parting stop, gained for head jamb and sub sill, tapped for our No. 19012 steel pulley, pockets cut and screwed in.

Sub Sill—Finished size $\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., cut to proper length, edges beveled to fit wash on sill and notched for blind stop.

Show Sill—Finished size $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$ in., cut to proper length, grooved for siding and water drip and horned for casing.

Outside Casing—Finished size No. 5120 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., No. 5121 $1\frac{1}{16}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Head casing cut to proper length. Side casing cut to proper length, bottom end beveled to fit wash on sill.

Drip Cap—Finished size $1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ in., cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

Blind Stop—Finished size $\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ in., cut to proper length and nailed to jambs.

Parting Stop—Finished size $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in., cut to proper length and tacked into jamb.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width Sizes		Height Sizes		Net Price Per Frame				Weight Per Frame	
Glass Size in Width	Window Opening Size in Width	Glass Size in Height	Window Opening Size in Height	No. 5120 ($\frac{3}{4}$ " Cas'g)		No. 5121 ($1\frac{1}{16}$ " Cas'g)		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
				Width Members	Height Members	Width Members	Height Members		
16"	1-8	16"	3-2	\$0.72	\$1.00	\$0.74	\$1.07	9	12
18"	1-10	18"	3-6	.76	1.06	.78	1.14	9	13
20"	2-0	20"	3-10	.80	1.13	.83	1.21	10	14
22"	2-2	22"	4-2	.84	1.19	.87	1.29	11	15
24"	2-4	24"	4-6	.88	1.26	.91	1.36	11	16
26"	2-6	26"	4-10	.92	1.33	.95	1.43	12	17
28"	2-8	28"	5-2	.96	1.39	.99	1.51	13	18
30"	2-10	30"	5-6	1.00	1.46	1.04	1.58	13	19
32"	3-0	32"	5-10	1.05	1.54	1.09	1.67	14	21
34"	3-2	34"	6-2	1.09	1.62	1.14	1.76	15	22
36"	3-4	36"	6-6	1.15	1.70	1.19	1.84	15	23
38"	3-6			1.20		1.25		16	
40"	3-8			1.24		1.29		17	

NOTE—The stud opening for single frames is 6 inches wider than window opening width, and $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches longer than window height.

Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

Pulleys Put Up Window Stops	—If pulleys No. 19012, 2 in. wheel, are wanted, order must state, and....add 35 cents
	—If frames are wanted put up, order must state, and.....add 25 cents
	—If window stops are wanted mitered and tacked on—your choice of No. 3116 or No. 3125, $\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., order must state, and for—
	Douglas Fir.....add 22 cents
	Yellow Pine.....add 25 cents
Narrow Jambs	—If jambs are wanted narrower than $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., order must state, and.....add 15 cents
Intermediate Sizes	—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and.....add 15 cents
	Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and.....add 20 cents
Larger Sizes	—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 inches or part thereof.....add 8 cents
	For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 4 inches or part thereof.....add 14 cents
Without Pulleys and Pockets	—As our standard frames have jambs tapped for pulleys and pockets cut, orders not requiring these features must plainly state, which will delay shipment 12 hours, and.....add 20 cents

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down, without pulleys or inside window stops.

Bundling—Knock down frames—all head and sill members are in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles, permits the interchanging of side and end members to obtain a variety of sizes, with smaller stock.

Frames ordered PUT UP (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.

DOUGLAS FIR is supreme for frame stock. It is light, stiff, strong and durable, yet easy to work under tool. There is little or no tendency to twist or warp, and because of its close texture holds nails well, even when driven in the green lumber.

But be sure you get DOUGLAS FIR.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



STUD WALL--OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES

Stud Wall—Outside Door Frames, Plain Drip Cap Nos. 5160-5161

Frames Nos. 5160-5161 are our standard construction for stud wall outside door frames. The jamb width is $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

Jambs—Finished size $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. door. The side jambs are gained for head and sill, and have lugs extending above head jamb.

Sill—Finished size $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $7\frac{1}{4}$ in., with top edge beveled in line with door rabbet in side jambs, edges beveled to fit wash on sill, and horned for side casing.

Outside Casing—Finished size No. 5160 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., No. 5161 $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Head casing cut to proper length. Side casing cut to proper length, bottom end beveled to fit wash on sill.

Drip Cap—Finished size $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ in., cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick Door—Frames Nos. 5160-5161 are also in stock, rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick doors, and will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 5160X or No. 5161X.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Net Price Per Frame		Weight Per Frame		Net Extra to be Added for Oak Sill if wanted in place of Fir Sill
	No. 5160 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Casing	No. 5161 $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Casing	No. 5160 Lbs.	No. 5161 Lbs.	
2-8 x 6-8	\$2.99	\$3.18	44	47	\$0.46
2-10 x 6-10	3.11	3.30	45	48	.47
3-0 x 7-0	3.24	3.43	47	50	.50

NOTE—The stud opening is $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wider than door opening width, and 6 in. longer than door opening height, including sill and threshold.

Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

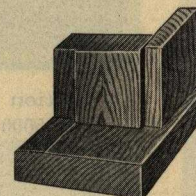
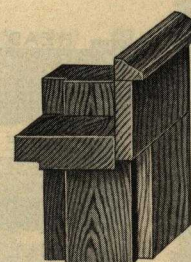
Put Up —If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and—
add 30 cents

Narrow Jambs —If jambs are wanted narrower than $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., order must state, and—
add 25 cents

Intermediate Sizes —Frames of intermediate size in width, use next largest size, and add 15 cents
Frames of intermediate size in height, use next largest size, and add 10 cents

Larger Sizes—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof..... add 10 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof..... add 10 cents



Section



Plain
Drip Cap

A
Frame
Completely
Machined
Ready to
Nail
Together.

All
Flat Face
Surfaces
Machine
Sanded.

Elevation

No. 5160

$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Outside Casing

No. 5161

$1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Outside Casing

Bundling—All door frames are shipped knock down (unless ordered put up). All head and sill members in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles.

Frames ordered PUT UP (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.

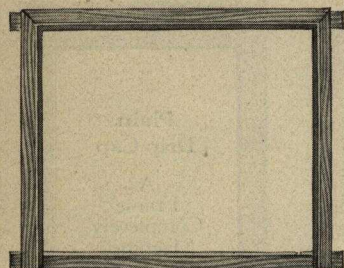
DOUGLAS FIR produces wood suitable for many uses, depending upon the portion of the tree from which it is cut. In a large, old-growth tree, the wood at the center is usually hard and tough, and suited for structural timbers. Farther from the center the wood becomes more even in texture until in the outer portion of the log it is light yellow in color, fine grained, soft and suitable for the manufacture of high class work. From such material our frames are made.

TRADE SATISFACTION is what every customer desires—we give it.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



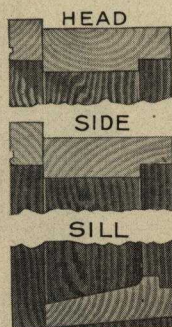
PLANK CELLAR SASH FRAMES



Elevation

No. 6000

Rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick Sash



Section
No. 6000

Plank Cellar Sash Frames No. 6000

Frame No. 6000 is our standard construction for cellar foundations of BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, 8 in. thick or thicker.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

Jambs—The finished size of head and side jambs is $1\frac{1}{16}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$ in.; rabbeted $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. sash. The head jamb and sub sill have $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

Sub Sill—Finished size $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., weathered, so that sash will extend beyond water drip when rabbeted, and with sash drip No. 3658 placed on face of sash bottom rail makes it practically waterproof.

Brick Mould—Finished size $1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. beaded edge, mitered corners.

SPECIAL NOTE—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size $1\frac{9}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$ in., pictured on page 221, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6000 M. H. S.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Sash Opening Width	Sash Opening Height	Net Price Per Frame No. 6000		Weight Per Frame	
		Width Members	Height Members	Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
Up to 2-1 inclusive	Up to 1-9 inclusive	\$0.81	\$0.66	10	8
Over 2-1 to 2-4	Over 1-9 to 2-1	.87	.75	11	9
Over 2-4 to 2-5	Over 2-1 to 2-5	.88	.83	11	11
Over 2-5 to 2-7		.92		12	
Over 2-7 to 2-8		.94		12	
Over 2-8 to 2-9		.96		13	
Over 2-9 to 2-10		.98		13	

NOTE—The wall opening in width is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wider than sash opening over brick mould. The wall opening in height is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. longer than sash opening height, including brick mould and weathered sill. Additional allowance must be made for main sill to be used.

Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

Arch Bars —If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, loose, (front bar $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick, rear bar $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick), order must state, and.....add 38 cents

If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, **nailed on**, order must state, and.....add 47 cents

Put Up —If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and.....add 20 cents

$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Sash—If frames are wanted rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick sash, order must specify No. 6000X, and.....add 20 cents

Larger Sizes—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 6 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 6 cents

QUALITY is never an accident; it is always the result of sincere effort.

These frames are in STOCK in the knock down, each piece fully machined. Brick mould mitered ready to nail together.

All flat face parts, machine sanded.

Bundling—All head and sill members in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles, permits the interchanging of side and end members to obtain a variety of sizes, with smaller stock.

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down.

DOUGLAS FIR is the kind of wood that stays in place under trying conditions and because it is mostly heartwood, weathers evenly without checking, splitting or warping. It takes paint and holds it. These inherent qualities are insurance against depreciation.

QUALITY CLEAR—We do not make our frames from dimension, but from clear factory plank.

THICKNESS—Made from stock 2 in. thick, for exterior exposure, makes them unusually serviceable.

WEATHERED SILL is assurance against water soiling the inside of walls.

SANDING—This item alone assures you a frame ready for the painter.

What other frame can you buy that has these five claims alone?

Frames of this manufacture are not a matter of chance—they cannot be had everywhere. If you pay less you get less.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

9-INCH WALL--BOX WINDOW FRAMES

Brick, Concrete or Stone Wall—Box Window Frames, No. 6010

Frame No. 6010 is our standard construction for 9-in. BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALL box window frames for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. windows, without the use of jamb lining.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

Jambs—Finished size $\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. The side jambs or pulley stiles are ploughed for parting stops, pockets cut and screwed in and tapped for our No. 19014 steel screw face pulley with $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. wheel.

Weathered Sub Sill—Finished size $1\frac{5}{16}$ x $5\frac{5}{8}$ in., beveled edges to fit wash on sill. This construction makes it practically waterproof.

Outside Casing—Finished size head casing $\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Finished size side casing $\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Inside Lining—Finished size head lining $\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Finished size side lining $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 in.

Back Lining—Finished size $\frac{3}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Parting Stops—Finished size $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Brick Mould—Finished size $1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

SPECIAL NOTE—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size $1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., pictured on page 221, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6010 M. H. S.

$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick Windows—Frame No. 6010 is also in stock for $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick windows, and, if required, will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 6010X.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width Sizes		Height Sizes		Net Price Per Frame		Weight Per Frame	
Glass Size in Width	Window Opening Size in Width	Glass Size in Height	Window Opening Size in Height	No. 6010		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
				Width Members	Height Members		
16"	1-8	16"	3-2	\$0.61	\$1.55	7	19
18"	1-10	18"	3-6	.64	1.65	7	21
20"	2-0	20"	3-10	.67	1.76	8	22
22"	2-2	22"	4-2	.71	1.86	9	24
24"	2-4	24"	4-6	.74	1.97	9	26
26"	2-6	26"	4-10	.77	2.07	10	28
28"	2-8	28"	5-2	.81	2.18	10	30
30"	2-10	30"	5-6	.87	2.28	11	32
32"	3-0	32"	5-10	.90	2.43	11	33
34"	3-2	34"	6-2	.93	2.54	12	35
36"	3-4	36"	6-6	1.00	2.64	12	37
38"	3-6			1.04		13	
40"	3-8			1.09		13	

NOTE—The wall opening is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wider than window opening in width over brick mould, and $6\frac{3}{4}$ in. wider than window opening in width over inside lining and back lining on inside.

The opening height is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. longer than window opening height, including brick mould and sub sill. Additional allowance must be made for main sill to be used.

The net inside size of pulley or weight box is $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep—giving plenty of room for ordinary sash weights.

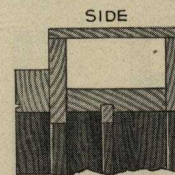
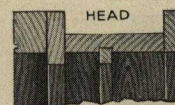
The outside measure of weight box is $5\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide, including outside casing and inside lining, or 7 in. wide including brick mould.

The depth of box, outside measure, is $3\frac{3}{8}$ in., including jamb and back lining.

Our frames, when ordered knock down, are completely machined, brick mould mitered, parting stops tacked in jamb, boxes nailed together. Head jamb has outside casing and inside lining nailed on, tied in two bundles—width and side members separate. Face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

All you require is hammer and nails to put together. From what other source can you buy frames so completely made?

Frames ordered put up (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.



Section

This design for 9-in. Brick Wall

A Frame in Two Bundles

Each frame is completely machined. Face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

The head members are nailed together with brick mould mitered loose, and sub sill, tied in one bundle.

The side members forming the boxes nailed together, with brick mould mitered loose, tied in one bundle.

Elevation

No. 6010 for $1\frac{3}{8}$ -in. Windows
No. 6010X for $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Windows

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down, without pulleys or inside window stops.

Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

Pulleys—If pulleys are wanted, our No. 19014, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. x 5 in. screw face plate, axle bearing, anti-friction $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. wheel, rust-proof, order must state, and.....add 50 cents

Put Up—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and.....add 30 cents

Arch Bars—If arch bars are wanted in pairs, loose, order must state, and—

Not exceeding 3 ft. wide.....add 38 cents
Over 3 ft. not exceeding 4 ft.....add 50 cents

If arch bars are wanted in pairs, nailed on, order must state, and—

Not exceeding 3 ft. wide.....add 47 cents
Over 3 ft. not exceeding 4 ft.....add 59 cents

Window Stops—If window stops are wanted mitered and tacked on, your choice of No. 3116 or No. 3125, $\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., order must state, and for—

Douglas Fir.....add 22 cents
Yellow Pine.....add 25 cents

Intermediate Sizes—Frames of intermediate size in width, use next largest size, and.....add 10 cents

Frames of intermediate size in height, use next largest size, and.....add 20 cents

Larger Sizes—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 6 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 4 in. or part thereof.....add 22 cents

Mullion Frames—We make these frames for Twin, Triple or Quadruple openings, in fact with as many mullions as you require. All of our mullions being 6 in. wide.

For twin or double frames, double the price of single frames, and.....add 25 cents

For triple frames, triple the price of single frame, and for each mullion.....add 25 cents

For quadruple frames, four times the price of single frame, and for each mullion.....add 25 cents

Main Sills—We can furnish clear DOUGLAS FIR sills in lengths or cut to size, pictured and priced on page 262.

Steel Lintels—We can furnish steel lintels or angle irons when required, cut to size; pictured and priced on page 421.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



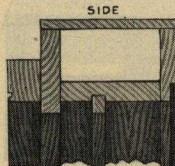
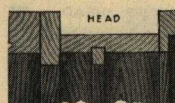
13-INCH WALL--BOX WINDOW FRAMES

A Frame in Two Bundles

Each frame is completely machined. Face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

The head members are nailed together, with brick mould mitered, loose and sub sill, tied in one bundle.

The side members forming the boxes nailed together with brick mould mitered loose, tied in one bundle.



Section

Elevation

No. 6011 for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. Windows
No. 6011X for 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Windows

This design for
13-in. Brick Wall

Net Prices—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down, without pulleys or inside window stops.

Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

Pulleys—If pulleys are wanted our No. 19014, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5 in. screw face plate, axle bearing, anti-friction 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wheel, rust-proof, order must state, and.....add 50 cents

Put Up—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and.....add 30 cents

Arch Bars—If arch bars are wanted in pairs, loose, order must state, and—Not exceeding 3 ft. wide.....add 38 cents

Over 3 ft. not exceeding 4 ft.....add 50 cents

If arch bars are wanted in pairs, **nailed on**, order must state, and—Not exceeding 3 ft. wide.....add 47 cents

Over 3 ft. not exceeding 4 ft.....add 59 cents

Window Stops for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Windows—If window stops are wanted mitered and tacked on, your choice of No. 3118 or No. 3127, $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., order must state, and for—

Douglas Fir.....add 30 cents

Yellow Pine.....add 40 cents

Window Stops for 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Windows—If window stops are wanted mitered and tacked on, your choice of No. 3116 or No. 3125, $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., order must state, and for—

Douglas Fir.....add 22 cents

Yellow Pine.....add 25 cents

Intermediate Sizes—Frames of intermediate size in width, use next largest size, and.....add 10 cents

Frames of intermediate size in height, use next largest size, and.....add 20 cents

Larger Sizes—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 6 cents

For larger sizes than listed in height, use highest size, and for each 4 in. or part thereof.....add 22 cents

Mullion Frames—We make these frames for Twin, Triple or Quadruple openings, in fact with as many mullions as you require. All of our mullions being 6 in. wide

For twin or double frames, double the price of single frame, and.....add 25 cents

For triple frames, triple the price of single frames, and for each mullion.....add 25 cents

For quadruple frames, four times the price of single frame, and for each mullion.....add 25 cents

Main Sills—We can furnish clear DOUGLAS FIR sills in lengths, or cut to size, pictured and priced on page 262.

Steel Lintels—We can furnish steel lintels or angle irons when required, cut to size, pictured and priced on page 421.

Brick, Concrete or Stone Wall—Box Window Frames, No. 6011

Frame No. 6011 is our standard construction for 13-in. BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALL box window frames for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. windows. Jamb lining is used to fill out thickness of wall.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

Jambs—Finished size $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. The side jambs or pulley stiles are ploughed for parting stops, pockets cut and screwed in, and tapped for our No. 19014 steel screw face pulley with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wheel.

Weathered Sub Sill—Finished size 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in., beveled edges to fit wash on sill. This construction makes it practically waterproof.

Outside Casing—Finished size head casing $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Finished size side casing $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Inside Lining—Finished size head lining $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Finished size side lining $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 in., rabbeted $\frac{5}{16}$ in. deep, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide, for flush jamb lining.

Back Lining—Finished size $\frac{3}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Parting Stops—Finished size $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Brick Mould—Finished size 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

SPECIAL NOTE—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in., pictured on page 221, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6011 M. H. S.

1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick Windows—Frame No. 6011 is also in stock for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick windows, and if required, will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 6011X.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width Sizes		Height Sizes		Net Price Per Frame		Weight Per Frame	
Glass Size in Width	Window Opening Size in Width	Glass Size in Height	Window Opening Size in Height	No. 6011		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
				Width Members	Height Members		
16"	1-8	16"	3-2	\$0.61	\$1.55	7	19
18"	1-10	18"	3-6	.64	1.65	7	21
20"	2-0	20"	3-10	.67	1.76	8	22
22"	2-2	22"	4-2	.71	1.86	9	24
24"	2-4	24"	4-6	.74	1.97	9	26
26"	2-6	26"	4-10	.77	2.07	10	28
28"	2-8	28"	5-2	.81	2.18	10	30
30"	2-10	30"	5-6	.87	2.28	11	32
32"	3-0	32"	5-10	.90	2.43	11	33
34"	3-2	34"	6-2	.93	2.54	12	35
36"	3-4	36"	6-6	1.00	2.64	12	37
38"	3-6			1.04		13	
40"	3-8			1.09		13	

NOTE—The wall opening is 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wider than window opening in width over brick mould, and 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wider than window opening in width over inside lining and back lining on inside.

The opening height is 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. longer than window opening height, including brick mould and sub sill. Additional allowance must be made for main sill to be used.

The net inside size of pulley or weight box is 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep—giving plenty of room for ordinary sash weights.

The outside measure of weight box is 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide, including outside casing and inside lining, or 7 in. wide including brick mould.

The depth of box, outside measure, is 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., including jamb and back lining.

When you buy our knock down frame you do not pay for waste lumber.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

9-INCH WALL--OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES

Plank Outside Door Frames No. 6030

Frame No. 6030 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 8 in. thick.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

Jambs—The finished size of jambs is $1\frac{1}{16}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., rabbeted $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. doors.

The head jamb is gained for side jambs and has $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

The side jambs are gained for sill.

NOTE—These frames are always shipped without sill, unless ordered. As jambs are prepared for the use of wood sill, it will be necessary to cut off jambs at gain to use stone or concrete sill. We will do this work if you request us to do so, by stating on order "No sill."

Main Sill—Finished size $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $10\frac{1}{2}$ in., horned for side jambs and extending 1 in. beyond brick mould; has beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top for door.

Brick Mould—Finished size $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., beaded edge; mitered corners.

SPECIAL NOTE—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ in., pictured on page 221, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6030 M. H. S.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Net Price Per Frame No. 6030	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight Per Frame Lbs.	Weight for Sill	
		Douglas Fir	Oak		Fir Lbs.	Oak Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	\$2.91	\$0.75	\$1.20	37	11	19
2-10 x 6-10	2.99	.78	1.24	38	12	20
3-0 x 7-0	3.04	.82	1.29	39	13	21
3-6 x 7-0	3.21	1.27	1.58	40	14	24
4-0 x 7-0	3.31	1.39	1.72	41	16	27
8-0 x 8-0	4.92	2.48	2.97	56	30	50

NOTE—The wall opening in width is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wider than door opening over brick mould.

The wall opening in height is $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. longer than door height from top of sill, including threshold. An additional allowance of $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. must be made for wood sill and wash.

Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

Arch Bars—If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, **loose**, (front bar $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick, rear bar $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick), order must state, and for

3 ft. wide and under add 38 cents

Over 3 ft. wide to 4 ft. incl. add 50 cents

If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, **nailed on**, order must state, and for

3 ft. wide and under add 47 cents

Over 3 ft. wide to 4 ft. incl. add 59 cents

Put Up—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), **without sill**, order must state, and for

4 ft. wide and under add 40 cents

Over 4 ft. wide add 50 cents

If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), **with sill**, order must state, and for

4 ft. wide and under add 45 cents

Over 4 ft. wide add 55 cents

Intermediate

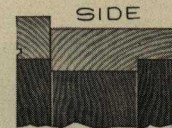
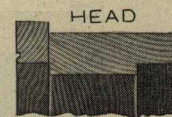
Sizes—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and add 15 cents

Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and add 15 cents

Larger Sizes—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest listed size of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof add 8 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof add 10 cents

Main Sill—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir add 6 cents
Oak add 8 cents



Section

This Design for
9-in. Brick Wall



Elevation

No. 6030

Rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Doors

No. 6030X

Rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Doors

$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick Doors—Frame No. 6030 is also in stock rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick doors, and if required will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 6030X.

QUALITY CLEAR—We do not make our frames from dimension, but from clear factory plank.

THICKNESS—Made from 2 in. plank, for exterior exposure, makes them unusually serviceable.

SANDING—Assures you of a frame ready for the painter.

DOUGLAS FIR—An all purpose lumber with much heartwood. Durable in building, strong and stiff. Holds nails firmly; takes and holds paint.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



1 3/4-INCH WALL--OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES



These frames are in stock in the knock down, each piece fully machined—brick mould mitered ready to nail together.

All flat face parts machine sanded.

All door frames are shipped knock down, one complete frame to a bundle.

Frames can be shipped put up (nailed together) if desired, ready to install in building.



HEAD



SIDE



SILL

Section
No. 6036
This Design for
13-in. Brick Wall

Plank Outside Door Frames No. 6036

Frame No. 6036 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 11 in. thick.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR — steam kiln dried — CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

Jambs—The finished size of jambs is $11\frac{1}{16}$ x $9\frac{1}{4}$ in., rabbeted $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. doors.

The head jamb is gained for side jambs and has $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

The side jambs are gained for sill.

NOTE—These frames are always shipped without sill, unless ordered.

As jambs are prepared for the use of wood sill, it will be necessary to cut off jamb at gain to use stone or concrete sill. We will do this work if you request us to do so, by stating on order "No sill."

Main Sill—Finished size $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $14\frac{1}{2}$ in., horned for side jambs and extending 1 inch beyond brick mould; has beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top for door.

Brick Mould—Finished size $1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., beaded edge; mitered corners.

SPECIAL NOTE—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size $1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{9}{16}$ in., pictured on page 221, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6036 M. H. S.

Elevation

No. 6036

Rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Doors

No. 6036X

Rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Doors

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Net Price Per Frame No. 6036	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight Per Frame Lbs.	Weight for Sill	
		Douglas Fir	Oak		Fir Lbs.	Oak Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	\$4.34	\$1.79	\$2.63	59	21	35
2-10 x 6-10	4.47	1.86	2.74	60	22	36
3-0 x 7-0	4.57	1.93	2.85	62	23	38
3-6 x 7-0	4.84	2.15	3.19	64	26	43
4-0 x 7-0	4.97	2.44	3.60	65	29	49
8-0 x 8-0	7.08	4.33	6.45	86	55	91

NOTE—The wall opening in width is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wider than door opening over brick mould.

The wall opening in height is $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. longer than door height from top of sill, including threshold. An additional allowance of $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. must be made for wood sill and wash.

Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

Arch Bars—If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, loose (front bar $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick, rear bar $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick), order must state, and for 3 ft. wide and under.....add 38 cents
Over 3 ft. wide to 4 ft. incl.....add 50 cents

If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, nailed on, order must state, and for 3 ft. wide and under.....add 47 cents
Over 3 ft. wide to 4 ft. incl.....add 59 cents

Put Up—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), without sill, order must state, and for 4 ft. wide and under.....add 40 cents
Over 4 ft. wide.....add 50 cents

If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), with sill, order must state, and for 4 ft. wide and under.....add 45 cents
Over 4 ft. wide.....add 55 cents

Intermediate Sizes—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and.....add 15 cents
Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and.....add 15 cents

Larger Sizes—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest list size of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 10 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 20 cents

Main Sill—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir.....add 15 cents
Oak.....add 22 cents

$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick Doors—Frame No. 6036 is also in stock rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick doors, and if required will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 6036X.

QUALITY CLEAR—We do not make our frames from dimension, but from clear factory plank.

THICKNESS—Made from 2 in. plank, for exterior exposure, makes them unusually serviceable.

MAIN SILL on this frame is $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, finished.

SANDING—All flat face parts machine sanded.

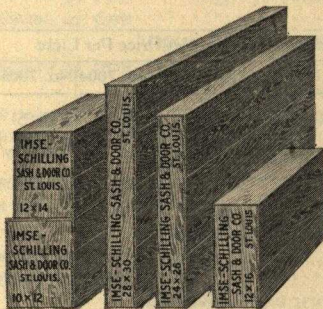
What other frame can you buy that has one of these claims alone?

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WINDOW GLASS--"THE BEST GLASS"



"The BEST Glass"



No. 7000

Single Strength, B Quality

No. 7004

Double Strength, B Quality

No. 7005

Double Strength, A Quality

We supply "The BEST Glass" and recommend it to our patrons on a basis of sound, practical reasons. It is flat, of maximum strength and uniform thickness, and is graded to the highest accepted standards.

The package is strong, clean lumber; long rye straw used as packing minimizes breakage.

When you order glass do you take into consideration the quality of glass which is supplied? Do you know that there is a vast difference in window glass?

All window glass looks more or less alike, but the difference lies in the quality.

PERFECT CUTTING QUALITIES—Glass made by the American Window Glass Company is precisely and cleanly cut into the required sizes of lights and measurements. Thus the purchaser of "The BEST Glass" is assured that he will receive a product not only dependable for size, but also dependable for thickness, flatness and quality.

"B" QUALITY—In general, the defects permitted in this glass are so prominent as to at once attract the attention of the casual inspector, but they should not be so numerous as to prevent a considerable portion of each light from being reasonably free from them.

In buildings where the cost of construction is the most important factor, "B" quality glass should be used. However, great care should be taken to obtain the highest standard of "B" quality. Many brands marked "B" are really only "Fourth" and even "C" quality.

"A" QUALITY—No specific rule can be laid down as to the size of any defect permitted. A defect too large for a small light might be permissible in a much larger light. The location of the defects also determines the number and size permitted. Seeds and small blisters that would not be permissible in the center of the light would be permissible if remote from the center. In general, the appearance of the light as a whole should be such as, on casual inspection, will not cause the attention of the inspector to be focused on the defects rather than on the general appearance of the light.



Tolerances in Thickness and Average Weight of Clear Window Glass.

U. S. Government Specifications	Thickness in Inches		No. of Lights Per Inch		Av. Wt. in Oz. Per Sq. Ft.
	Mi.	Ma.	Mi.	Ma.	
Single Strength....	.080	.100	10.5	12.0	18.5
Double Strength....	.111	.125	8.0	9.0	24.5

Carried in stock in qualities and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Glass	Lights in Box	Net Price Per Box		Net Price Per Light	
		No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7000	No. 7004
		S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality
6 x 10	120	\$3.71		\$0.04	
7 x 9	114	3.71		.04	
10	103	3.71		.05	
12	86	3.71		.05	
8 x 10	90	3.71		.05	
12	75	3.71		.06	
14	64	3.71		.07	
16	56	3.71		.08	
20	45	3.90		.11	
24	38	3.90		.13	
26	35	3.90		.14	
28	32	4.03		.16	
30	30	4.03		.17	
32	28	4.03		.18	
34	26	4.49		.22	
36	25	4.49		.22	
9 x 12	67	3.71		.07	
14	57	3.71		.08	
16	50	3.71		.09	
34	24	4.49		.23	
36	22	4.49		.25	
38	21	4.49		.27	

Size of Glass	Lights in Box	Net Price Per Box		Net Price Per Light	
		No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7000	No. 7004
		S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality
10 x 12	60	\$3.71		\$0.08	
14	51	3.71		.09	
16	45	3.90		.11	
18	40	3.90		.12	
20	36	3.90		.14	
24	30	3.90		.16	
26	28	4.03		.18	
28	26	4.03		.20	
30	24	4.03		.21	
32	23	4.49		.24	
44	16	4.55	\$6.76	.36	\$0.53
46	16		6.83		.53
48	15		6.83		.57
50	14	4.68	6.83	.42	.61
56	13		8.06		.77
58	12	6.11	8.06	.64	.84
60	12		8.06		.84
62	12	6.11		.64	
66	10	6.11		.76	
12 x 12	50	3.71		.09	
14	43	3.90		.11	
16	38	3.90		.13	

Window Glass Prices continued on page 302

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis

WINDOW GLASS--"THE BEST GLASS"



WINDOW GLASS--Continued

Size of Glass	Lights in Box	Net Price Per Box			Net Price Per Light		
		No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005	No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005
		S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality	S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality
12 x 18	33	\$3.90			\$0.15		
20	30	3.90			.16		
22	27	3.90			.18		
24	25	4.03			.20		
26	23	4.03			.22		
28	21	4.03			.24		
30	20	4.49			.28		
32	19	4.49			.30		
34	18	4.49			.31		
36	17	4.49			.33		
40	15	4.55			.38		
44	14		\$6.83			\$0.61	
48	13		6.83			.66	
52	12		7.28			.76	
56	11		8.06			.92	
60	10		8.06			1.01	
68	8		8.06			1.26	
72	8		8.06			1.26	
14 x 14	37	3.90			.13		
16	32	3.90			.15		
18	29	3.90			.17		
20	26	3.90			.19		
22	23	4.03			.22		
24	21	4.03			.24		
26	20	4.03			.25		
28	18	4.49			.31		
30	17	4.49			.33		
32	16	4.49			.35		
34	15	4.49			.37		
36	14	4.49			.40		
40	13	4.55	6.76		.44	.65	
44	12	4.68			.49		
46	11		6.83			.78	
52	10	5.07	7.28		.63	.91	
56	9						
58	9	6.11			.85		
60	9		8.06			1.12	
62	8	6.11	8.06		.95	1.26	
66	8	6.11			.95		
15 x 24	20	4.03			.25		
26	18	4.49			.31		
28	17	4.49			.33		
30	16	4.49			.35		
32	15	4.49			.37		
36	13	4.55			.44		
44	11	4.68	6.83		.49	.78	
60	8		8.06			1.26	
16 x 20	23	4.03			.25		
24	19	4.03			.25		
26	17	4.49			.31		
28	16	4.49			.35		
30	15	4.49			.37		
32	14	4.49			.40		
36	13	4.55			.44		
40	11	4.68			.53		
44	10	4.68			.59		
52	9		7.28	\$9.15		1.01	\$1.27
60	8		8.06			1.26	
68	7		8.06			1.44	
74	6		8.65			1.80	
76	6		8.84			1.84	
18 x 20	20	4.03			.25		
24	17	4.49			.33		

Size of Glass	Lights in Box	Net Price Per Box			Net Price Per Light		
		No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005	No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005
		S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality	S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality
18 x 26	15	\$4.49			\$0.37		
28	14	4.49			.40		
30	13	4.49			.43		
32	13	4.49			.43		
36	11	4.55			.52		
40	10	4.68			.59		
44	9	5.07			.70		
46	9			\$9.15			\$1.27
52	8		\$7.28	9.15		\$1.14	1.43
60	7		8.06	10.20		1.44	1.82
66	6		8.06	10.20		1.68	2.13
72	6		8.65	10.80		1.80	2.25
20 x 20	18	4.49			.31		
22	16	4.49			.35		
24	15	4.49			.37		
26	14	4.49			.40		
28	13	4.49	6.63		.43	.64	
30	12	4.49			.47		
32	11	4.55			.52		
34	11	4.55			.52		
36	10	4.68			.59		
48	8			9.15			1.43
54	7		8.06			1.44	
64	6			10.20			2.13
70	5			10.80			2.70
74	5		8.84			2.21	
80	5		10.40			2.60	
22 x 24	14	4.49			.40		
26	13	4.49			.43		
28	12	4.49	6.63		.47	.69	
30	11	4.55	6.76		.52	.77	
32	10	4.55	6.76		.57	.85	
34	10	4.68			.59		
38	9	4.68			.65		
48	7			9.15			1.64
58	6			10.20			2.13
24 x 24	12	4.49	6.63		.47	.69	
26	12	4.49	6.63		.47	.69	
28	11	4.55	6.76		.52	.77	
30	10	4.55	6.76		.57	.85	
32	9	4.68	6.83		.65	.95	
34	9	4.68	6.83		.65	.95	
36	8	4.68	6.83		.73	1.07	
40	8	5.07	7.28		.79	1.14	
46	7	5.07			.91		
48	6			9.98			2.08
50	6			9.98			2.08
58	5			10.20			2.55
60	5			10.20			2.55
76	4		10.40			3.25	
80	8		21.45			3.35	
26 x 26	11	4.55	6.76		.52	.77	
28	10	4.68	6.83		.59	.85	
30	9	4.68	6.83		.65	.95	
32	9	4.68	6.83		.65	.95	
34	8	5.07			.79		
36	8	5.07	7.28		.79	1.14	
42	7	5.07	7.28		.91	1.30	
28 x 28	9	4.68	6.83		.65	.95	
30	9	4.68	6.83		.65	.95	
32	8	5.07	7.28		.79	1.14	
34	8	5.07	7.28		.79	1.14	
36	7	5.07	7.28		.91	1.30	
40	6	5.07	7.28		1.08	1.52	

Window Glass Prices continued on page 303

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

WINDOW GLASS--"THE BEST GLASS"



WINDOW GLASS—Continued

Size of Glass	Lights in Box	Net Price Per Box			Net Price Per Light		
		No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005	No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005
		S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality	S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality
28 x 44	6	\$5.66			\$1.18		
46	6		\$7.87			\$1.64	
76	7		21.45			3.83	
82	6		24.85			5.05	
30 x 30	8	5.07	7.28		.79	1.14	
32	8	5.07	7.28		.79	1.14	
34	7		7.28			1.30	
36	7	5.07	7.28		.91	1.30	
40	6	5.07	7.28		1.08	1.52	
44	5		7.87			1.97	
48	5		7.87			1.97	
50	5		7.87			1.97	
60	4			\$10.80			\$3.38
32 x 34	7	5.07	7.28		.91	1.30	
36	6	5.07	7.28		1.08	1.52	
40	6	5.66	7.87		1.18	1.64	
48	5		7.87			1.97	
34 x 46	5		7.87			1.97	
50	4		8.06			2.52	
36 x 36	6		7.87			1.64	
40	5		7.87			1.97	
44	5		7.87			1.97	
48	4		8.06			2.52	
60	3			12.75			5.31
38 x 42	5		7.87			1.97	
40 x 40	5		7.87			1.97	
44	4		8.06			2.52	
50	4		8.65			2.70	
44 x 46	4		9.51			2.97	
50	3		9.72			4.05	
48 x 52	3		11.44			4.77	

Orders for full boxes one size and quality, no boxing charge.

Orders for less than full boxes, we charge for boxing:

40 united inches or less—20 cents net per box

Over 40 united inches —30 cents net per box

Orders requiring glass to be cut to special sizes will require a charge of 10 per cent net for sizes cut.



Trojan Glass Cutter No. 7016

If you have had trouble with others, TRY THIS ONE.

We use the TROJAN in all our cutting departments. They meet our requirements, and will yours.

THE WHEEL THAT DOES THE WORK

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Net Price Each	Weight Each
7016	\$0.15	¾ oz.

Postage extra, 2 cents each.

Triangle Point Driver No. 7010

The handle on this driver is attached by a special hinge which allows it to be held at an angle while the head remains flat against the glass.

The head has a driving surface 1½ in. wide at both ends. The end of handle protrudes and forms an implement for turning points to key the glass.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Net Price Each	Weight Each
7010	\$1.19	1 lb.

Postage extra, 10 cents each.



No. 7010

Putty Knife No. 7012

Cocobolo handles, stiff blades, size of blades 3½ x 1½ in.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Net Price Each	Weight Each
7012	\$0.60	2½ ozs.

Postage extra, 3 cents each.



No. 7012

Zinc Glaziers Points

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size	Net Price Per Pound	Number to Pound
7020	0	\$0.30	1066
7021	2	.30	1532
7022	4	.30	2440

Above points in full boxes bulk 50 pounds. Orders for full boxes 10 per cent less than above prices.

Design No. 7021 only is also carried in 2 oz. paper packages.

Net price per package, \$0.04

Glaziers Putty priced on page 312.



HOUSE--BARN and ROOF PAINT

Full Value House Paint, 100% Pure, Ready for Use, No. 7200

INSIDE OR OUTSIDE



No. 7200
House Paint

Write for Color Card, which will give you the following color reproductions:

7200-201—OUTSIDE WHITE
7200-203—INSIDE WHITE
7200-206—BRIER GREEN
7200-207—BLACK
7200-211—TAN
7200-212—MEDIUM GRAY
7200-217—STRAW
7200-219—BRIGHT RED
7200-226—GREEN
7200-227—TERRA COTTA
7200-236—LIGHT TAN
7200-237—FRENCH GRAY
7200-246—LIGHT BLUE
7200-278—SILVER GRAY
7200-293—BROWN
7200-294—CREAM
7200-297—MOSS GREEN

The Best Paint that money can buy. Nothing better made. Contains 83% pure Lead, 17% Zinc Oxide, ground in pure Linseed Oil to which is added only the necessary driers.

ONE GALLON SPREADS 350 SQUARE FEET, TWO COATS

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Packages	Barrels 50 Gallons	½ Barrels 30 Gallons	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quarts
	Net Weight	850 Lbs.	510 Lbs.	85 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.
	Net Prices	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart
7200	Outside White and Colors	\$3.01	\$3.08	\$3.15	\$3.29	\$1.75	\$0.90

To Ascertain Quantity Required

Add together the four sides of building in feet; multiply this sum by the average height; divide product by 350, and the result will be the number of gallons required for two-coat work. Thus a house 20 x 20 x 30 will take 8 gallons.

Illustration:

Front 20 ft.
Rear 20 ft.
Side 30 ft.
Side 30 ft.

100 ft.

Multiply by
Height 28 ft.

Divide by 350) 2800 ft. (=8 gals.

FULL CASES of paint will approximately weigh:

6— 1 gallon cans to case, 110 lbs.
12— ½ gallon cans to case, 110 lbs.
24— ¼ gallon cans to case, 110 lbs.

We Guarantee—that if after applying a portion of our FULL VALUE 100% pure paint you are not satisfied in every way, you may send back the remainder, and we will remit to you the amount of the entire quantity, including freight.

FULL VALUE 100% PURE OUTSIDE WHITE

ANALYSIS

Positively Contains No Inert Pigment

Pigment	61%	Lead Carbonate	58.6%	Refined Linseed Oil	84%
Vehicle	39%	Lead Sulphate	24.4%	Turpentine	
		Zinc Oxide	17.0%	and Driers	16%
	100%		100.0%		100%

In FULL VALUE 100% paint all doubt and chance eliminated. It stands as the best and most satisfactory painting material ever produced.

If this paint is properly applied, with due consideration given the directions on the can, it will give you the service you have a right to expect.

Full Value Barn and Roof Paint, Nos. 7204-7209

A paint especially adapted for barns, roofs, warehouses, or metallic surfaces. Will protect and preserve exterior surfaces of all kinds; guaranteed not to crack, run, blister or scale. Dries with a good gloss.

ONE GALLON COVERS 300 SQUARE FEET, TWO COATS

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.



Nos. 7204-7209
Barn and Roof Paint

Write for Color Card, which will give you the color reproductions priced here.

Design Number	Size of Packages	Drums 50 Gallons	½ Barrels 30 Gallons	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quart
	Net Weight	550 Lbs.	330 Lbs.	55 Lbs.	11 Lbs.	6 Lbs.	3 Lbs.
	Net Prices	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart
7204	GRAY	\$1.54	\$1.61	\$1.68	\$1.82	\$1.02	\$0.56
7205	GREEN	1.12	1.19	1.26	1.40	.81	.46
7206	BROWN	1.05	1.12	1.19	1.33	.77	.45
7207	RED	1.05	1.12	1.19	1.33	.77	.45
7208	MAROON	1.05	1.12	1.19	1.33	.77	.45
7209	YELLOW	1.54	1.61	1.68	1.82	1.02	.56



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WALL FINISH--FLOOR WAX--PUTTY--COLORS in OIL

Full Value Flat Wall Finish, Nos. 7266-7267

A sanitary oil paint that dries with a flat finish, particularly recommended for the decoration of interior walls and ceilings of residences, schools, hospitals, churches, theatres, sanitariums, etc.

Provides a pleasing permanent velvet finish effect, rich in tone; can be repeatedly washed with soap and water without injury to the surface.

ONE GALLON COVERS ABOUT 700 SQUARE FEET, ONE COAT ON ROUGH PLASTER

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Package	Barrels 50 Gallons	$\frac{1}{2}$ Barrels 30 Gallons	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans $\frac{1}{2}$ Gallon	Cans Quarts
	Finish, Net Weight	800 Lbs.	480 Lbs.	80 Lbs.	15 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.
	Wall Size, Net Weight	450 Lbs.	270 Lbs.	45 Lbs.	9 Lbs.	5 Lbs.	2 Lbs.
	Net Price	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per $\frac{1}{2}$ Gallon	Per Quart
7266	ALL COLORS	\$2.17	\$2.24	\$2.31	\$2.45	\$1.33	\$0.71
7267	WALL SIZE (1st Coating)	1.75	1.82	1.89	2.18	1.12	.62

Ask for Color Card—Showing color reproduction (ROMAN IVORY, SILVER GREY, ROYAL TAN, BIRCHWOOD GREY, GOLDEN BUFF, AZURE BLUE, SEAFOAM GREEN, SHELL PINK)



Double X Floor Cleaner No. 7272

"It Cleans and It Bleaches"

Removes dirt, grease or wax from floors, inlaid linoleum and tile, also removes varnish or shellac from floors before refinishing. Cleans enameled woodwork. A one-pound can will clean and bleach at least 15 square yards of floor surface.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size of Package	Net Price Per Can	Weight Per Case
7272	1 Pound Cans (12 in a case)	\$0.56	18 Lbs.

No. 7272

Full Value Painters Strictly Pure Colors in Oil

Made only of the purest and strongest natural pigments, and noted for their extreme clearness of tone, fineness of textures and uniformity.

GROUND IN PURE RAW LINSEED OIL

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Package	Cans 25 Lbs.	Cans 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Lbs.	Cans 1 Lb.	Cans $\frac{1}{2}$ Lb.
	Net Price	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Can
BROWNS					
7298	Raw Sienna	\$0.32	\$0.34	\$0.35	
7299	Burnt Sienna	.32	.34	.35	
7300	Raw Umber	.28	.29	.31	
7301	Burnt Umber	.28	.29	.31	
7302	Van Dyke Brown	.28	.29	.31	
BLACKS					
7305	Lamp Black	.42	.43	.45	
7306	Drop Black	.32	.34	.35	
BLUES					
7309	Prussian Blue	.69	.70	.71	\$0.77
7310	Ultramarine Blue	.62	.63	.64	.84
GREENS					
7313	Chrome Green (Med.)	.29	.31	.32	
7314	No. 1 Bronze Green	.28	.29	.31	
REDS					
7318	Venetian Red	.20	.21	.22	
7319	Tuscan Red	.52	.53	.55	
7320	Indian Red	.27	.28	.29	
7321	Rose Lake	.57	.59	.60	
7322	American Vermillion	.36	.38	.39	
YELLOWS					
7325	Chrome Yellow, L. M. D.	.28	.29	.31	
7326	Golden Ochre	.24	.25	.27	
7327	French Yellow Ochre	.18	.20	.21	
GRAINING COLORS IN OIL					
7331	Light Oak	.29	.31	.32	
7332	Dark Oak	.29	.31	.32	
7333	Walnut	.29	.31	.32	
7334	Cherry	.29	.31	.32	
7335	Mahogany	.29	.31	.32	
ZINC WHITE					
7342	100% Pure G. S. Zinc in Oil	.25	.27	.28	
7343	Red Seal Zinc in Oil	.20	.21	.22	
7344	American Zinc in Oil	.13	.14	.15	

White Lead and Oxides—We can furnish these items at market price at time of receipt of order, in the following size packages:

WHITE LEAD, Dry and in Oil—Kegs 500-300-100-50-25 lbs. Cans 5-1 lb.

DUTCH BOY RED LEAD, in Oil—Kegs 500-300-100-50-25 lbs.

DRY RED LEAD and LITHARGE—Kegs 500-300-100-50-25 lbs.



Nos. 7266-7267
Flat Wall Finish

By using WALL SIZE before applying FLAT WALL paint, the best possible results assured. Will cover 600 sq. ft. one coat per gallon.

Old English Wax No. 7270

Protect the beauty of your floors with a coat of Old English Wax. Will give your floors a soft, rich-looking polish—and a wear-resisting surface that will not scratch or heel-mark.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Net Prices Per Can					
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Lb. Size	1 Lb. Size	2 Lb. Size	4 Lb. Size	8 Lb. Size	25 Lb. Size
7270	\$0.46	\$0.78	\$1.47	\$2.76	\$5.16	\$12.80



No. 7270

Old English Liquid Wax No. 7271

Polishes and protects floors, furniture, woodwork, automobiles, linoleum with hard, dry film of wax.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Net Prices Per Can					
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Pt. Size	1 Pt. Size	1 Qt. Size	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ga. Size	1 Ga. Size	5 Ga. Size
7271	\$0.46	\$0.69	\$1.29	\$2.07	\$3.70	\$16.25

Liquid wax weighs 7 lbs. per gallon.

Do NOT use liquid wax for first waxing of floors or linoleum. Use No. 7270 Paste Wax for best results.



No. 7271

Full Value Mill White Nos. 7274-7277

The use of this paint will bring light into dark corners. Positively will not yellow. Whitest mill white made. Surfaces not previously painted should receive two coats of enamel undercoater.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Packages	Barrels 50 Gallons	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon
	Net Weight	650 Lbs.	65 Lbs.	12 Lbs.
	Net Price	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon
7274	Gloss	\$3.43	\$3.57	\$3.71
7275	Egg Shell Gloss	3.43	3.57	3.71
7276	Flat	2.17	2.31	2.45
7277	Enamel Undercoater	2.52	2.66	2.80

Full Value Putty, Nos. 7290-7293

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

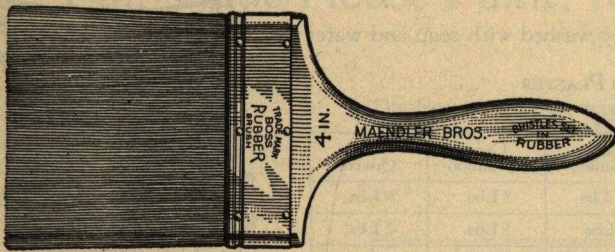
Design Number	Size of Package	Drums 25 Lbs.	Cans 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Lbs.	Cans 5 Lbs.	Cans 1 Lb.
	Net Price	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Can
7290	Strictly Pure	\$0.07	\$0.07 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$0.08 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$0.11 $\frac{1}{4}$
7291	Glaziers	.05	.05 $\frac{1}{4}$	.07	.10
7292	Commercial	.04 $\frac{3}{4}$	.05	.06	.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
7293	Primeless	.06	.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	.07 $\frac{3}{4}$	.11

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



WALL PAINT BRUSHES

Texona Wall Paint Brushes, No. 8022



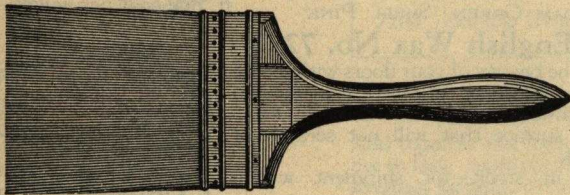
No. 8022

Set in and vulcanized in rubber. Nickel steel band. White polished handle. Made of selected black Chinese bristles.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each		
		3	3½	4
		Length Out, Inches	3	3¼
	Weight Each	5 ¾ Ozs.	6 ¾ Ozs.	8 Ozs.
8022	TEXONA	\$0.48	\$0.66	\$0.80

Rexona Wall Paint Brushes, No. 8025



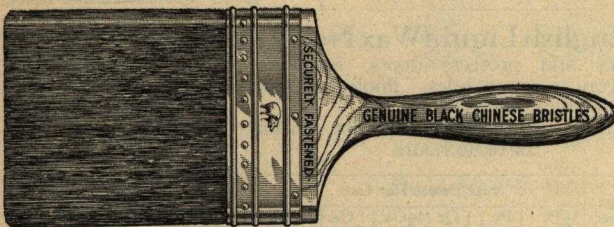
No. 8025

Set in and vulcanized in rubber. Nickel steel band. White polished handle. Made of selected black Chinese bristles.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each		
		3	3½	4
		Length Out, Inches	3½	4
	Weight Each	6 Ozs.	7 Ozs.	8 ½ Ozs.
8025	REXONA	\$0.74	\$1.04	\$1.41

Radio and Tara Wall Paint Brushes, Nos. 8030-8034



No. 8030
No. 8034

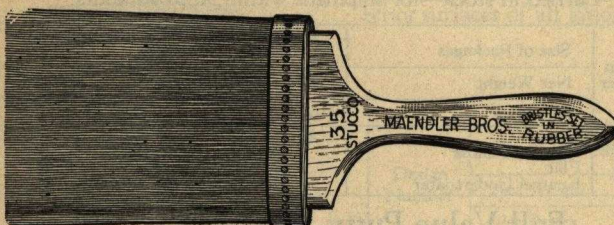
Radio No. 8030—Extra long, best quality, black Chinese bristles. Our best quality mechanic's brush. Nickel on steel ferrule. Polished Beaver Tail handle. Set in and vulcanized in rubber.

Tara No. 8034—Selected black Chinese bristles. Very elastic. Nickel bound. Natural finished varnished Beaver Tail handles. Set in and vulcanized in rubber.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		3½	4
		Length Out, Inches, No. 8030	4½
	Length Out, Inches, No. 8034	4½	4¾
	Weight Each, No. 8030	9 Ozs.	9 ½ Ozs.
	Weight Each, No. 8034	8 ¾ Ozs.	10 ¾ Ozs.
8030 8034	RADIO TARA	\$1.54 2.59	\$2.14 3.15

Gopher and Black Stucco Wall Paint Brushes, Nos. 8038-8042



No. 8038
No. 8042

Gopher No. 8038—Made of the best long Chinese bristles. Very heavy and full. Leather bound.

Black Stucco No. 8042—Made of best selected elastic long Chinese bristles. Leather bound. Double nailed. Very full, heavy brush. Natural finished varnished handles.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		3½	4
	Length Out, Inches, No. 8038	4½	4¾
	Length Out, Inches, No. 8042	4¾	5
	Weight Each, No. 8038	9½ Ozs.	10 Ozs.
	Weight Each, No. 8042	10 Ozs.	10½ Ozs.
8038	GOPHER BLACK STUCCO	\$2.87	\$3.29
8042		4.10	4.51



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

ELDON DESIGN--CYLINDER DOOR SETS



Penn-Eldon Design, No. 10156

COLONIAL—ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLE SET WITH CYLINDER LOCK
HANDLE OUTSIDE AND KNOB INSIDE

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	(Outside) Thumb piece to center of cylinder, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; (Inside) Center of lower hub to center of upper hub, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs	Cast bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. split spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Inside, wrought bronze, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with turn knob.
Knob	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shank	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle.
Outside Trim	Cast bronze—size over all, $12 \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in. Cylinder plate, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. Thumb piece plate, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bottom plate, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. Grip, $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. centers.

Operation—Both bolts by one key from outside, latch bolt from outside by thumb piece, except when set by stops in face of lock; from inside by knob; dead bolt from inside by turn knob.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10156	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished.	\$8.95	$5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, complete with screws.

See page 358 for illustration of applied set.



No. 10156
Cast Bronze
Metal Trimmings
Outside

Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings
Inside

Penn-Eldon Design, No. 10158

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SETT

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible—Easy Spring

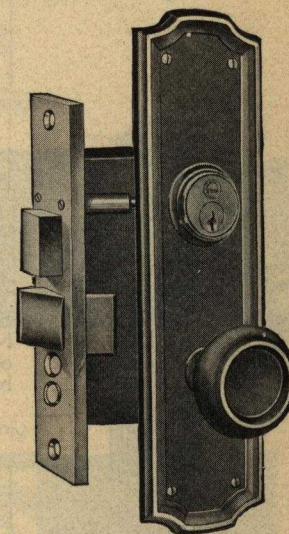
Case	Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Spacing	Outside, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.; inside, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs	Bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{3}{8}$ in. swivel spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, 11×3 in.; inside, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with turn knob.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one key from outside. The dead bolt is operated from inside by turn knob. Locking the dead bolt automatically sets the outer knob and also sets stops against manipulation.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10158	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished.	\$8.73	$5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



No. 10158
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings

It can be truly said that the value of a thing should be gauged by the quality

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

ELDON DESIGN -- INSIDE DOOR SETS



Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10166-10168

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL INSIDE DOOR SET—METAL KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron case, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—two sides, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10166	Bronze Sanded—Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$2.22	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

For Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 29c set.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL INSIDE DOOR SET—METAL KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron case, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One cast iron tumbler.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Six.
Key	One iron, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—two sides, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.

For Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 8c set.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10168	Bronze Sanded—Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$0.73	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10167-10169

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL INSIDE DOOR SET—GLASS KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions are the same as set No. 10166 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10167	Bronze Sanded—Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$2.52	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

For Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 44c set.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL INSIDE DOOR SET—GLASS KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions are the same as set No. 10168 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10169	Bronze Sanded—Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$1.47	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

For Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 38c set.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

ELDON DESIGN -- BATHROOM DOOR SETS



Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10170-10171

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BATHROOM DOOR SET—METAL KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—two sides, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with cast bronze turn knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle 1 side.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL BATHROOM DOOR SET—METAL KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—two sides, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with cast iron turn knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle 1 side.
Knobs	Wrought steel—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10170	Nickel Plated—Bright Bronze Sanded—Out- side, Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$2.59	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

For Bathroom Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 48c set

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10171	Nickel Plated—Bright Bronze Sanded—Out- side, Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$1.10	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

For Bathroom Closet, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 39c set

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10192-10194

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BATHROOM DOOR SET—GLASS KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions are the same as set No. 10170 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL BATHROOM DOOR SET—GLASS KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions are the same as set No. 10171 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

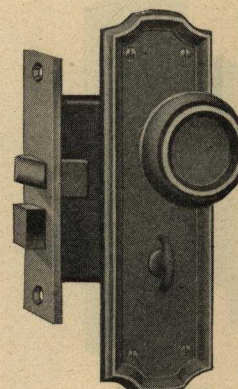
Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10192	Nickel Plated—Bright Bronze Sanded—Out- side, Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$2.88	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

For Bathroom Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 60c set

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10194	Nickel Plated—Bright Bronze Sanded—Out- side, Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$1.85	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

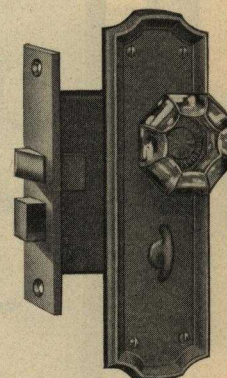
For Bathroom Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 66c set

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



No. 10170
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings

No. 10171
Wrought Steel
Plated Trimmings



No. 10192
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings

No. 10194
Wrought Steel
Plated Trimmings

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

DERBY DESIGN -- CYLINDER DOOR SETS



Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 11034-11035

COLONIAL—BRONZE METAL—WIDE BEVEL—
ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLE SETS WITH CYLINDER LOCK
HANDLE OUTSIDE and KNOB INSIDE



Nos. 11034-11035

Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings
Cast Bronze Grip

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible — Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts Cast bronze.
Cylinder One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing (Outside) Thumb piece to center of cylinder, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. (Inside) Center of lower hub to center of upper hub, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs Cast bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. split spindle.
Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes Unlimited.
Keys Three German silver.
Rose Wrought bronze, 2 in. dia.
Knob Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Shank Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Turn Knob and Plate Cast bronze.
Outside Size over all, $14 \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Trim Wrought bronze
Cylinder plate, $2\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Thumb piece plate, $2\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Bottom plate, 2×2 in.
Cast bronze grip, $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. over all, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. centers.

Operation—Both bolts by one key from outside, latch bolt from outside by thumb piece, except when set by stops in face of lock; from inside by knob. Dead bolt from inside by thumb turn.

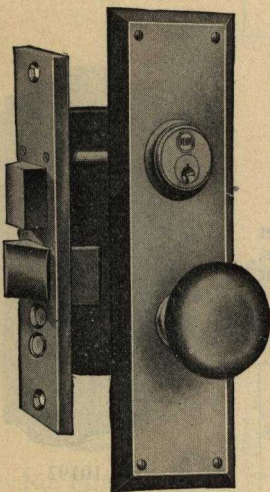
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11034	Dull Brass	\$7.98	5½ lbs.
11035	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	8.35	5½ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, complete with screws.
See page 358 for illustration of applied set.

Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10200-10202

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL—WIDE BEVEL—
CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SETS



Nos. 10200-10202

Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible — Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts Cast bronze.
Cylinder One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Spacing Outside, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.; inside, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs Bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{3}{8}$ in. swivel spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes Unlimited.
Keys Three German silver.
Escutcheons Wrought bronze—outside, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.; inside, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.; oval turn knob.
Knobs Wrought bronze, 1 piece; $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. — $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one key from outside. The dead bolt is operated from inside by turn knob; locking the dead bolt automatically sets the outer knob and also sets stops against manipulation.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10200	Antique Copper	\$7.55	4½ lbs.
10201	Dull Brass	7.55	4½ lbs.
10202	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	7.78	4½ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

DERBY DESIGN -- BIT-KEY DOOR SETS



Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10206-10211

COLONIAL — WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL, BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SETS

Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 5 x 3½ x 5⁄8 in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, 7 x 1½ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumblers	Three steel tumblers.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1½ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, 3¼ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, 2½ in.
Hub	For 5⁄16 in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Seventy-two.
Keys	Two forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, 10½ x 2¾ in.; inside, 7 x 2¼ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, 1½ in.—5⁄16 in. swivel spindle, threaded.

COLONIAL — WROUGHT STEEL WIDE BEVEL, BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SETS

Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 5 x 3½ x 5⁄8 in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, 7 x 1½ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumblers	Three steel tumblers.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1½ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, 3¼ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, 2½ in.
Hub	For 5⁄16 in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Seventy-two.
Keys	Two forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—outside, 10½ x 2¾ in.; inside, 7 x 2¼ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel, 1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, 1½ in.—5⁄16 in. swivel spindle, threaded.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one and the same key from outside; dead bolt by key from inside.
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10206	Antique Copper	\$3.27	3½ lbs.
10207	Dull Brass	3.27	3½ lbs.
10208	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	3.42	3½ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10209	Antique Copper	\$1.90	3 lbs.
10210	Dull Brass	1.90	3 lbs.
10211	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	1.98	3 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10214-10220

COLONIAL — WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL, INSIDE DOOR SETS

Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 3¾ x 3¼ x 9⁄16 in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, 5⅝ x 7⁄8 in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	2½ in.
Backset	2½ in.
Hub	For 5⁄16 in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two sides, 7 x 2¼ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, 1½ in.—5⁄16 in. threaded spindle.

COLONIAL — WROUGHT STEEL WIDE BEVEL, INSIDE DOOR SETS

Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 3¾ x 3¼ x 9⁄16 in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, 5⅝ x 7⁄8 in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One cast iron.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	2½ in.
Backset	2½ in.
Hub	For 5⁄16 in. plain spindle.
Changes	Six.
Key	One iron, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel, two sides, 7 x 2¼ in. dia.
Knobs	Wrought steel, 1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, 1½ in.—5⁄16 in. plain spindle.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

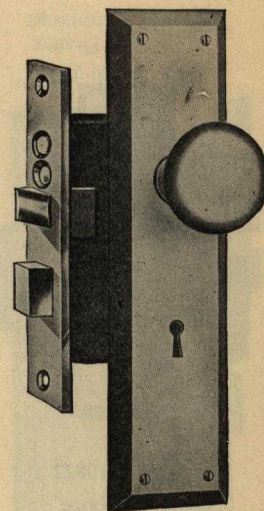
Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10215	Antique Copper	\$1.75	2½ lbs.
10216	Dull Brass	1.75	2½ lbs.
10217	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	1.90	2½ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10214	Sanded—Bower Barff (Imitation)	\$0.59	2 lbs.
10218	Antique Copper	.59	2 lbs.
10219	Dull Brass	.59	2 lbs.
10220	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.65	2 lbs.

For Closet Sets, add ½ to design number and deduct 29c set.

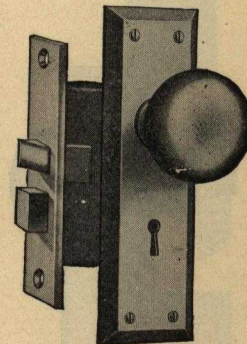
For Closet Sets, add ½ to design number and deduct 7c set.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10206-10208
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10209-10211
Wrought Steel
Plated Trimmings



Nos. 10215-10217
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10214 and
10218-10220
Wrought Steel
Plated Trimmings

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

DERBY DESIGN -- METAL KNOB SETS



Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10820-10872

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL BATHROOM DOOR SETS

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible — Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts Cast bronze.
Strike Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hubs Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
 Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons Wrought bronze, two sides, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., with cast bronze turn knob 1 side, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Knobs Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.
 Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10820	Nickel Plated — Bright Antique Copper—Outside	\$2.13	2½ lbs.
10821	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Brass—Outside	2.13	2½ lbs.
10822	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Light Oxidized	2.13	2½ lbs.

For Bathroom Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 52c set.
 Packed one set in a box, with screws.

COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL WIDE BEVEL BATHROOM DOOR SETS

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible — Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front Wrought steel flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts Cast iron, plated.
Strike Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hubs Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
 Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons Wrought steel, two sides, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., with cast iron turn knob 1 side; $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Knobs Wrought steel, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks Wrought steel, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10870	Nickel Plated — Bright Antique Copper—Outside	\$1.00	2¼ lbs.
10871	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Brass—Outside	1.00	2¼ lbs.
10872	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Light Oxidized	1.00	2¼ lbs.

For Bathroom Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 42c set.
 Packed one set in a box, with screws.

Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10221-10226

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL KNOB LATCH SETS

Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible

Case Wrought steel, plated, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front Wrought bronze flat front, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolt Polished bronze.
Strike Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons Wrought bronze, two sides, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Knobs Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides.
 Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10221	Antique Copper	\$1.44	1 lb. 5 ozs.
10222	Dull Brass	1.44	1 lb. 5 ozs.
10223	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	1.59	1 lb. 5 ozs.

COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL WIDE BEVEL KNOB LATCH SETS

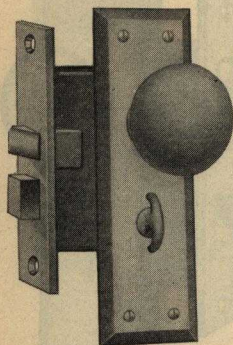
Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible

Case Wrought steel, plated, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front Wrought steel flat front, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolt Cast iron, plated.
Strike Wrought steel, plated—center of opening to end of lip, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons Wrought steel, two sides, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Knobs Wrought steel, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks Wrought steel, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.

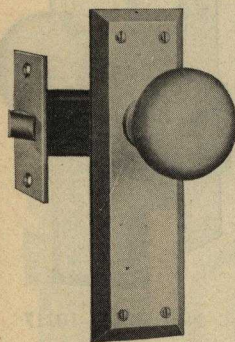
Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10224	Antique Copper	\$0.51	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10225	Dull Brass	.51	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10226	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.58	1 lb. 2 ozs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10820-10822
 Wrought Bronze
 Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10870-10872
 Wrought Steel
 Plated Trimmings



Nos. 10221-10223
 Wrought Bronze
 Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10224-10226
 Wrought Steel
 Plated Trimmings

AYDEN DESIGN--GLASS KNOB SETS



Penn-Ayden Design, Nos. 10704-10719

"FIRMHOLD", WROUGHT BRONZE METAL Sectional Inside Door Sets—Glass Knobs Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible—Easy Spring	
Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two oval key plates, $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Roses	Wrought bronze, round, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. dia.
Knobs	Pressed glass, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back, 2 in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10704	Sanded Brass Light Oxidized	\$1.77	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
10705	Sanded Nickel Relieved and High Lighted	1.77	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

For Closet Sets, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 22c set

"FIRMHOLD", WROUGHT BRONZE METAL Sectional Bathroom Door Sets—Glass Knobs Specifications and Dimensions

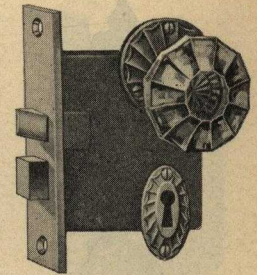
Reversible—Easy Spring	
Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheon	Wrought bronze, outside oval key plate, $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Thumb Knob	Wrought bronze, inside, with oval escutcheon, $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Roses	Wrought bronze, round, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. dia.
Knobs	Pressed glass, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back, 2 in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

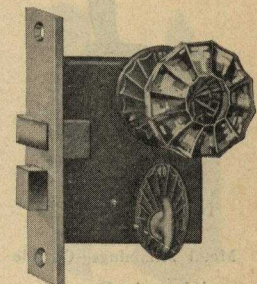
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10718	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Light Oxidized	\$2.15	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
10719	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Nickel—Outside Relieved and High Lighted	2.15	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

For Bathroom Closet Sets, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 45c set



Nos. 10704-10705
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings



Nos. 10718-10719
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

Penn-Ayden Design, Nos. 10708-10715

"FIRMHOLD", WROUGHT BRONZE METAL Sectional Inside Door Sets—Glass Knobs Specifications and Dimensions

Reversible—Easy Spring	
Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two oval key plates, $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Roses	Wrought bronze, oval, $3 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Knobs	Pressed glass, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back, 2 in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10708	Sanded Brass Light Oxidized	\$1.77	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
10709	Sanded Nickel Relieved and High Lighted	1.77	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

For Closet Sets, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 22c set

"FIRMHOLD", WROUGHT BRONZE METAL Sectional Bathroom Door Sets—Glass Knobs Specifications and Dimensions

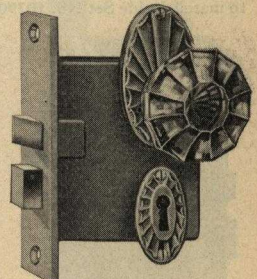
Reversible—Easy Spring	
Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheon	Wrought bronze, outside oval key plate, $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Turn Knob	Wrought bronze, inside, with oval escutcheon, $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Roses	Wrought bronze, oval, $3 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Knobs	Pressed glass, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back, 2 in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

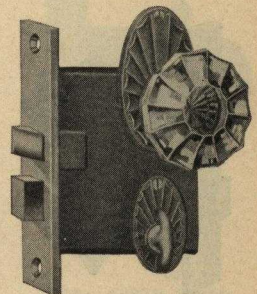
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10714	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Light Oxidized	\$2.15	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
10715	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Nickel—Outside Relieved and High Lighted	2.15	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

For Bathroom Closet Sets, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 45c set



Nos. 10708-10709
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings



Nos. 10714-10715
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

HAMMERED IRON DESIGN--DOOR SETS



Penn-Pelham Design, Nos. 11037-11038

COLONIAL—CAST BRONZE

ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLE SETS WITH CYLINDER LOCK—HANDLE OUTSIDE and KNOB INSIDE
Specifications and Dimensions—Reversible—Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts Cast bronze.
Cylinder One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing (Outside) Thumb piece to center of cylinder, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. (Inside) Center of lower hub to center of upper hub, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs Cast bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. split spindle.
Changes Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Keys Unlimited.
Inside Trim Three nickel silver.
Design No. 11037—
Rose; wrought bronze, 2 in. diameter.
Knob; wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Shank; wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Turn Knob and Plate; (turn knob—cast bronze; plate—wrought bronze).
Design No. 11038—
Rose; cast iron, $2\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Knob; cast iron, hexagon shape, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Shank; cast iron, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Turn Knob and Plate; cast iron.
Outside Trim Cast bronze, size overall, $17\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Cylinder plate, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in.
Thumb piece, grip and bottom plate combined, $12\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Grip center, $4\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Operation—Both bolts by one key from outside; latch bolt from outside by thumb piece, except when set by stops in face of lock; from inside by knob. Dead bolt from inside by thumb turn.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11037	Nickel Plated Imitation, Half-polished Iron, Sanded, Oxidized and relieved—outside Sanded Brass—Oxidized and relieved—Inside	\$10.09	6 Lbs.
11038	Nickel Plated Imitation Half-polished Iron, Sanded, Oxidized and relieved—Both Sides	10.09	6 Lbs.

Packed one set in a box, complete with screws.
See page 358 for illustration of applied set.

Penn-Mamora Design, Nos. 10790-10796

COLONIAL—CAST IRON

SECTIONAL INSIDE DOOR SETS—METAL KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions
Reversible—Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front Cast bronze, flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts Cast bronze.
Tumbler One steel tumbler.
Strike Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hub For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes Twelve.
Key One steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons Cast iron—2 diamond shape key plates, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Roses Cast iron— $2\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Knobs Cast iron—hexagon shape, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Shanks Cast iron, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in finish priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10790	Nickel Plated Imitation, Half-polished Iron, Sanded, Oxidized and relieved.	\$2.30	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Lbs.

For Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 30c set
Packed one set in a box, with screws.

COLONIAL—CAST IRON

SECTIONAL BATHROOM DOOR SETS—METAL KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions
Reversible—Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front Cast bronze, flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts Cast bronze.
Strike Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hubs Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheon Cast iron—outside, diamond shape key plate, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Turn Knob Cast iron—inside, with diamond shape escutcheon, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Roses Cast iron— $2\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Knobs Cast iron—hexagon shape, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Shanks Cast iron, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in finish priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10796	Nickel Plated Bright—Inside. Nickel Plated Imitation, Half-polished Iron, Sanded, Oxidized and relieved—Outside.	\$2.64	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Lbs.

For Bathroom Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 64c set

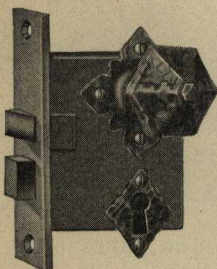


Nos. 11037-11038

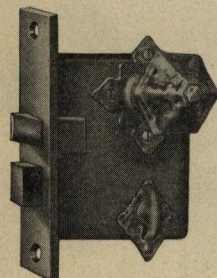
Cast Bronze
Metal Trimmings—Outside

Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings—Inside
on Design No. 11037

Cast Iron
Metal Trimmings—Inside
on Design No. 11038
to match Inside Set No. 10790



No. 10790
Cast Iron Metal Trimmings



No. 10796
Cast Iron Metal Trimmings

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

PEMBROKE DESIGN--METAL and GLASS KNOB SETS



Penn-Pembroke Design, Nos. 10800-10807

"FIRMHOLD" WROUGHT BRONZE INSIDE DOOR SETS METAL KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front Cast bronze, flat, $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in.
Bolts Cast bronze.
Tumbler One steel.
Strike Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hub For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes Twelve.
Key One solid steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons Wrought bronze, 2 sides, Banjo shape, $6 \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Knobs Wrought bronze, seamless, $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. diameter, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. shank, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

"FIRMHOLD" WROUGHT BRONZE BATHROOM DOOR SETS METAL KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front Cast bronze flat, $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in.
Bolts Cast bronze.
Strike Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hubs Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons Wrought bronze, 2 sides, Banjo shape, $6 \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in. Cast bronze turn knob on inside escutcheon, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Knobs Wrought bronze, seamless, $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. diameter, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. shank, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price per Set	Weight per Set
10800	Sanded Brass, Oxidized and relieved. Raised Ornamentation Polished	\$1.83	2 lbs.
10801	Sanded Nickel. Raised Ornamentation Polished	1.83	2 lbs.

For Closet Sets, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 29c set

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price per Set	Weight per Set
10806	Nickel Plated, Bright—Inside; Sanded Brass—Outside Oxidized and Relieved. Raised Ornamentation Polished	\$2.21	2 lbs.
10807	Nickel Plated, Bright—Inside; Sanded Nickel—Outside. Raised Ornamentation Polished	2.21	2 lbs.

For Bathroom Closet Set, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 44c set

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

Penn-Pembroke Design, Nos. 10812-10819

"FIRMHOLD" WROUGHT BRONZE INSIDE DOOR SETS GLASS KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

Specifications for this design are exactly the same as Nos. 10800-10801, except that glass knobs are used in place of metal.

Knobs Pressed glass, round shaped, silvered back, 2 in. diameter.
Shanks Wrought bronze, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price per Set	Weight per Set
10812	Sanded Brass, Oxidized and Relieved. Raised Ornamentation Polished	\$1.92	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
10813	Sanded Nickel. Raised Ornamentation Polished	1.92	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

For Closet Sets, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 30c set

"FIRMHOLD" WROUGHT BRONZE BATHROOM DOOR SETS GLASS KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

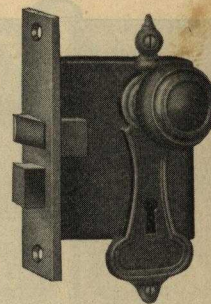
Specifications for this design are exactly the same as Nos. 10806-10807, except that glass knobs are used in place of metal.

Knobs Pressed glass, round shaped, silvered back, 2 in. diameter.
Shanks Wrought bronze, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

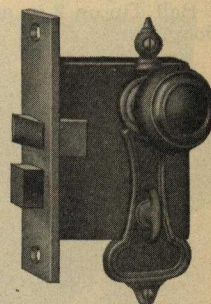
Design No.	Finishes	Net Price per Set	Weight per Set
10818	Nickel Plated, Bright—Inside; Sanded Brass—Outside, Oxidized and Relieved. Raised Ornamentation Polished	\$2.29	$2\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.
10819	Nickel Plated, Bright—Inside; Sanded Nickel—Outside. Raised Ornamentation Polished	2.29	$2\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.

For Bathroom Closet Sets, add $\frac{1}{2}$ to design number and deduct 52c set

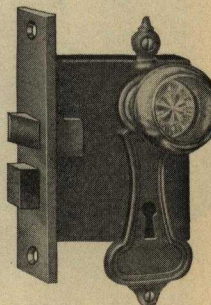
Packed one set in a box, with screws.



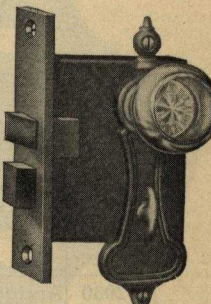
Nos. 10800-10801
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings



Nos. 10806-10807
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings



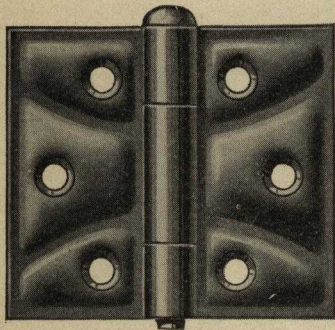
Nos. 10812-10813
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings



Nos. 10818-10819
Wrought Bronze
Metal Trimmings

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

ORNAMENTAL HINGES



Nos. 12020 to 12023
Oval Head on 1½ and 1¾
in., loose pin.
Ball Tip on 2 in. and larger,
loose pin.

Ornamental Surface Hinges, Nos. 12020-12023

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Width, inches	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.
	Length, Open	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2¼ in.	3 in.	3¾ in.	4¼ in.	4¾ in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Style	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	4 ozs.	5½ ozs.	10 ozs.	15 ozs.	1½ lbs.	1¾ lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12020	Antique Copper...	\$0.11	\$0.13	\$0.19	\$0.34	\$0.42	\$0.44	\$0.51
12021	Dull Brass.....	.11	.13	.19	.34	.42	.44	.51
12022	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.15	.22	.40	.48	.51	.58
12023	Nickel Plated....	.14	.16	.25	.44	.53	.57	.64

Packing—Sizes 1½, 1¾ and 2 in. are packed one pair in an envelope, with oval head screws, 12 pair in a box; 2½ in. and larger packed in a box with oval head screws.

Ornamental Cupboard and Door Butts Nos. 12030-12033

Made of cold rolled steel, richly embossed.

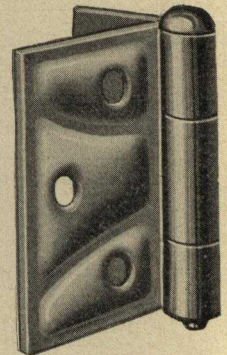
Ball Tipped—Tapped at both ends, making it reversible.

The false tip is threaded and screws into the butt. It also has a slot for a screw driver, making it easy to remove the tip and affording ready access to the pin.

The slot also indicates which is the bottom of the butt.

The 4 in. butt of this design has 4 screw holes in jamb leaf.

Packing—Sizes 1½, 1¾ and 2 in. are packed one pair in an envelope with oval head screws for surface leaf, flat head screws for jamb leaf, 12 pair in a box; 2½ in. and larger are packed in a box with oval head screws.



Nos. 12030 to 12033
Style Flat
Oval Head on 1½
and 1¾ in.
Ball Tip on 2 in.
and larger.

Nos. 12030 to 12033
Style Offset
Cut full size of 2½ in.

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Width, inches	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.
	Length of Jamb Leaf	5/8 in.	5/8 in.	1 1/8 in.	1 in.	1 1/4 in.	1 7/8 in.	1 11/16 in.
	Length of Surface Leaf	7/8 in.	1 1/8 in.	1 in.	1 3/8 in.	1 5/8 in.	2 in.	2 3/8 in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Style	Flat	Flat	Flat	Offset	Offset	Offset	Offset
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	3 1/8 ozs.	6 3/8 ozs.	10 3/4 ozs.	1 lb.	1 1/4 lbs.	1 3/4 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12030	Antique Copper.....	\$0.11	\$0.13	\$0.21	\$0.30	\$0.35	\$0.36	\$0.48
12031	Dull Brass.....	.11	.13	.21	.30	.35	.36	.48
12032	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.15	.24	.35	.41	.42	.54
12033	Nickel Plated.....	.14	.16	.26	.38	.45	.46	.58

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

ORNAMENTAL HINGES



Ornamental Hinges, Nos. 12060-12063

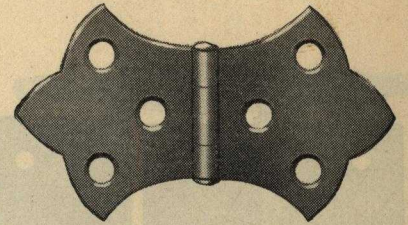
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Weight Per Pair
12060	Antique Copper.....	\$0.09	2 ozs.
12061	Dull Brass.....	.09	2 ozs.
12062	Sanded Brass.....	.11	2 ozs.
12063	Nickel Plated.....	.11	2 ozs.

Made in 1 in. width size only.

Length, open, 3 in.

Packed one pair in an envelope with flat head screws. 12 pair in a box.



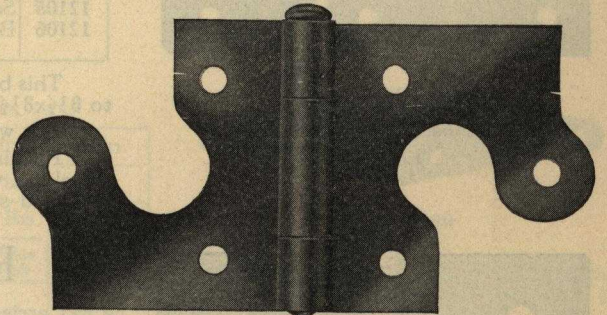
Nos. 12060 to 12063—Tight Pin

Ornamental Surface Hinges, Nos. 12070-12073

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Width, inches	1½ in.	1¾ in.
	Length, Open	3 in.	3¾ in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head
	Style	Flat	Flat
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	4 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12070	Antique Copper.....	\$0.11	\$0.13
12071	Dull Brass.....	.11	.13
12072	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.15
12073	Nickel Plated.....	.14	.16

Packed one pair in an envelope, with oval head screws. 12 pair in a box.



Nos. 12070 to 12073—Loose Pin

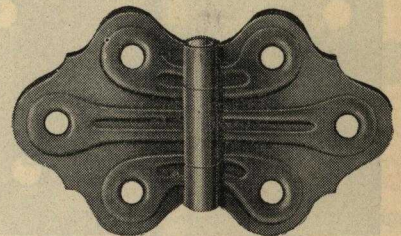
Ornamental Hinges, Nos. 12080-12083

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length of Joint, inches	1¼ in.	1½ in.
	Length Open, inches	2¾ in.	2⅞ in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	3¾ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12080	Antique Copper.....	\$0.11	\$0.12
12081	Dull Brass.....	.11	.12
12082	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.14
12083	Nickel Plated.....	.14	.15

Made of cold rolled steel. Embossed leaves. Smooth knuckles.

Packed one pair in an envelope with ⅝x5 in. oval head screws. 12 pair in a box.



Nos. 12080 to 12083—Tight Pin

Ornamental Butts Nos. 12090-12093

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

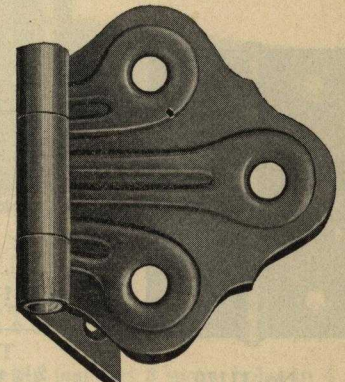
Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Weight Per Pair
12090	Antique Copper.....	\$0.12	3 ozs.
12091	Dull Brass.....	.12	3 ozs.
12092	Sanded Brass.....	.14	3 ozs.
12093	Nickel Plated.....	.15	3 ozs.

This is the same design as the Nos. 12080 to 12083, Ornamental Hinge illustrated above.

Made in 1½ in. joint size only.

Length of Jamb Leaf ⅝ in., length of surface leaf 1¼ in.

Packed one pair in an envelope with ⅝x5 in. oval head screws for surface leaf. Flat head screws for jamb leaf. 12 pair in a box.



Nos. 12090 to 12093—Tight Pin

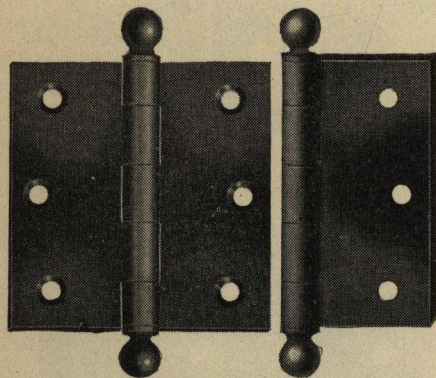
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

BALL TIP BUTTS



Ball Tip Butts, Nos. 12100-12106

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Nos. 12100 to 12106
Loose Pin

Design No.	Size of Butt, inches	2"x2"	2½"x2½"	3"x3"	3½"x3½"	4"x4"	4½"x4½"
	Kind of Pin	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Weight per Pair	4¾ ozs.	9½ ozs.	13½ ozs.	1¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	2 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12100	Bright Steel.....	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.27	\$0.43
12101	Antique Copper.....	.24	.25	.25	.25	.35	.55
12102	Dull Brass.....	.24	.25	.25	.25	.35	.55
12103	Sanded Brass.....	.29	.31	.31	.31	.40	.64
12104	Nickel Plated.....	.32	.32	.35	.35	.45	.69
12105	Sanded Nickel.....			.35	.35	.45	
12106	Bower Barff—Electro...			.31	.31	.40	

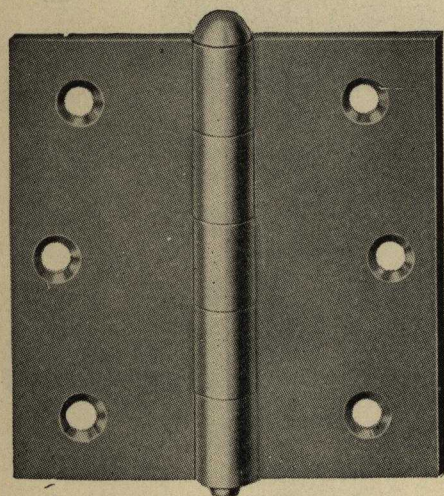
This butt has 2 screw holes in each leaf of 2x2 in., 3 screw holes in each leaf of 2½x2½ in. to 3½x3½ in., inclusive; 4 screw holes in each leaf of 4x4 in. and 4½x4½ in.

The word "Top" is stamped on upper end of leaf.

Packing—Size of 2x2 in. are packed one dozen pairs in a carton, each pair in a separate envelope, with screws. All other sizes are packed one pair in a box, each plated Butt wrapped separately, with screws.

Reversible Butts, Nos. 12110-12111

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Nos. 12110 and 12111
Loose Pin—Reversible

Design No.	Size of Butt, inches	2"x2"	2½"x2½"	3"x3"	3½"x3½"	4"x4"	4½"x4½"
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head	Oval Head	Oval Head	Oval Head	Oval Head
	Weight per Pair	4½ ozs.	8 ozs.	12 ozs.	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.	2 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12110	Bright Steel, Steel Pin .	\$0.15	\$0.17	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$0.26	\$0.40
12111	Sherardized, Brass Pin.	.21	.25	.29	.42	.56	.69

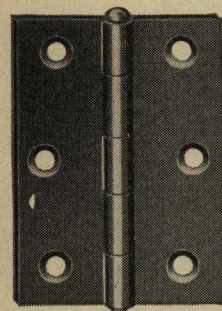
These butts have 2 screw holes in each leaf of 2x2 in.; 3 screw holes in each leaf of 2½x2½ in. to 3½x3½ in., inclusive; 4 screw holes in each leaf of 4x4 in. and 4½x4½ in.

These butts are only furnished in bright steel with steel pin, and sherardized with brass pin.

Packed—Size 2x2 in. are packed one dozen pairs in a box, each pair in a separate envelope, with screws. All other sizes are packed one pair in a box, with screws.

Light Narrow Butts, No. 12120

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



No. 12120
Oval Head, Loose Pin

Design No.	Length	1 in.	1¼ in.	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2¼ in.	2½ in.	3 in.
	Width, Open	1 in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	2 in.
	Weight per Pair	1 oz.	1½ ozs.	2½ ozs.	3 ozs.	3½ ozs.	3¾ ozs.	4 ozs.	6 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12120	Bright Steel.....	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0.13

This butt has 2 screw holes in each leaf in length of 1 to 2 in., inclusive.; 3 screw holes in each leaf in length 2¼ to 3 in., inclusive.

Packed—All sizes 2 in. and under are packed one dozen pairs in a box, each pair in a separate envelope with screws. All larger sizes are packed one set in a box, with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

STRAP HINGES



Light Strap Hinges, No. 12380

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size, Closed	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	8 in.
	Length of Joint	1½ in.	1½ in.	1⅞ in.	1½ in.	1⅞ in.
	Weight Pair	4 ozs.	5 ozs.	9 ozs.	12 ozs.	1 lb., 5 ozs
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12380	Plain Steel.....	\$0.10	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.18	\$0.27

Packed one pair in a box with screws



No. 12380

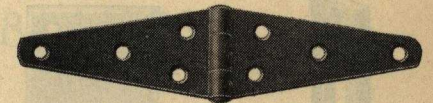
3 and 4 in. hinge have 3 screw holes in each leaf; 5, 6 and 8 in. have 4 screw holes.

Heavy Strap Hinges, No. 12390

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size, Closed	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.
	Length of Joint	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.
	Weight Pair	9½ ozs.	14½ ozs.	1 lb., 11 ozs.	3 lbs., 4 ozs.	4½ lbs.	7 lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12390	Plain Steel.....	\$0.16	\$0.21	\$0.25	\$0.36	\$0.57	\$0.82

Packed one pair in a box with screws.



No. 12390

3 in. hinge has 3 screw holes in each leaf. 5, 6, 8 and 10 in. hinges have 4 screw holes in each leaf.

12 in. hinge has 5 screw holes in each leaf.

Light "T" Hinges, No. 12400

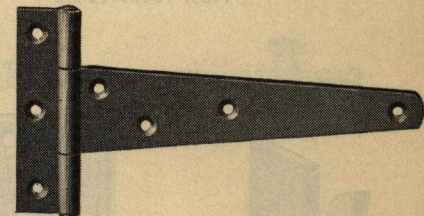
Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length of Strap	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.
	Length of Joint	2¼ in.	2½ in.	3⅞ in.	3¼ in.
	Weight Pair	4½ ozs.	5½ ozs.	9 ozs.	10½ ozs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12400	Plain Steel.....	\$0.11	\$0.13	\$0.16	\$0.18

Packed one pair in a box with screws.

The Jamb Leaves are as follows:

3 in., ¾ in. long;
4 in., ⅞ in. long;
5 and 6 in., 1 in. long. 3 screw holes in all sizes



No. 12400

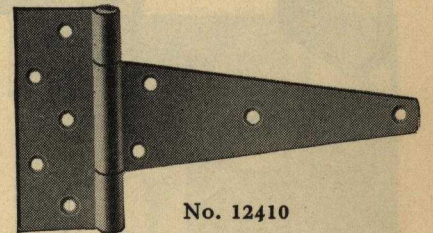
Strap leaf has 3 screw holes in 3 and 4 in. hinges; 4 screw holes in 5 and 6 in. hinges.

Extra Heavy "T" Hinges, No. 12410

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length of Strap	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.
	Length of Joint	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5½ in.	7 in.	8 in.
	Weight Pair	12½ ozs.	1 lb., 4 ozs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs., 7 ozs.	5 lbs.	7½ lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12410	Plain Steel.....	\$0.22	\$0.25	\$0.30	\$0.44	\$0.65	\$0.89

Packed one pair in a box, with screws.



No. 12410

The Jamb Leaves are as follows:

4 in., 1½ in. long; 5 in., 1½ in. long; 6 in., 1¾ in. long; 8 in., 2¼ in. long; 10 in., 2¾ in. long; 12 in., 2¾ in. long; 3 screw holes in 4 in.; 4 screw holes in 5 and 6 in.; 5 screw holes in 8, 10 and 12 in.

Strap leaf has 3 screw holes in 4 in., 4 screw holes in 5 to 10 inch inclusive; 5 screw holes in 12 inch.

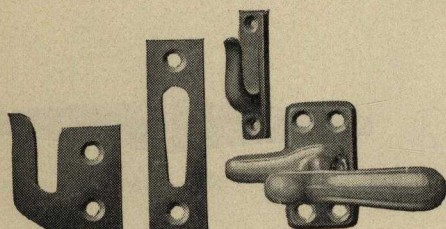
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

CASEMENT WINDOW FASTENERS



Casement Window Fasteners, Nos. 12600-12623

Carried in stock in following finishes and strikes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Rim Strike
Nos. 12600
to 12605

Mortise Strike
Nos. 12610
to 12615

Surface Strike
Nos. 12620
to 12623

Dimensions

Latch plates on all designs are wrought steel, $2 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Handle is cast, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. long, projects $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. from plate, allowing ample space to permit of a firm grip.

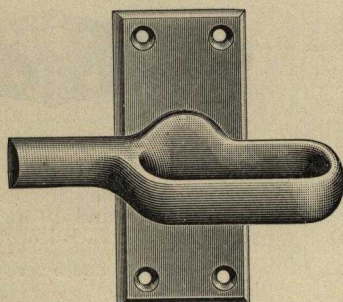
Nos. 12600-12605, rim strike wrought steel, $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Nos. 12610-12615, mortise strike, wrought steel, $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Nos. 12620-12623, surface strike, cast iron, $2 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

Packed 12 sets in a box, each set wrapped in paper, with screws.

Design No.	Kind of Strike	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
12600	Rim	Antique Copper	\$0.17	5 ozs.
12601	Rim	Dull Brass	.17	5 ozs.
12602	Rim	Sanded Brass	.19	5 ozs.
12603	Rim	Nickel Plated	.21	5 ozs.
12604	Rim	Sanded Nickel	.23	5 ozs.
12605	Rim	Bower Barff-Electro	.19	5 ozs.
12610	Mortise	Antique Copper	.17	5 ozs.
12611	Mortise	Dull Brass	.17	5 ozs.
12612	Mortise	Sanded Brass	.19	5 ozs.
12613	Mortise	Nickel Plated	.21	5 ozs.
12614	Mortise	Sanded Nickel	.23	5 ozs.
12615	Mortise	Bower Barff-Electro	.19	5 ozs.
12620	Surface	Antique Copper	.17	5 ozs.
12621	Surface	Dull Brass	.17	5 ozs.
12622	Surface	Sanded Brass	.19	5 ozs.
12623	Surface	Nickel Plated	.21	5 ozs.



Nos. 12629-12632

Casement Window Fasteners, Nos. 12629-12639

These Sets are Reversible.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Dimensions

Latch plates on these designs are cast iron, $3 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

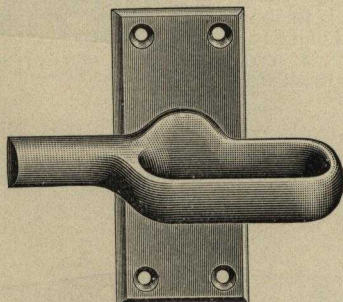
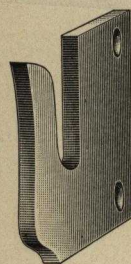
Handle cast iron, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. long. The grip in handle is $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. long, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep, allowing ample space for finger grip.

Nos. 12629-12632, mortise strike, cast iron, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.

Nos. 12635-12639, rim strike, cast iron, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in.

Packed 12 sets in a box, with screws.

Design No.	Kind of Strike	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
12629	Mortise	Antique Copper	\$0.31	7 ozs.
12630	Mortise	Dull Brass	.31	7 ozs.
12631	Mortise	Sanded Brass	.33	7 ozs.
12632	Mortise	Nickel Plated	.33	7 ozs.
12635	Rim	Antique Copper	.31	8 ozs.
12636	Rim	Dull Brass	.31	8 ozs.
12637	Rim	Sanded Brass	.33	8 ozs.
12638	Rim	Nickel Plated	.33	8 ozs.
12639	Rim	Sanded Nickel, Relieved and High Lighted	.33	8 ozs.



Nos. 12635-12639

Casement Window Fasteners, Nos. 12645-12647

These Fasteners are Reversible.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

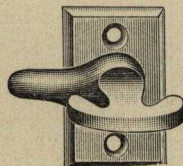
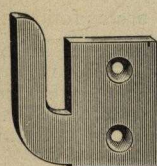
Dimensions

Plate—Wrought Bronze, $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1$ in. Projection $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Cast bronze turn knob.

Strike—Cast Bronze (rim strike) $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Packed 12 sets in a box; each set wrapped in paper, with screws.

Design No.	Kind of Strike	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
12645	Rim	Dull Brass	\$0.35	3 ozs.
12646	Rim	Sanded Brass	.38	3 ozs.
12647	Rim	Sanded Nickel	.38	3 ozs.



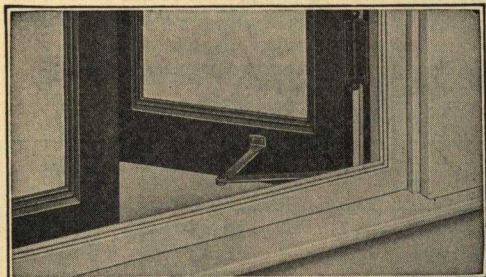
Nos. 12645-12647

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WINDOW ADJUSTERS--CABINET DOOR SETS



Monarch Casement Checks, Nos. 12780-12781



Illustrating method of use when attached at bottom of sash

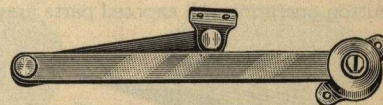
The check is made of steel, heavily zinc plated.*

The friction is caused by copper discs against steel plates, and adjusted by turning hardened hexagonal head screw.

Carried in stock in following finishes—
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12780	Zinc Plated	\$0.59	7 ozs.
12781	Dull Brass	.65	7 ozs.

Packed 12 checks in a box.



Nos. 12780-12781

Use on in or out-swung casements, transoms, hinged or pivoted openings. Attach to head, sill or side of opening.

Use also on lids of chests, linen closet doors, medicine cabinets, book cases, etc.

Casement Window Adjusters, Nos. 12784-12795

CAST IRON

EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND

Size of Plate $1\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Length of Rod $7\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Adjustment Slot $7\frac{3}{8}$ in. long.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12784	Antique Copper	\$0.41	11 ozs.
12785	Dull Brass.....	.41	11 ozs.
12786	Sanded Brass..	.47	11 ozs.
12787	Nickel Plated..	.47	11 ozs.

Packed one-half dozen in paper box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.

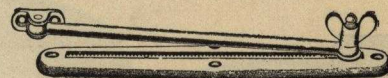
EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND

$\frac{3}{8}$ in. Rod 12 in. long.

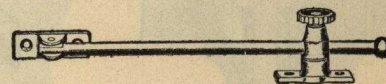
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12792	Antique Copper	\$0.32	13 ozs.
12793	Dull Brass.....	.32	13 ozs.
12794	Sanded Brass..	.37	13 ozs.
12795	Nickel Plated..	.37	13 ozs.

Packed one-quarter dozen in paper box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.



Nos. 12784-12787



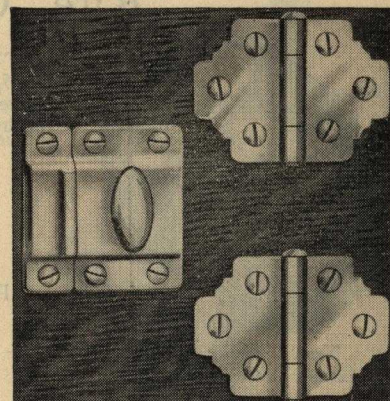
Nos. 12792-12795

Cabinet Door Sets, Nos. 12800-12803

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Weight per Set, 4 ozs.	Net Price Per Set
	Finishes	
12800	Antique Copper.....	\$0.20
12801	Dull Brass.....	.20
12802	Sanded Brass.....	.23
12803	Nickel Plated.....	.26

Set consists of one pair $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. joint ornamental hinges, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide only, and one only cupboard turn; Face Plate $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. high; Strike $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. high. Suitable for medicine cabinets, linen, china and kitchen cabinets. Packed one dozen sets in a box. Each set wrapped in a separate package, with screws.



Nos. 12800 to 12803

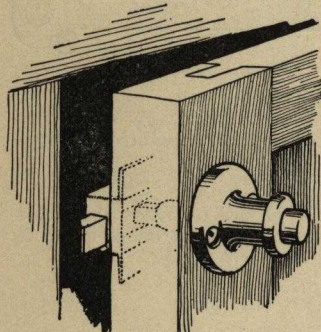
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

"RITE" CUPBOARD LATCHES and DRAWER PULLS



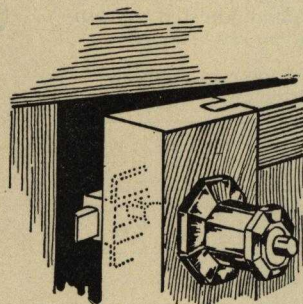
"Rite" Cupboard Latches Nos. 12850-12865

The "RITE" Cupboard Latch is a quality builders' hardware item. It will fit any type of cupboard door, from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in thickness. Push button operation. All exposed parts are solid brass; all working parts of latch inside are cold rolled steel for strength; springs are phosphor bronze.



**Nos. 12850-12855
Metal Knob Sets**

Complete instructions for installing furnished with each set. Glass drawer pulls to match glass knob sets are shown below.



**Nos. 12860-12865
Glass Knob Sets**

Diameter base of knob 1 in., diameter top $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. One adjusting wrench packed with each dozen of glass knob sets.

Carried in stock in following finishes and colors—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

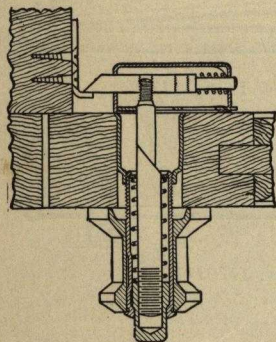
METAL KNOB SETS

Design Number	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12850	Antique Copper	\$0.43	3 ozs.
12851	Dull Brass	.43	3 ozs.
12852	Sanded Brass	.46	3 ozs.
12853	Nickel Plated	.46	3 ozs.
12854	Sanded Nickel	.46	3 ozs.
12855	Bower-Barff	.46	3 ozs.

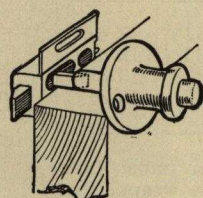
GLASS KNOB SETS

Design Number	Color of Glass Knobs	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12860	Clear	\$0.54	4 ozs.
12861	Opal	.61	4 ozs.
12862	Green	.61	4 ozs.
12863	Amber	.61	4 ozs.
12864	Black	.61	4 ozs.
12865	Blue	.61	4 ozs.

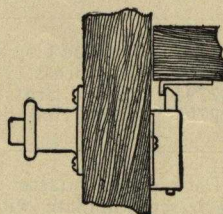
Packed one set in a box, with screws; one dozen boxes in a display carton.



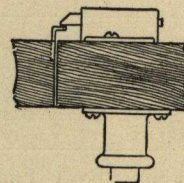
Cut shows door closing against stop.



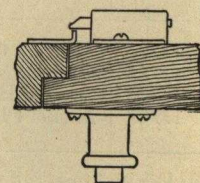
Cut shows adjustment for door thickness.



Cut shows how applied to shelf or overlapping door.

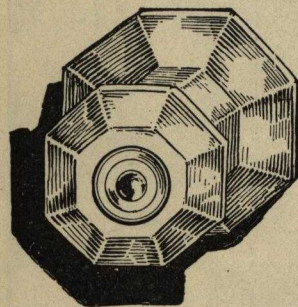


Cut shows strike mortised.



Cut shows how applied to rabbeted door.

"Rite" Glass Drawer Pulls Nos. 13525-13530



**Nos. 13525-13530
Glass Drawer Pulls**

Diameter base of knob 1 in., diameter top $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

The "RITE" Glass Drawer Pull is made to match the knob on Glass Knob Cupboard Latch Sets Nos. 12860-12865 shown above. It is exactly the same size and design. Knob is bolted in drawer like any other glass knob drawer pull; when installed it is held in place by three sharp glass points projecting from back of pull, thus preventing it from turning.

Carried in stock in following colors—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Color of Glass Knobs	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13525	Clear	\$0.11	1 oz.
13526	Opal	.17	1 oz.
13527	Green	.17	1 oz.
13528	Amber	.17	1 oz.
13529	Black	.17	1 oz.
13530	Blue	.17	1 oz.

Packed one dozen in a box, with bolts.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

DRAWER KNOBS

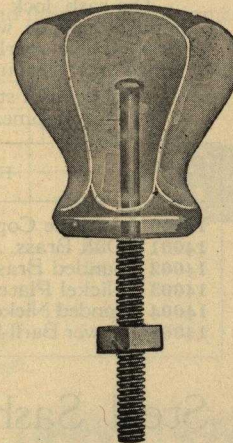
New Type Cast-in Bolt, Glass and Opal Knobs, Nos. 13500-13507

Distinctive Features—Bolts cast in the glass—absolutely sanitary; bolts will not tarnish; bolts will not come loose.

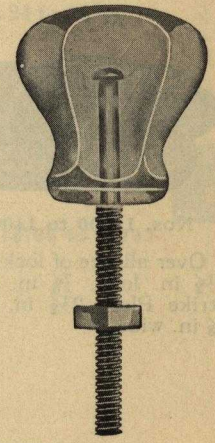
Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Knob	Size of Knob	Length of Knob Projection	Weight Per Doz.	Net Price Each
13500	Crystal.....	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	12 ozs.	\$0.05
13501	Crystal.....	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	14 ozs.	.06
13502	Crystal.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	.07
13503	Crystal.....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	.08
13504	Opal.....	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	12 ozs.	.07
13505	Opal.....	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	14 ozs.	.09
13506	Opal.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	.10
13507	Opal.....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	.12

Screw projection $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. on all size knobs.
All sizes packed two dozen in a box with nuts.



No. 13501—Crystal
No. 13505—Opal
Cut full size



No. 13500—Crystal
No. 13504—Opal
Cut full size

NOTE:—Another design of Glass Drawer Pull is pictured and priced on page 389.

Solid Brass Drawer Knobs No. 13512

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Design No.	Size of Knob	Length of Knob Projection	Weight Per Doz.	Net Price Each
13512	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	10 ozs.	\$0.09
13512	1 in.	$\frac{13}{16}$ in.	14 ozs.	.11
13512	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	.18
13512	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	.20

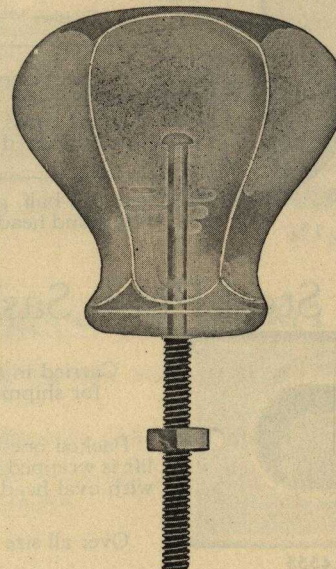
Packed two dozen in a box with $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. W. H. iron machine screw furnished with each knob.

Solid Brass Drawer Knobs No. 13515

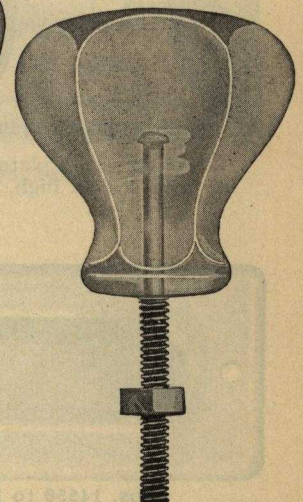
Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size of Knob	Length of Knob Projection	Weight Per Doz.	Net Price Each
13515	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	\$0.24
13515	$1\frac{5}{16}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	.27

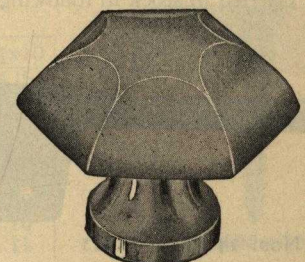
Packed two dozen in a box with $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. W. H. iron machine screws.



No. 13503—Crystal
No. 13507—Opal
Cut full size



No. 13502—Crystal
No. 13506—Opal
Cut full size



No. 13515— $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
No. 13515— $1\frac{5}{16}$ in.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

SASH LOCKS and LIFTS



All Steel Sash Locks, Nos. 14000-14005

The sash lock illustrated here is one of late model and one which we consider as among the best on the market. The lock is made of cold rolled steel throughout.

Carried in stock in following finishes—
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Nos. 14000 to 14005

Over all size of lock plate
2½ in. long, 7⁄8 in. wide.
Strike Plate 2½ in. long,
5⁄8 in. wide.

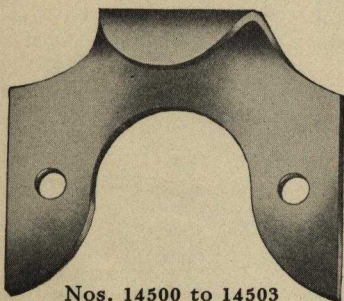
The construction is simple. The coil spring is made of finest piano wire. Friction is reduced to the minimum, and the rigidity of the lock is retained.

Packed one dozen in a box. Each lock is wrapped in a separate package, complete with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
14000	Antique Copper.....	\$0.06	2⅔ ozs.
14001	Dull Brass.....	.06	2⅔ ozs.
14002	Sanded Brass.....	.06	2⅔ ozs.
14003	Nickel Plated.....	.07	2⅔ ozs.
14004	Sanded Nickel.....	.08	2⅔ ozs.
14005	Bower Barff-Electro.....	.06	2⅔ ozs.

Steel Sash Lifts, Nos. 14500-14513

Carried in stock in following finishes—
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



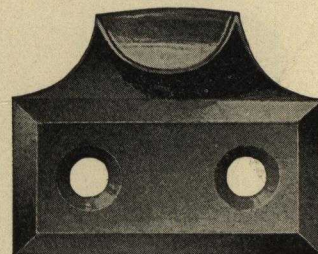
Nos. 14500 to 14503

Over all size of plate, 1¾
in. wide, 1½ in. high.

Design No.	Finishes	Weight per dozen	6½ ozs.	Design No.	Finishes	Weight per dozen	7 ozs.
			Net Price Per Dozen				Net Price Per Dozen
14500	Antique Copper		\$0.21	14510	Antique Copper		\$0.21
14501	Dull Brass.....		.21	14511	Dull Brass.....		.21
14502	Sanded Brass..		.23	14512	Sanded Brass..		.23
14503	Nickel Plated..		.24	14513	Nickel Plated..		.24

Packed one-half gross in a box, with round head screws.

Packed one-half gross in a box, with oval head screws.



Nos. 14510 to 14513

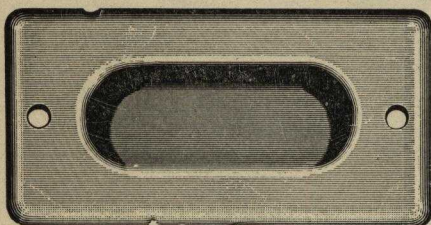
Over all size of plate 1½
in. wide, 7⁄8 in. high.

Steel Flush Sash Lifts, Nos. 14550-14553

Carried in stock in following finishes—
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packed one-quarter gross in a box. Each lift is wrapped in a separate package, complete with oval head screws.

Over all size of plate 3 in. long, 1½ in. high.

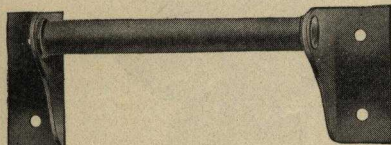


Nos. 14550 to 14553

Design No.	Finishes	Weight per dozen	12¾ ozs.
			Net Price Per Dozen
14550	Antique Copper.....		\$0.56
14551	Dull Brass.....		.56
14552	Sanded Brass.....		.63
14553	Nickel Plated.....		.71

Pressed Steel Bar Sash Lifts and Drawer Pulls, Nos. 14600-14613

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Nos. 14600 to 14613

Design No.	Size	4 in.
	Weight, Each	2½ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
14600	Antique Copper.....	\$0.06
14601	Dull Brass.....	.06
14602	Sanded Brass.....	.07
14603	Nickel Plated.....	.07

Design No.	Size	4½ in.
	Weight, Each	2¾ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
14610	Antique Copper.....	\$0.07
14611	Dull Brass.....	.07
14612	Sanded Brass.....	.08
14613	Nickel Plated.....	.09

Packed one-quarter gross in a box. Four sash lifts, with screws in envelope, tied in a package.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WINDOW SPRING BOLTS



Cast Iron Bar Sash Lifts and Drawer Pulls, Nos. 14700-14713

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size	4 in.
	Weight, Each	2 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
14700	Antique Copper.....	\$0.05
14701	Dull Brass.....	.05
14702	Sanded Brass.....	.05
14703	Nickel Plated.....	.06
14704	Sanded Nickel.....	.06
14705	Bower Barff-Electro.....	.05

Design No.	Size	5 in.
	Weight, Each	3 1/2 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
14710	Antique Copper.....	\$0.07
14711	Dull Brass.....	.07
14712	Sanded Brass.....	.07
14713	Nickel Plated.....	.08



Nos. 14700 to 14713

Cast Iron Bar Sash Lift packed one-quarter gross in a box, with screws.
Plate on 4 in., 1 1/8 in. high. Plate on 5 in., 1 1/4 in. high.

Window Spring Bolts, Nos. 14986-14990

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Length Overall	Case Size		Net Price Per Dozen	Weight Per Dozen
			Diameter	Length		
14986	Japanned.....	3 1/8 in.	3/8 in.	1 3/4 in.	\$0.24	9 ozs.
14987	Copper Bronzed.....	3 1/8 in.	3/8 in.	1 3/4 in.	.24	9 ozs.
14988	Tinned, Norway Iron..	3 1/4 in.	3/8 in.	1 3/4 in.	.35	10 ozs.
14989	Tinned, Malleable Iron.	3 1/4 in.	3/8 in.	1 3/4 in.	.35	10 ozs.
14990	Tinned, Norway Iron..	3 3/4 in.	3/8 in.	1 3/4 in.	.46	12 ozs.



Nos. 14986 and 14987



Nos. 14988 and 14989



No. 14990

Packed one-half gross in a box. No. 14990 for wide sash.

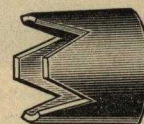
Window Spring Bolt Sockets, No. 14995

Design No.	Net Price Per Dozen	Weight Per Dozen
14995	\$0.09	3 1/8 ozs.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Overall Size 5/8 in. diameter; Hole 3/8 in. diameter; Length over all 1/2 in.

Packed one gross in a box.



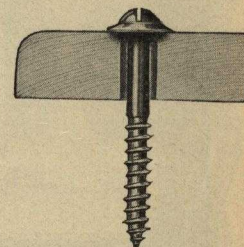
No. 14995

One-Piece Stop Bead Screws, Nos. 15000-15003

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size	1 1/8x8	1 1/4x10
	Weight per Gross	1 lb.	1 1/2 lbs
	Finishes	Net Price Per Dozen	Net Price Per Dozen
15000	Antique Copper	\$0.07	\$0.09
15001	Dull Brass .....	.07	.09
15002	Sanded Brass .....	.08	.10
15003	Nickel Plated .....	.09	.11

Packed one gross in a box.

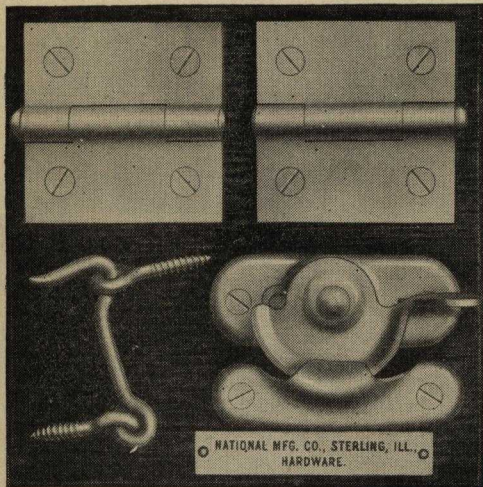


Nos. 15000 to 15003

Cut Full Size of 1 1/8x8
Requires no Washer

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

CELLAR WINDOW SETS



Nos. 17000 and 17001

Cellar Window Sets, Nos. 17000-17001

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Weight per Set	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
17000	Japanned.....	\$0.13
17001	Sherardized.....	.16

Packed one dozen sets in a box. One set with screws is packed in a carton.

This set consists of the following articles:

- One pair 2x2 in. Tight Pin Butts.
- One only 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Hook and Eye.
- One only All Steel Sash Lock.

Sherardized finish rust preventive

Cellar Window Sets, Nos. 17010-17011

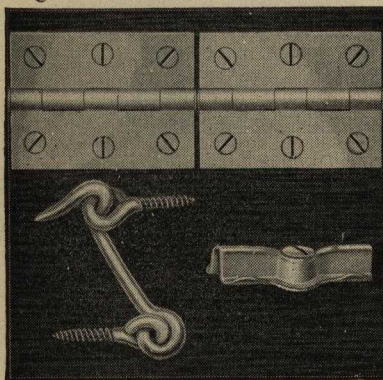
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Weight per Set	5 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
17010	Japanned.....	\$0.10
17011	Sherardized.....	.12

Packed one dozen sets in a box. One set with screws in a carton.

This set consists of the following articles.

- One pair 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Tight Pin Light Narrow Butts.
- One only 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Hook and Eye.
- One only Turn Button.



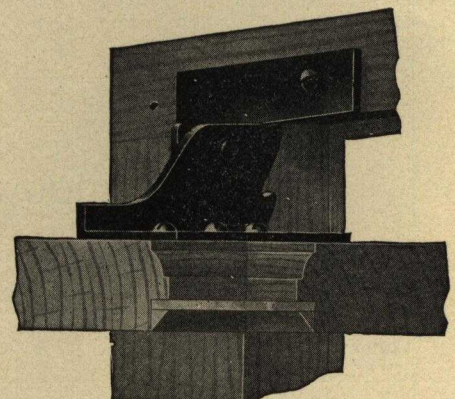
Nos. 17010 and 17011

Automatic Cellar Window Sets, Nos. 17020-17021

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

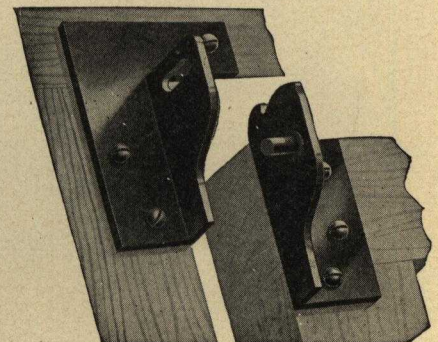
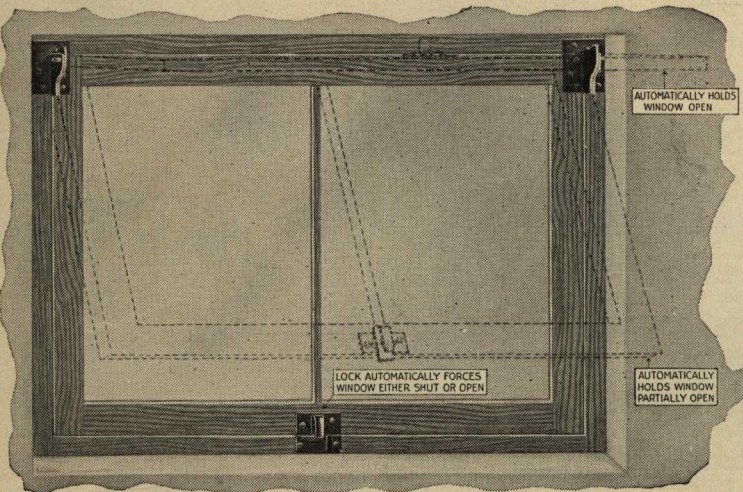
Design No.	Weight per Set	10 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
17020	Japanned.....	\$0.17
17021	Sherardized.....	.20

Packed one dozen sets in a box. One set with screws in a carton.



Nos. 17020 and 17021

In addition to the good features illustrated, the handle of lock is so formed as to give a liberal hand hold to open window.



Nos. 17020 and 17021

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

SCREEN and STORM DOOR SETS

Perfect Door and Gate Spring, Nos. 17500-17506

Tempered Crucible Steel Coiled Wire; Double wired ends with two screw hooks.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Length	Diameter	Use For	Net Price Each	Weight Each
17500	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Light Doors.....	\$0.04	2 ozs.
17501	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Medium Doors.....	.04	2 ozs.
17502	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Heavy Doors.....	.05	3 ozs.
17503	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Heavy Doors.....	.05	3 1/2 ozs.
17504	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Heavy Doors.....	.06	4 1/2 ozs.
17505	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Heavy Doors.....	.08	5 1/2 ozs.
17506	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{9}{16}$ in.	Extra Heavy Doors...	.09	7 ozs.



Nos. 17500 to 17506

Packed one dozen in a box with hooks.

Screen and Storm Door Set, No. 17600

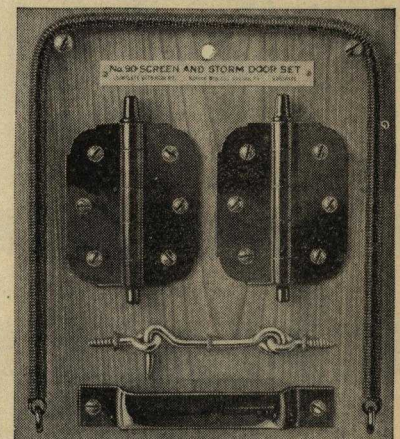
The combination screen set illustrated is the most durable and practical set offered. The hinges are of steel, size $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. They are loose-pin, so that it is not necessary to remove any screws when taking down the door. An offset hinge can be obtained by removing the pin and reversing one leaf. The pull is $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, made of steel and neat.

No. 17502 perfect spring with loop ends, packed each with set. Nickered screws; hooks and eyes are packed with Japanned sets.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
17600	Japanned.....	\$0.23	1 lb.

Packed one set with screws in a carton and one dozen sets in a box.



No. 17600

Screen and Storm Door Set, No. 17610

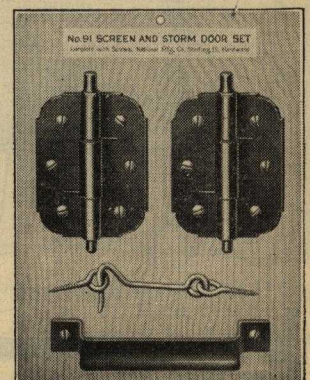
Consists of 1 pair loose pin spring hinges; made of steel, music wire spring. Hinge operates with or without spring. Door can be taken down without removing screws.

1 Steel Door Pull $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.; 1 Hook and Eye $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
17610	Japanned.....	\$0.24	$\frac{3}{4}$ lb.

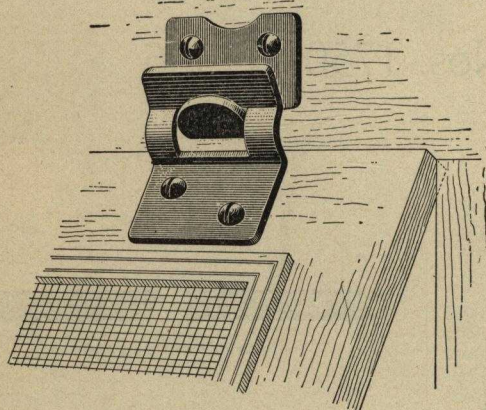
Packed one set with screws in a carton, and one dozen sets in a box.



No. 17610

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

SCREEN and STORM SASH HANGERS



Nos. 17700 and 17701

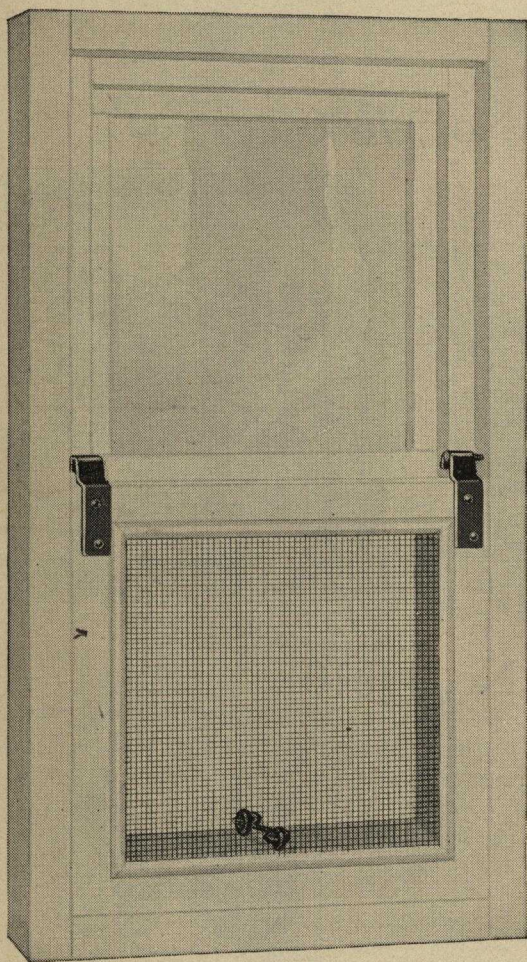
Screen and Storm Sash Hanger Nos. 17700-17701

Wrought Steel

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
17700	Japanned.....	\$0.05	3½ ozs.
17701	Sherardized.....	.07	3½ ozs.

Packed one set in a separate package. Complete with sherardized screws. One dozen sets in a box. (Set consists of 4 plates and 8 screws.)



No. 17750

Half Length Screen Hanger, No. 17750

A simple, convenient device for hanging half length screens. Easy to attach. Screens can be hung or removed from inside of room.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
17750	Sherardized.....	\$0.05	1½ ozs.

Each complete set with 1½ in. hook and eye wrapped separately. One dozen sets in a box. (Set consists of 2 plates, 2 pins, 4 nails, 1 hook and eye.)

Screen and Storm Sash Adjuster Nos. 17760-17761

This adjuster for screen or storm sash works effectively and without rattling.

Either one or two can be used with screens. When one only is used, either right or left, it is placed in center of sill. With storm sash, one is used on each side.

When closed, the adjuster locks the screen or storm sash securely in position.

The slot in bar which holds sash open is wedge-shaped, and keeps sash firmly in position. The more pressure on the bar the firmer the wedge-shaped slot is fixed in position.

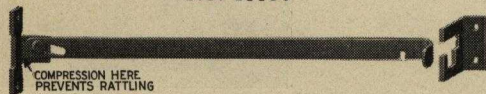
The curved end on the bar prevents pushing sash too far out at the bottom.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Weight Per Pair
17760	Japanned.....	\$0.14	8 ozs.
17761	Sherardized.....	.16	8 ozs.

Packed one pair—one right and one left—in an envelope with screws. Envelope printed with illustrated instructions for attaching. One dozen pairs in a box.

Length 10 in. Made entirely of steel.

The Sherardized finish is especially recommended, as it is proof against rust and will give longer and more satisfying service.



Nos. 17760 and 17761

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WINDOW CHAIN--IN SETS and LENGTHS



Read-Set Window Chain, Nos. 19030-19031

Read-set window chain is Sherardized, making it absolutely Rust Proof. It will last as long as the home.

Read-set will work on any type of sash pulley as good or better than cord.

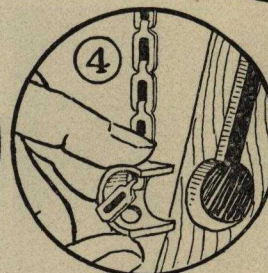
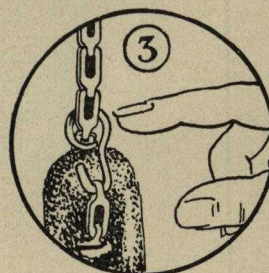
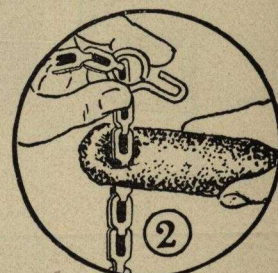
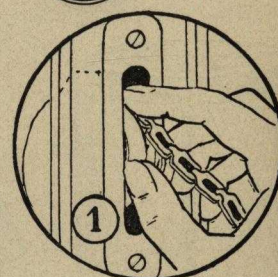
Read-set is packed one set to a box. The set comprises four pieces of chain cut to correct length, to one end of which is attached the cup fastener that fits into the window sash, and four "S" fasteners for the weight end of the chain.

No tools required to install Read-set—no cutting necessary. A unique time and money saver.

The illustrations in circles numbered 1 to 4 show the simple manner in which it is attached to weight and sash.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Window Opening Not Exceeding	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
19030	5 Feet 6 Inches High	\$0.34	8 ozs.
19031	6 Feet 6 Inches High	.43	9 ozs.



Packed one set in a box, twelve sets in a paper carton.

No. 19030-19031 Bridgeport Steel and Monarch Bronze Sash Chain, Nos. 19032A-19036

A guarantee, like a chain, is no stronger than its weakest link; if Bridgeport Rust-proof Sash Chain were not absolutely dependable, we could not afford to back it with a replacement guarantee, "if it fails in service within one year."

The Link—The link of Bridgeport Rust-proof Sash Chain is one of the shortest on the market. This is a distinct advantage because a short linked chain travels so much more smoothly and silently over the sash pulley.

The Loop—The loop of the link is perfectly rounded, giving positive assurance that the wear will come at every point on the loop instead of at one particular point.

FINISHES

Acid Copper Dipped—There is a considerable demand for this finish and although having no rust-proof qualities whatsoever, at the same time it is an attractive looking chain and a good seller.

Sherardized, Rust-proof—Sherardizing is a dependable process and consists of alloying zinc with the outer surface of the steel in such a manner that a complete zinc covering adheres to the surface of the steel and fills the pores. There are no "pin holes" of uncovered steel which makes it positively rust-proof. Besides having a smooth and even surface, an interesting feature of the sherardized finish is that it actually increases the tensile strength of the chain from five to ten per cent. In color sherardizing is a light and pleasing shade of gray.

Monarch Bronze—Is made of a high grade bronze—it cannot rust, is strong and durable, besides being in keeping with the finest of building hardware.

Carried in stock in sizes and finishes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Gauge	Material	Finish	Aver. Tensile Strength Dev'd Lbs.	To Carry Windows When Not Over Lbs.	Net Price, 100 Lineal Ft.	Weight, 100 Lineal Ft.
19032A	032	Steel	A. C. D.	309	123	\$1.61	4 lbs.
19032B	032	Steel	Sherardized	309	123	1.67	4 lbs.
19032C	028	Steel	A. C. D.	381	152	1.75	4 3/4 lbs.
19032D	028	Steel	Sherardized	381	152	1.87	4 3/4 lbs.
19032	036	Steel	A. C. D.	440	176	1.94	5 1/2 lbs.
19033	036	Steel	Sherardized	440	176	2.06	5 1/2 lbs.
19034	045	Steel	A. C. D.	552	220	2.27	8 lbs.
19035	045	Steel	Sherardized	552	220	2.45	8 lbs.
19036	032	Bronze	Bronze	386	154	4.49	5 1/2 lbs.

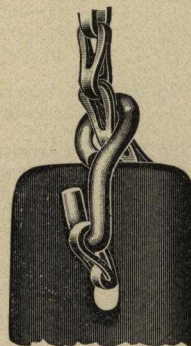
Sash chain comes in reels of 250 lineal feet each. We furnish any quantity you require.



Nos. 19032A-19032B



Nos. 19032C to 19036
Illustrations show exact size of chains



Weight Hook
No. 735



Sash Cup
No. 8



Weight Hook, Sash Cup and
Ring No. 19039

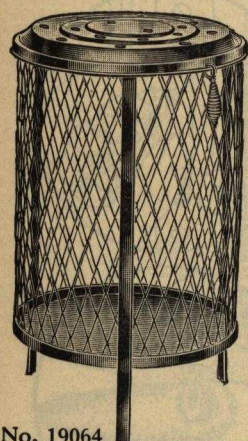
Set No. 19038 Sash Chain Fasteners consists of four No. 735 weight hooks and four No. 8 sash cups. It is intended for sizes No. 19032A to 19036 sash chain only. One set is sufficient for one complete window. Per set.....\$0.08

Set No. 19039 Sash Chain Fasteners consists of four weight hooks, four sash cups and four rings. It is intended specially for very heavy chain but can be used for all sizes. Per set.....\$0.10

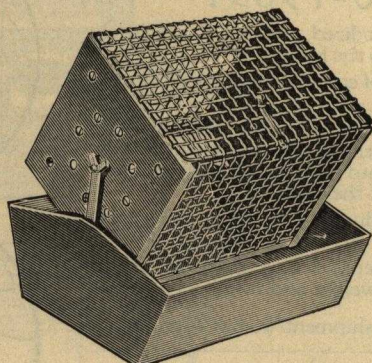
Weight of sets, 4 ounces.

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis

RUBBISH BURNERS and ANGERT COAL CHUTES



No. 19064



No. 19066

Each burner is crated ready for shipment.

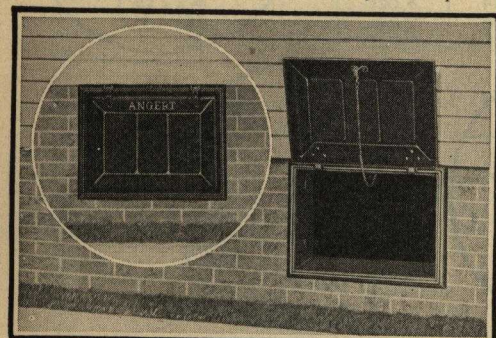
Majestic Rubbish Burners Nos. 19064-19066

The Vertical Model No. 19064 will easily outlast two or three of the cheaper wire burners. It is constructed of twelve gauge steel expanded metal, with wrought iron legs and pressed steel cover. Provided with steel bottom which can be dumped without removing burner. Pressed steel top is chained and can be easily opened with stick while fire is burning.

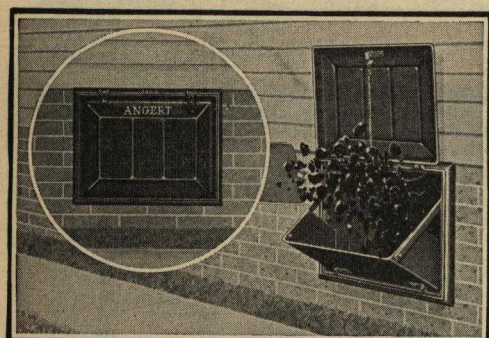
Driveway and Lawn Model No. 19066 is an entirely new type of rubbish burner—one which will not leave a pile of ashes or require an inconvenient or unsightly location for operation. With the new Majestic Rubbish Burner, papers and other refuse can be burned right on the lawn or driveway without leaving a trace or injuring the grass.

This burner consists of a square basket of heavy wire with perforated sheet metal ends. The basket may be rotated at a touch, is self cleaning and will burn all waste paper—even heavy magazines and similar rubbish—completely. The ash falls into the pan which is emptied when necessary. Large hinged door makes filling an easy matter.

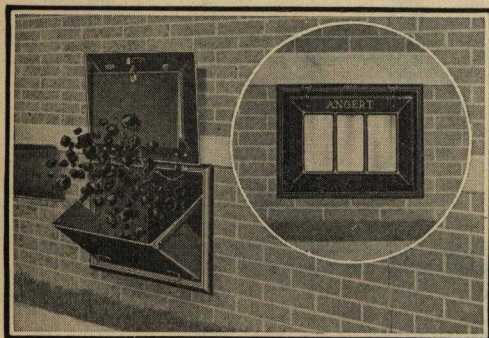
Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



No. 19045 Closed and Open



No. 19046 Closed and Open



No. 19047 Closed and Open

Angert Coal Chutes Nos. 19045-19046-19047

The new Angert Coal Chutes are leaders in their price class. They are superior to many chutes priced much higher. They fill all requirements where a low-priced chute is desired, and at the same time offer a product of outstanding value.

No. 19045—Angert solid door type without hopper is without question the best coal chute ever offered for the money.

The door is Electro-Galvanized heavy pressed steel, rust proofed, built to withstand the heavy punishment received when coal is thrown into basement. The body is of heavy Keystone copper steel—reinforced. The automatic latch is released from the inside by a chain which may be extended to any part of the basement or house.

No. 19046—Angert solid door type with hopper is identical in construction to No. 19045 above, except that it has a hopper, as pictured, of heavy Keystone copper steel.

No. 19047—Angert glass panel type chute is used for dark basements. Door is of Electro-Galvanized pressed steel with three 1/4-inch plate glass panels set in rubber and held in place by an angle iron frame and metal cross strips to prevent breakage of glass.

All chutes have certified malleable iron hinges and semi-steel cast frame.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Majestic Number	Rough Wall Opening			Net Price Each	Weight Lbs.
		Wide	High	Deep		
19045	50	23"	17"	9"	\$5.13	43
19046	52	23"	17"	12"	7.36	59
19047	62	23"	17"	12"	9.12	64

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis

DOME DAMPERS



"Improved" Dome Damper No. 19104

There are three important elements to a well constructed fireplace. They are (1) proper proportions, (2) satisfactory draft, (3) suitable means of regulating to different conditions and of entirely closing the opening to the chimney when not in use.

As to the First Element—there are no hard and fast rules to regulate the width, height and depth of fireplace openings, but it is important to make the opening wider than high; about 4 to 3 is the best proportion, with an extreme height of not over 30 inches. The depth may be one-half the front width with a minimum of 14 inches in small fireplaces and a maximum of about 25 inches for the larger fireplaces.

The side walls should have a taper of 3 to 6 inches on each side, so the back will be narrower than the front. The back wall should be curved forward from about 12 inches from the floor. The setting of the walls in this way will reflect the greatest amount of heat out into the room.

In selecting the proper size damper for a fireplace, take the one where the width at base of dome is nearest to the width of fireplace opening. This will give proper draft.

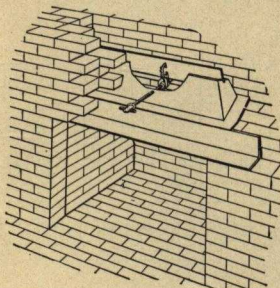
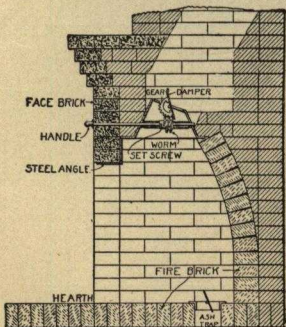
Choose a damper that has the "D" dimension greater than the width of front opening of the fireplace rather than one which is shorter.

The flanges of the damper should extend into the brick work in order to give proper support to both the damper and the roof of the fireplace.

We ship "IMPROVED" Dampers set up for central control. All that is necessary to make right end control is to loosen two bolts and one set screw and shift the working parts.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

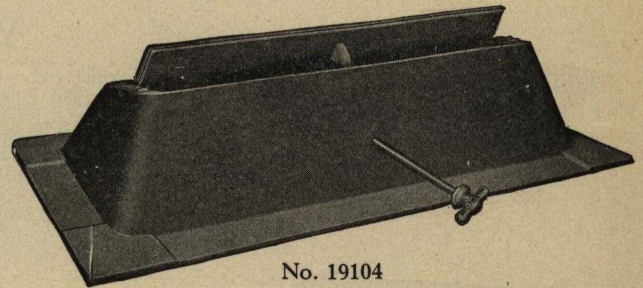
Design Number	"A" Front Length Inches	"B" Rear Length Inches	"C" Depth Inches	Base of Dome			"G" Height Inches	"H" Flange Inches	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
				"D" Front Inches	"E" Rear Inches	"F" Depth Inches				
19104	30	25	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	10	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$5.20	30
19104-A	34	29	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	10	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.91	34
19104-B	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	6.63	39
19104-C	42	37	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	36	32	10	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	7.10	42
19104-D	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	39 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	10	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	7.49	44
19104-E	54	49	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	49	45	10	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	9.44	61



The illustrations on the right give you the front and side views of the "Improved" Damper when set on a steel angle. The damper can be used without the steel angle, but we recommend its use as it forms an apron to stop the smoke from getting out into the room. Note curve of back wall to base of dome.

STEEL ANGLES should have a 6-inch bearing on each side of opening when used.

Pictured and priced on page 421.



No. 19104

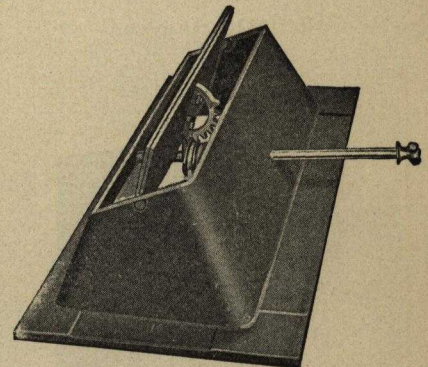
As shown in the illustrations, the control rod can be located in either the front center or right front end of frame.

Note wide flanges on front and sides, which allow great freedom in arranging angle of side walls.

The front flange is wide enough to carry one course of brick.

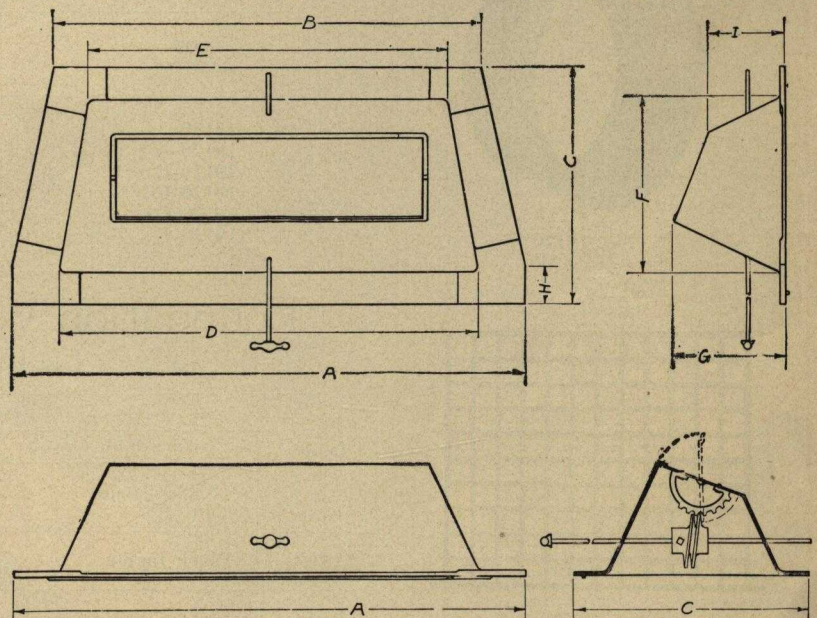
Where more than one course of brick is to be laid, then a 3"x3" or 4"x4" steel angle may be placed along lower edge of frame.

The frame has a rib under front flange for holding the angle and anchoring the face brick to the rest of the wall.



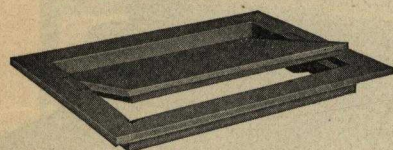
On this damper the cover is hinged in the center, which results in easy operation and prevents locking in case brick or mortar is accidentally dropped on it during construction of the chimney.

The worm and segment gear control never becomes fouled with soot. By loosening the set screw in the worm gear, the length of the rod can be adjusted to suit the fireplace. Operating knob is finished in oxidized copper and shows directions for opening and closing. Wide flange at base of knobs conceals opening in brick or tile.

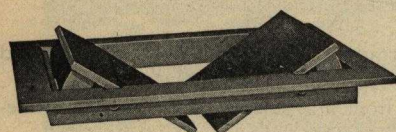


Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis

ASH TRAP and CLEAN OUT DOORS



No. 19108—Single Cover



No. 19110—Duplex Cover

Ash Trap Doors Nos. 19108-19110

Properly constructed fireplaces are made so the ashes can be dropped through the floor to the basement. This necessitates the use of ash trap doors in the floor of the fireplace.

Our Ash Trap Doors are made of smooth, grey iron castings. The covers are counterbalanced and remain closed, except during the operation of dropping the ashes. They are suitable for any size fireplace.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Design	Outside Dimensions of Plate	Floor Opening	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
19108	Single Cover	7" x 10"	5" x 8"	\$0.57	4
19110	Duplex Cover	6" x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.48	3 $\frac{1}{2}$

Crating Charge

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge for crating, 20 cents net per crate for quantity ordered.

Clean Out Doors No. 19114

Only select grey iron castings, carefully machined, are used in making our clean out doors. Bolt holes in frames permit secure anchorage to the foundation.

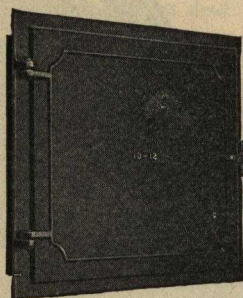
The door can be set for either right hand or left hand opening, and the lock works either way.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
19114	8 in. x 8 in.	Japanned	\$0.99	7 $\frac{3}{4}$
19114-A	8 in. x 10 in.	Japanned	1.25	9
19114-B	10 in. x 12 in.	Japanned	1.84	12 $\frac{1}{2}$

Crating Charge

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge for crating, 30 cents net per crate for quantity ordered.



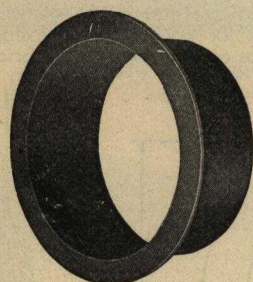
No. 19114

Cast Chimney Thimbles No. 19120

Cast Iron Chimney Thimbles are being used in the better grade of buildings. They are superior to sheet metal thimbles as they do not bend out of shape, will last longer and look better.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
19120	For 6 in. Pipe	\$0.41	3 $\frac{2}{3}$
19120-A	For 7 in. Pipe	.51	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
19120-B	For 8 in. Pipe	.57	5
19120-C	For 9 in. Pipe	.80	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
19120-D	For 10 in. Pipe	1.05	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
19120-E	For 12 in. Pipe	1.56	7 $\frac{1}{2}$

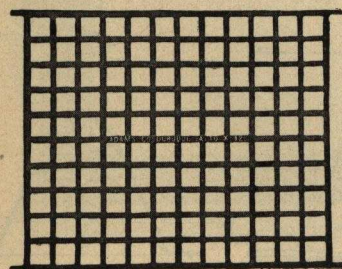


No. 19120

Foundation Ventilating Grates No. 19130

Cast Iron—Black Japan Finish Prevents Rust

Design No.	Size—Inches	6 x 8	6 x 10	6 x 12	8 x 8	8 x 10	8 x 12	8 x 16	10 x 12	12 x 18
	Weight—Each	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.	3 lbs.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	4 lbs.	7 lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
19130	Black Japan	\$0.24	\$0.27	\$0.31	\$0.32	\$0.35	\$0.38	\$0.49	\$0.48	\$0.73



No. 19130

Used for ventilation under houses having no cellars.

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis

STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

Stamped Metal Ceiling, No. 19650

Design No. 19650 is composed of field plates 24 x 24 in., 24 x 48 in. and 24 x 96 in. long, as required. Each figured or embossed square in field plate is 6 x 6 in.

The filler and mold combined are in widths of 15, 18, 21 and 24 in. wide, and in lengths of 96 in. long. The width of mold is 4 in.

The cornice projects 6 in., depth 6 in., and in lengths of 48 in.

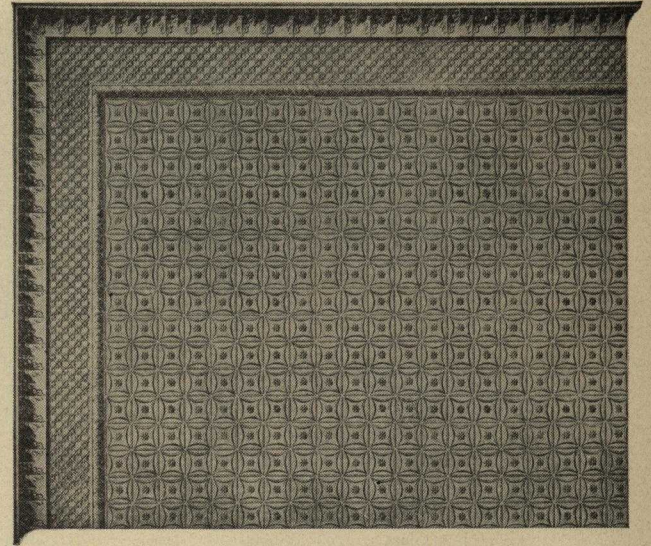
Furring strips are not furnished unless ordered—charges extra.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Net Price 100 Sq. Feet or Square	Weight Per Square
19650	\$5.66	65 Lbs.

Important—To permit us to fill orders promptly, always furnish a diagram of the ceiling to be covered (a rough pencil sketch will do) with all necessary measurements. It is important to show the size

and shapes of all off-sets or irregularities such as chimneys, stairways, elevators, recesses, beams, etc. When beams or girders occur give depth and width of same; also state if wood or steel.



No. 19650

Stamped Metal Ceiling, No. 19651

Design No. 19651 is composed of paneled field plates 24 x 24 in., 24 x 48 in. and 24 x 96 in. long, as required. Each embossed panel in field is 24 x 24 in.

The filler and mold combined are in widths of 15, 18, 21 and 24 in. wide, and in lengths of 96 in. long. The width of mold is 4 in.

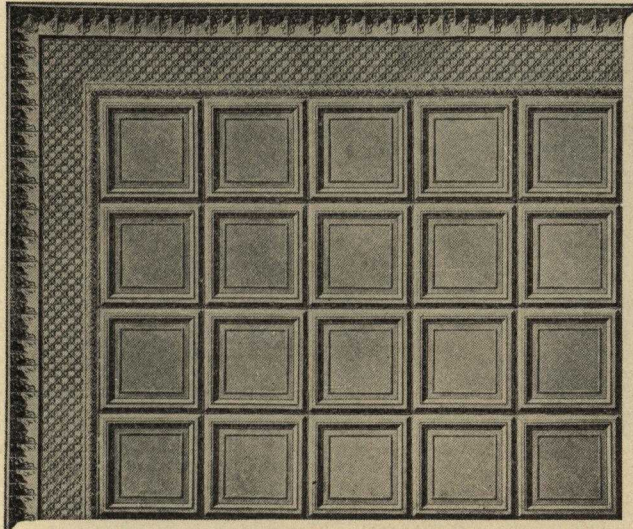
The cornice projects 6 in., depth 6 in., and in lengths of 48 in.

Furring strips are not furnished unless ordered—charges extra.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Net Price 100 Sq. Feet or Square	Weight Per Square
19651	\$5.99	65 Lbs.

Important — In addition to above information required, note whether there is sufficient space above glass or sash line in front to accommodate cornice and how much—in some cases the glass runs up to the ceiling so that cornice along front must be left off and a smaller member supplied.



No. 19651

Stamped Metal Ceiling, No. 19652

Design No. 19652 is composed of paneled field plates 24 x 24 in., 24 x 48 in. and 24 x 96 in. long, as required. Each embossed panel in field is 24 x 24 in.

The filler and mold combined are in widths of 15, 18, 21 and 24 in. wide, and in lengths of 96 in. long. The width of mold is 4 in.

The cornice projects 9 in., depth 9½ in., and in lengths of 48 in.

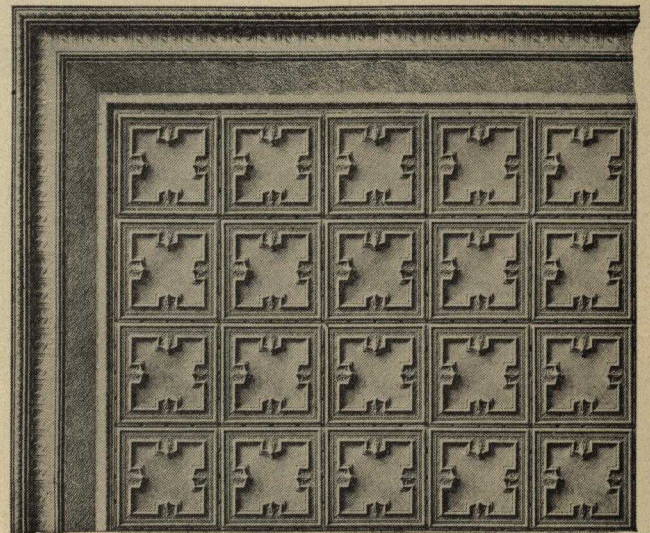
Furring strips are not furnished unless ordered—charges extra.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Net Price 100 Sq. Feet or Square	Weight Per Square
19652	\$6.15	65 Lbs.

Our ceilings are primed one coat of light gray paint on both sides.

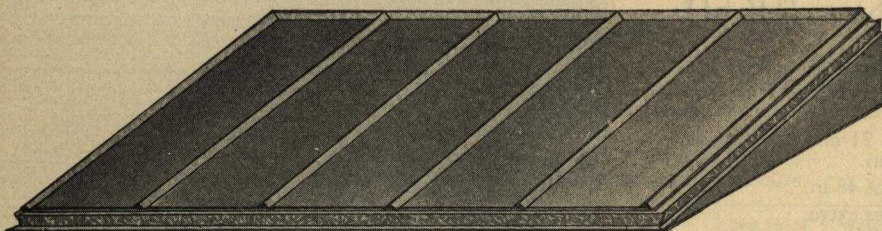
No crating charges for reshipment.



No. 19652

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

SINGLE and DOUBLE PITCHED SKYLIGHTS



Nos. 19670-19671—Without Base Nos. 19674-19675—With Base
Illustration shows Skylight with Base

Carried in stock—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Sizes	Net Price Each				Weight Each			
	No. 19670	No. 19671	No. 19674	No. 19675	Nos. 19670-19671		Nos. 19674-19675	
	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass
3-0 x 6-0	\$16.80	\$17.92	\$19.25	\$20.65	32 Lbs.	78 Lbs.	38 Lbs.	78 Lbs.
4-0 x 6-0	20.65	22.40	23.80	25.34	35 Lbs.	102 Lbs.	40 Lbs.	102 Lbs.
5-0 x 6-0	23.10	25.20	25.48	27.65	38 Lbs.	130 Lbs.	45 Lbs.	130 Lbs.
6-0 x 8-0	30.80	33.74	34.65	37.80	56 Lbs.	194 Lbs.	66 Lbs.	194 Lbs.
6-0 x 10-0	36.40	40.60	41.65	45.50	70 Lbs.	252 Lbs.	82 Lbs.	252 Lbs.
8-0 x 10-0	46.20	51.45	53.20	58.80	80 Lbs.	328 Lbs.	94 Lbs.	328 Lbs.

Single Pitch Skylights Nos. 19670-19675

Our skylights are made of 26 gauge open hearth galvanized sheets; have proper ventilation and condensation gutter, and are absolutely water-tight.

Frames are made to fit over wood curb.

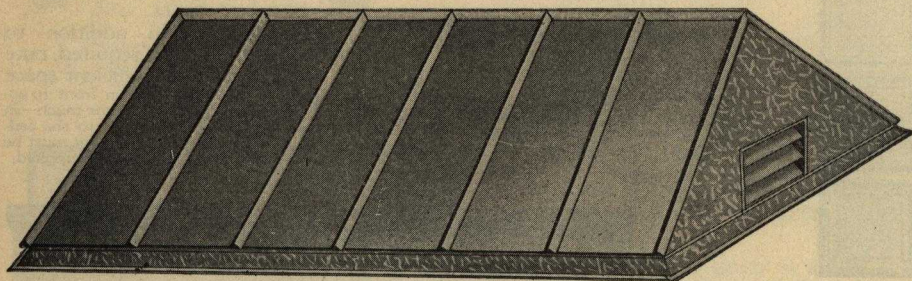
Sizes given are from out to out of curb.

Skylights larger than 6 to 10 ft. will be shipped in as large sections as convenient for transportation.

Important—When ordering, state whether bars run long or short way.

When shipping skylights, we securely pack glass in a separate case, cut to exact size.

We can furnish skylights of any size to order.



Nos. 19678-19679—Without Ends Nos. 19682-19683—With Ends and Louvre
Illustration shows Skylight with Ends and Louvre

Carried in stock—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Sizes	Net Price Each				Weight Each			
	No. 19678	No. 19679	No. 19682	No. 19683	Nos. 19678-19679		Nos. 19682-19683	
	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass
3-0 x 6-0	\$18.90	\$20.30	\$23.80	\$25.20	40 Lbs.	76 Lbs.	42 Lbs.	76 Lbs.
4-0 x 6-0	22.50	22.40	26.81	28.56	42 Lbs.	100 Lbs.	47 Lbs.	100 Lbs.
5-0 x 6-0	25.34	27.65	31.85	33.95	49 Lbs.	132 Lbs.	56 Lbs.	132 Lbs.
6-0 x 8-0	34.65	37.80	41.65	45.15	71 Lbs.	204 Lbs.	83 Lbs.	204 Lbs.
6-0 x 10-0	39.90	44.10	46.90	51.10	82 Lbs.	256 Lbs.	94 Lbs.	256 Lbs.
8-0 x 10-0	52.50	58.80	60.20	66.15	95 Lbs.	360 Lbs.	110 Lbs.	360 Lbs.

Double Pitch Skylights Nos. 19678-19683

These skylights are 26 gauge galvanized steel. All joints are riveted and then soldered, making the strongest skylight that can be built.

Has adjustable louvre ventilators on each end.

Can also furnish with solid ends without ventilators, if desired.

Sizes given are from out to out of curb.

When shipping skylights, we securely pack glass in a separate case, cut to exact size.

We can furnish skylights of any size to order.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

WALL BOARD



Cedar Grain Wall Board, No. 19980

Cedar Grain Wallboard is a refined pulp board, smooth surfaced and cream color on both sides. Attractive, easy to clean and decorate.

Cedar Grain is the most thoroughly sized wall board on the market—your guarantee against buckling and warping. It keeps out the cold, heat, wind and dampness.

Cedar Grain has a tested strength, for each panel, of over 350 lbs. per square inch. It is made to withstand those frequent bumps and knocks.

Garages when lined with CEDAR GRAIN Wall Board, give maximum protection for cars at a low building and upkeep cost.

Attics and Basements, finished with CEDAR GRAIN Wall Board, are attractive and serviceable. Many attics and basements, once unusable, have been put into active service quickly and economically.

Size of Panel	Square Feet in Bundle 10 Pieces	Square Feet in Panel	Net Price Per Panel
32 in. x 6 ft.	160	16	\$0.42
32 in. x 7 ft.	187	19	.50
32 in. x 8 ft.	213	21	.56
32 in. x 9 ft.	240	24	.64
32 in. x 10 ft.	267	27	.72
32 in. x 12 ft.	320	32	.85
32 in. x 14 ft.	373	37	.98
32 in. x 16 ft.	427	43	1.14
48 in. x 6 ft.	240	24	.64
48 in. x 7 ft.	280	28	.74
48 in. x 8 ft.	320	32	.85
48 in. x 9 ft.	360	36	.95
48 in. x 10 ft.	400	40	1.06
48 in. x 12 ft.	480	48	1.27
48 in. x 14 ft.	560	56	1.48
48 in. x 16 ft.	640	64	1.70

Table for Determining the Estimated Quantity of Wall Board for Various Sized Rooms.

Deduct 20 sq. ft. for each door and 18 sq. ft. for each window.

Size of Room Feet	8 ft. Ceiling		9 ft. Ceiling		10 ft. Ceiling	
	Square Feet of Board	Lineal Feet Panel Strips	Square Feet of Board	Lineal Feet Panel Strips	Square Feet of Board	Lineal Feet Panel Strips
8x8	320	192	352	211	384	230
8x10	368	220	404	242	440	264
8x12	416	249	456	274	496	298
9x10	394	236	432	259	470	282
9x12	444	266	486	292	528	317
10x10	420	252	460	276	500	300
10x12	472	283	516	310	560	336
10x14	524	314	572	343	620	372
12x12	528	317	576	346	624	374
12x14	584	350	636	382	688	413
12x16	640	384	696	418	752	451

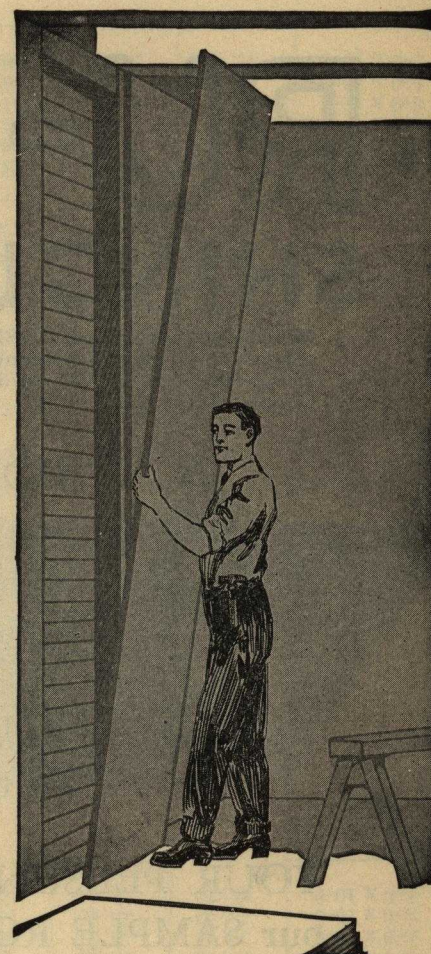
Packed in uniform bundles, ten sheets of a size to the bundle.

For orders of less quantity than full bundles, we make a net charge of \$1.00 per bundle.

Approximate weight 560 lbs. per 1000 square feet and $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick.

Above net prices per panel are figured at \$26.50 per 1000 square feet.

ORDERS for 5000 square feet will be figured at \$25.00 per 1000 square feet.



Applying Cedar Grain Wall Board to the wall.

Alton Wall Board, No. 19981

This is a good board that compares most favorably with any other board offered at a like price.

Size of Panel	Square Feet in Bundle, 10 Pieces	Square Feet in Panel	Net Price Per Panel
32 in. x 6 ft.	160	16	\$0.37
32 in. x 7 ft.	187	19	.44
32 in. x 8 ft.	213	21	.49
32 in. x 9 ft.	240	24	.56
32 in. x 10 ft.	267	27	.63
32 in. x 12 ft.	320	32	.74
48 in. x 6 ft.	240	24	.56
48 in. x 7 ft.	280	28	.65
48 in. x 8 ft.	320	32	.74
48 in. x 9 ft.	360	36	.84
48 in. x 10 ft.	400	40	.93
48 in. x 12 ft.	480	48	1.12

Packed in uniform bundles, ten sheets of a size to the bundle. For orders of less quantity than full bundles, we make a net charge of \$1.00 per bundle.

Approximate weight 500 lbs. per 1000 square feet. $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick.

Above net prices per panel are figured at \$23.25 per 1000 square feet. ORDERS for 5000 square will be figured at \$21.75 per 1000 square feet.



Photo pictures section of office of estimators and correspondents, each and every one will welcome both buyers and visitors, and treat you as a guest.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

RU-BER-OID SHINGLES ~ ROOFINGS

WARNING—Prices on RU-BER-OID goods are in force at the time of the printing of this book, but are subject to change without notice, due to market changes. If change is made, your order will be invoiced at our lowest price. If you desire, we will quote you the price and protect you on that quotation for a reasonable time.



HOME OWNERS, ARCHITECTS and BUILDERS are constantly looking for material which will enhance the beauty and value of the buildings they are planning.

RU-BER-OID products are not only moderate in cost, but will give you real SERVICE.

YOUR PERSONAL inspection of the goods themselves, at our SAMPLE ROOM is urgently invited, or sample of article in which you are interested is FREE for the asking.

1 1 1 1 1 1

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH AND DOOR CO.

OFFICE, 4217 BECK AVENUE

FACTORY AND WAREHOUSE, BECK TO THOLOZAN AVE.

On Oak Hill Branch of Missouri Pacific Railroad

ST. LOUIS, MO.

RU-BER-OID SHINGLES and ROOFINGS



The foundation of RU-BER-OID Shingles and Roofings is laid with a tremendously strong felt, formed of long, sinewy fibres of wool, cotton and burlap, powerfully compressed together. Every fibre of this felt is then completely saturated with a heavy binding bituminous saturant.

BUT THIS IS NOT ENOUGH

A heavy asphalt weather coating is applied to the lower side and a similar heavy coating is added to the upper side. This assures a permanent body structure, effectively SEALED away from the action of heat, cold, wind, rain, snow and sun. On RU-BER-OID Shingles and Mineralized Roll Roofing this is supplemented by a sturdy fire-resisting surfacing of natural slate granules, which is deeply embedded in the upper coating.

Ru-ber-oid Strip Shingles

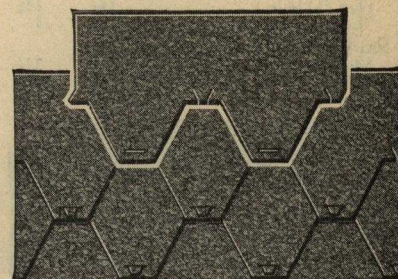
RU-BER-OID LOCK-DOWN HEX-STRIPS (Interlocking). "A double-advantage" product!—suitable for either roofing or re-roofing. The ordinary strip-shingle is not interlocking. This Shingle locks down. The tabs fit snugly into the slots, and each "LOCK-DOWN" Hex shingle is permanently locked to the strips above and below. It is a wind-resister.

The "LOCK-DOWN" HEX is a genuine RU-BER-OID product—inside, outside, all through, it is approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and carries (Class C) Label.

A labor saver—only 50 strips per square—3 nails per strip, 150 per square. Head lap; 4 inches.

Carried in stock in colors priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
19990	20" x 36"	1/2 Square	50	170 lbs. (2 bundles)	GREEN	\$4.26
19991	20" x 36"	1/2 Square	50		RED	4.26
19992	20" x 36"	1/2 Square	50		BLUE-BLACK	4.26
19993	20" x 36"	1/2 Square	50		VARI-TONE	4.49



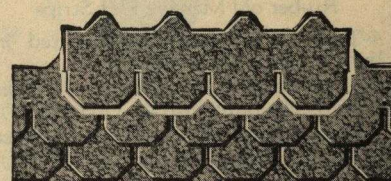
Nos. 19990-19993
Ru-ber-oid "Lockdown" Hex
(Interlocking)

Will lay easily over original roofs. Has heavy, overlapping butts—to cast strong shadows.

RU-BER-OID OCTABS provide an attractive, durable roof covering, and because of its design can be laid in various attractive patterns. The triangular tab along the top of the strip also provides 50 per cent greater head lap protection. Carries Underwriters' (Class C) Label.

Carried in stock in colors priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20000	11" x 33 1/2"	1/2 Square	108	190 lbs. (2 bundles)	GREEN	\$4.59
20001	11" x 33 1/2"	1/2 Square	108		RED	4.59
20002	11" x 33 1/2"	1/2 Square	108		BLUE-BLACK	4.59
20003	11" x 33 1/2"	1/2 Square	108		VARI-TONE	4.85



Nos. 20000-20003
Ru-ber-oid Octabs

RU-BER-OID OCTABS, DOUBLE BUTT, is a double-dipped shingle similar in design to regular Octabs above, but has double-thick butts; provides an extra massive roof. Butts are coated on both sides and enforced. Carries Underwriters' (Class C) Label.

This item is not stock—All orders are for factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20008	11" x 33 1/2"	1/3 Square	108	290 lbs. (3 bundles)	VALLEY GREEN	\$8.40
20009	11" x 33 1/2"	1/3 Square	108		DEEP RED	8.40
20010	11" x 33 1/2"	1/3 Square	108		MIDNIGHT BLUE	8.40
20011	11" x 33 1/2"	1/3 Square	108		VARI-TONE	8.66

Nos. 20008-20011
Ru-ber-oid Octabs, Double Butt

Vari-tone Color has each strip shingle blended with three harmonious natural slate colors, which makes an attractive variegated effect roof.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

RU-BER-OID SHINGLES and ROOFINGS



RU-BER-OID SHINGLE NAILS

No. 12—American felt roofing nail, zinc-coated; 1 in. long, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. head. Keg 100 lbs. Per lb., \$0.14

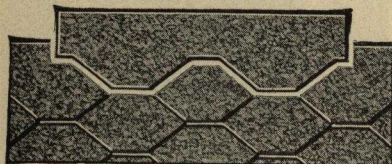
No. 11—Large head, zinc-coated roofing nail; $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. head. Keg 100 lbs. Per lb., \$0.11

No. 11—Large head, zinc-coated roofing nail; $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. head. Keg 90 lbs. Per lb., \$0.11
Over boards, use nails $\frac{3}{4}$ in. or 1 in. long.
Over wood shingles, use nails $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long.

Above prices are per full kegs. Order for less quantity, add 2c per lb.

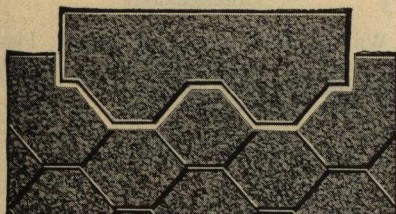
Pounds Required Per Square

	Over Boards	Over Shingles
Ru-ber-oid Strip Shingles	1' No. 12	1' No. 11
Octabs,	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$
Square Tabs, $12\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$3\frac{3}{4}$	3
Square Tabs, 10 in.	$3\frac{3}{4}$	3
Massive Square Tabs, 12 in.	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2
Massive Hex ($13\frac{1}{2}$ in.) or Hex. ($13\frac{1}{2}$ in.)	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Hex $12\frac{1}{2}$ in. (Double Cover- age)	2	2
Hex. ($11\frac{1}{4}$ in.)	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
"Lock-Down" Hex	1	1
Ru-ber-oid Unit Shingles—		
Massive (12×16 in.)	3	$2\frac{3}{4}$
Std. Size ($9 \times 12\frac{3}{4}$ in.)		$4\frac{1}{2}$
Tee-loks.	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$



Nos. 20044-20047

Ru-ber-oid Hex Strips ($11\frac{1}{8}$ ")



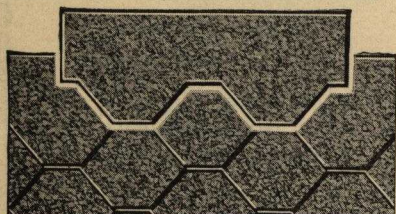
Nos. 20048-20055

Ru-ber-oid Massive Hex Strips

4-Tone combinations pre-assorted in bundles ready for laying.

Red 4-Tone (Terra Cotta, Heather Brown, Mountain Purple, Tweed Grey).

Green 4-Tone (Valley Green, Heather Brown, Mountain Purple, Tweed Grey).



Nos. 20056-20060

Ru-ber-oid Hex Strips ($13\frac{1}{8}$ ")

All colors are natural—they are not produced by fading dyes—they are permanent.

Ru-ber-oid Strip Shingles

RU-BER-OID SQUARE-TABS (10"), DOUBLE BUTT, identical to Square Tab (10"), but with butts double-dipped and surfaced on both under and upper side with natural slate in colors. Carries Underwriters (Class C) Label.

This item is not stock—All orders for factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20040	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	100	297 lbs. (3 bundles)	VALLEY GREEN	\$8.66
20041	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	100		DEEP RED	8.66
20042	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	100		MIDNIGHT BLUE	8.66
20043	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	100		VARI-TONE	8.93

RU-BER-OID HEX-STRIPS ($11\frac{1}{8}$ ") is a new member of the Ruberoid shingle family and replaces the 10" x 36" Hex strip. This shingle is thicker and more rigid than the 10" or other "standard" weight shingles. The felt used is 30 per cent thicker, which means years more of service. It carries underwriters' labels. (Class C). 2" headlap.

Carried in stock in colors priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20044	$11\frac{1}{8}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	86	159 lbs. (2 bundles)	GREEN	\$3.92
20045	$11\frac{1}{8}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	86		RED	3.92
20046	$11\frac{1}{8}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	86		BLUE BLACK	3.92
20047	$11\frac{1}{8}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	86		VARI-TONE	4.16

RU-BER-OID MASSIVE HEX-STRIPS. Here is the one Hex-Strip Shingle providing all the qualities your customers are looking for: THICKNESS—STYLE—COLOR—PERMANENCE. 40 per cent thicker than ordinary strips. Headlap 3". Carries Underwriters (Class C) Label.

Carried in stock in colors priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20048	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76	220 lbs. (3 bundles)	VALLEY GREEN	\$5.35
20049	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		TERRA COTTA	5.35
20050	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		MIDNIGHT BLUE	5.35
20051	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		HEATHER BROWN	5.35
20052	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		TWEED GREY	5.35
20053	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		MOUNTAIN PURPLE	5.35
20054	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		RED—4 TONE	5.59
20055	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		GREEN—4 TONE	5.59

RU-BER-OID HEX-STRIPS ($13\frac{1}{8}$ "). The $13\frac{1}{8}$ " Hex strip is of standard weight and has a headlap lap of $2\frac{5}{8}$ ". The exposed portion of each strip is carefully designed so that the shingle will lie flat. Hex $13\frac{1}{8}$ " requires only 76 strips and 228 nails per square. As compared with Hex $12\frac{1}{2}$ ", it is a saving of 10 strips and 30 nails, and as compared with Hex 10" there is a saving of 24 strips and 72 nails. The difference in application cost is a big element. $2\frac{5}{8}$ " headlap.

Carried in stock in colors priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20056	$13\frac{1}{8}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	76	164 lbs. (2 bundles)	VALLEY GREEN	\$4.08
20057	$13\frac{1}{8}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	76		TERRA COTTA	4.08
20058	$13\frac{1}{8}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	76		MIDNIGHT BLUE	4.08
20059	$13\frac{1}{8}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	76		RED 3-TONE	4.31
20060	$13\frac{1}{8}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	76		GREEN 3-TONE	4.31

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

RU-BER-OID SHINGLES and ROOFINGS

RU-BER-OID SMOOTH ROLL ROOFING. Genuine Ru-ber-oid is the finest smooth roofing possible to make. There are many examples today where genuine Ru-ber-oid has been on roofs for more than 25 years and still in good condition. The first 3 brands carries Underwriter's (Class C) Label.

Carried in stock in weights priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Manufacturer's Brand	Weight	Approximate Weight Per Roll	Square Feet in Roll	Width	Net Price Per Roll
20118	GENUINE RU-BER-OID	Medium	50 lbs.	108	36" wide	\$1.79
20119	GENUINE RU-BER-OID	Heavy	60 lbs.	108	36" wide	2.21
20120	GENUINE RU-BER-OID	Extra	70 lbs.	108	36" wide	2.64
20124	ZYLEX	Light	35 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.19
20125	ZYLEX	Medium	45 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.56
20126	ZYLEX	Heavy	55 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.83
20130	STAREX	Light	35 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.05
20131	STAREX	Medium	45 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.36
20132	STAREX	Heavy	55 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.68
20136	WIGWAM	Light	35 lbs.	108	36" wide	.95
20137	WIGWAM	Medium	45 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.16
20138	WIGWAM	Heavy	55 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.37



Nos. 20118-20138

Each roll contains large headed, zinc-coated nails and lap cement.

RU-BER-OID STARTER STRIPS surfaced with crushed slate and coated underside. No fixtures.

Carried in stock in colors priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

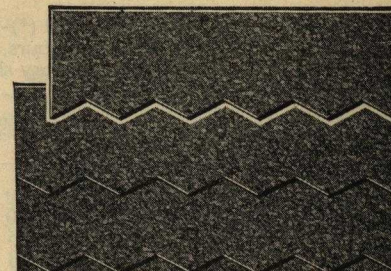
Design Number	Width and Length Per Roll	Weight Per Roll	Color	Net Price Per Roll	Design Number	Width and Length Per Roll	Weight Per Roll	Color	Net Price Per Roll
20139	9" x 36'	21 lbs.	Green	\$0.50	20147	18" x 36'	42 lbs.	Green	\$1.00
20140	Same	21 lbs.	Red	.50	20148	Same	42 lbs.	Red	1.00
20141	Same	21 lbs.	Blue Black	.50	20149	Same	42 lbs.	Blue Black	1.00
20142	Same	21 lbs.	Heather Brown	.50	20150	Same	42 lbs.	Heather Brown	1.00
20143	Same	21 lbs.	Tweed Grey	.50	20151	Same	42 lbs.	Tweed Grey	1.00
20144	Same	21 lbs.	Mountain Purple	.50	20152	Same	42 lbs.	Mountain Purple	1.00
20145	Same	21 lbs.	Deep Red	.50	20153	Same	42 lbs.	Deep Red	1.00
20145A	Same	21 lbs.	Valley Green	.50	20154	Same	42 lbs.	Valley Green	1.00
20145B	Same	21 lbs.	Midnight Blue	.50	20155	Same	42 lbs.	Midnight Blue	1.00
20146	Same	21 lbs.	4-Tone	.50	20156	Same	42 lbs.	4-Tone	1.00

RU-BER-OID DIAMOND POINT SLATE ROLL ROOFING surfaced with crushed slate and coated on underside. One edge serrated. Each roll contains two strips 17 1/4 in. wide by 48 ft. long, sufficient to cover 100 sq. ft. No fixtures.

Carried in stock in colors priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Approximate Weight Per Roll	Colors	Net Price Per Roll
20158	100 lbs.	VALLEY GREEN	\$2.44
20159	100 lbs.	TERRA COTTA	2.44
20160	100 lbs.	MIDNIGHT BLUE	2.44
20161	100 lbs.	VARI-TONE	2.63

Varitone has three harmonious colors shaded across each strip.



Nos. 20158-20161
Ru-ber-oid Diamond Point
Slate Roll Roofing

RU-BER-OID SLATE ROLL ROOFING of the same high grade materials that go into the manufacture of Genuine Ru-ber-oid Smooth Roll. The surfacing, however, is of crushed slate, but having a 2-inch bare marginal edge. Coated on underside. Mineralized Brands only carry Underwriter's (Class C) Label.

Carried in stock in weights priced and starred (*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. Other weights are for factory shipment.

Design Number	Manufacturer's Brand	Approximate Weight Per Roll	Sq. Ft. in Roll	Width	Color	Net Price Per Roll
20166	MINERALIZED (HEAVY)	87 lbs.	108	36" wide	GREEN	\$2.05*
20167	MINERALIZED (HEAVY)	87 lbs.	108	36" wide	RED	2.05*
20168	MINERALIZED (HEAVY)	87 lbs.	108	36" wide	BLUE BLACK	2.05*
20335	MINERALIZED (EX. HEAVY)	110 lbs.	108	36" wide	GREEN	2.73
20336	MINERALIZED (EX. HEAVY)	110 lbs.	108	36" wide	RED	2.73
20337	MINERALIZED (EX. HEAVY)	110 lbs.	108	36" wide	BLUE BLACK	2.73
20172	STA-SLATE	75 lbs.	108	36" wide	GREEN	1.89*
20173	STA-SLATE	75 lbs.	108	36" wide	RED	1.89*
20174	STA-SLATE	75 lbs.	108	36" wide	BLUE BLACK	1.89*

Each roll contains large-headed, zinc-coated nails and lap cement.



Nos. 20166-20174

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

RU-BER-OID ROOF PAINTS and CEMENT



RU-BER-OID ROOF COATING—A liquid preservative for composition or metal roofs. Will not crack, melt, check or peel. It penetrates into the felt base of prepared roofing and adds many years of service, and imparts a color at trifling cost.

Used on metal roofs, it forms a protective coating that effectively resists the elements.

Carried in stock in sizes starred (*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Color	Net Price Per Gal.
20254	Barrels (50 gal.)	530 lbs.	BLACK	\$0.80
20255	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	BLACK	.95*
20256	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	BLACK	1.10*
20257	Barrels (50 gal.)	530 lbs.	RED	1.00
20258	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	RED	1.15*
20259	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	RED	1.30*
20260	Barrels (50 gal.)	530 lbs.	GREEN	1.60
20261	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	GREEN	1.75*
20262	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	GREEN	1.90*



RU-BER-OID LIQUID FIBRE CEMENT—Made from asbestos fibres and weatherproof asphalt compound. Is particularly suitable for repairing roofs so badly worn as to require a heavier bodied material than liquid roof coating. Spreads easily; has brushing consistency. Equally effective when used on tin, wooden shingles, composition, gravel, iron, felt or concrete roofs. It seals any leak, or crack, or nail hole, and may be used anywhere.

Where extensive breaks occur in the roof they should first be cemented over with Ru-ber-oid Plastic (troweling consistency) before coating with Ru-ber-oid Liquid Fibre-Cement.

Carried in stock in sizes starred (*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Color	Net Price Per Gal.
20266	Drums (60 gal.)	530 lbs.	BLACK	\$0.50
20267	Drums (35 gal.)	310 lbs.	BLACK	.55
20268	Drums (20 gal.)	175 lbs.	BLACK	.60*
20269	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	BLACK	.65*
20270	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	BLACK	.80*
20271	Drums (60 gal.)	530 lbs.	MAROON	.75
20272	Drums (35 gal.)	310 lbs.	MAROON	.80
20273	Drums (20 gal.)	175 lbs.	MAROON	.85
20274	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	MAROON	.90*
20275	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	MAROON	1.05*

RU-BER-OID LAP CEMENT (BLACK)—Liquid Asphalt Cement for sealing laps of roll roofing.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Net Price Per Gal.
20280	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	\$0.61
20281	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	.81
20282	Cans, 12 in case (pints)	20 lbs.	\$0.19 can

RU-BER-OID UTILITY PAINT—A black general purpose paint containing a blend of asphalts from different sources, forming a quick air-drying, tough, glossy coating that will withstand the ravages of rot, rust and wear.

Suitable for use on wood, metal, felt roofing, stone, etc.

Carried in stock in sizes starred (*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Net Price Per Gal.
20286	Barrels (50 gal.)	530 lbs.	\$0.95
20287	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	1.10*
20288	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	1.25*



RU - BER - OID SPECIAL ASPHALT PAINT (BLACK) — An inexpensive protective paint. For use on metal and felt roofings or wherever a black protective paint is desired.

Carried in stock in sizes starred (*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Net Price Per Gal.
20292	Barrels (50 gal.)	530 lbs.	\$0.55
20293	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	.70*
20294	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	.85*

RU-BER-OID PLASTIC—Made of asphalt gums mixed with asbestos fibres. It is ideal for repairing leaky seams, cuts, rents, etc., in composition or metal roofs, and for stopping leaks around chimneys, flashings, fire walls, skylights, parapet walls and copings, hot-house sash, gutters, tanks and cisterns. Has troweling consistency.



Carried in stock in sizes starred (*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Net Price Per Lb.
20298	Drums	550 lbs.	\$0.04 1/2
20299	Drums	315 lbs.	.05
20300	Drums	180 lbs.	.06
20301	Cans, 50 lbs.	62 lbs.	.07 *
20302	Cans, 6 10-lb. cans in case	80 lbs.	.08 *
20303	Cans, 10 5-lb. cans in case	70 lbs.	.10 *
20304	Cans, 24 1-lb. cans in case	37 lbs.	.14 *

RU-BER-OID ROOF SURFACER—For beautifying and preserving slate-surfaced roofing material; also an excellent material for old wood shingles, smooth-surfaced asphalt roofs, tin roofs, etc.

Carried in stock in sizes starred (*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Color	Net Price Per Gal.
20308	Barrels (50 gal.)		RED	\$0.80
20309	1/2 Bbls. (30 gal.)		RED	.85
20310	Cans (5 gal.)		RED	.95*
20311	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)		RED	1.10*
20312	Barrels (50 gal.)		GREEN	1.10
20313	1/2 Bbls. (30 gal.)		GREEN	1.15
20314	Cans (5 gal.)		GREEN	1.25*
20315	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)		GREEN	1.40*

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

INDEX



	Page		Page		Page
Adjusters—		Cove Moulding.	223	Drawers.	213
Casement Window.	388	Crown Moulding.	218	Dressers.	189
Screen and Storm Sash.	411	Cupboard—		Easements.	178
Angle Newels.	171	Doors.	37, 39	Easement Turnout.	178
Apron, Window.	229	Latches.	389	Entrance Door Lock Sets.	326, 332, 352
Art Glass Doors.	37	Cutters, Glass.	303	Fasteners, Casement Window.	386
Ash Trap Doors.	423	Cylinder Lock Sets—		Fir—	
Asphalt Paint.	447, 449	Entrance Door.	326, 332, 352	Doors.	85 to 117
Back Band.	236	Front Door.	326, 332	Mouldings.	218 to 224
Ball Tip Butts.	379	Dampers, Dome.	422	Panels.	170
Balusters, Stair.	178, 175	Divided Light Sash.	21, 25	Flat Wall Finish.	312
Barn Paint.	308	Divided Top Windows.	11 to 14	Floor—	
Barn Sash.	18, 19	Dome Dampers.	422	Cleaner.	312
Bar Sash Lifts.	398, 399	Door—		Paint.	308
Base, Room.	238	Frames:		Wax.	312
Basement Sash.	20	Inside.	275	Flour Bins.	213
Bath Room Door Lock		Outside Stud Wall.	282	Flush Sash Lifts.	398
Sets.	329, 335, 345 to 354	9 In. Wall.	291	Foundation Grates.	423
Bead Screws.	399	13 In. Wall.	292	Frames—	
Bins, Flour.	213	Jambs, Inside.	275	Casement:	
Bit Key Lock Sets—		Sets, Screen and Storm Door.	410	Stud Wall.	277, 278
Front Door.	334	Springs.	410	Cellar Door.	291
Inside Door.	328, 334, 348 to 354	Stops.	224	Cellar Sash.	287
Birch Doors, Veneered.	139, 142, 154	Door Trim Sets.	266, 269, 270	French Window:	
Blind Stop.	224	Doors, White Pine.	37	Stud Wall.	277, 278
Bolts, Window Spring.	399	Ash Trap.	423	Inside Door.	275
Book Cases.	183	Birch, Veneered.	139 to 142	Outside Door:	
Bread Boards.	213	China Closet.	37, 39	Stud Wall.	282
Breakfast Nook.	210	Clean out.	423	9 In. Wall.	291
Broom Case.	209	Colonial.	44, 68	13 In. Wall.	292
Brushes, Paint.	316	Combination Screen and Storm.	169	Window:	
Builders' Hardware.	326 to 411	Cupboard.	37, 39	Stud Wall.	279
Built-in Furniture.	186 to 213	Fir.	85 to 117	9 In. Wall.	289
Butts—		Five Cross Panel:		13 In. Wall.	290
Ball Tip.	379	Fir, B. & C.	85	French Doors—	
Half Surface.	376, 378	White Pine, O. G.	43	Fir.	106, 108, 110
Light Narrow.	379	French:		White Pine.	80, 82, 83
Reversible.	379	Fir.	106 to 110	French Windows.	27, 28
Cabinet—		White Pine.	80 to 83	Front Doors—	
Doors, China Closet.	37	Front:		Fir.	98, 99
Doors, Cupboard.	39	Fir.	98, 99	Gum Veneered.	150
Doors, Medicine Cabinet.	39	Gum Veneered.	150	Mahogany Veneered.	164, 168
Door Sets.	388	Mahogany Veneered.	148, 155, 158	Oak Veneered.	148, 155, 158
Cabinets—		V-Joint White Pine.	70, 71	V-Joint White Pine.	70, 71
China.	186	White Pine.	53 to 71	White Pine.	53 to 71
Kitchen.	189	Garage.	115 to 117	Front Door Lock Sets—	
Ironing Board.	204, 209	Gum Veneered.	136, 150	Bit Key.	334
Medicine.	196 to 200	Hardwood Veneered.	136 to 168	Cylinder.	326, 332
Telephone.	202	Inner Frame.	131, 139, 160	Garage—	
Cap Moulding.	232	Interior:		Doors.	115, 116, 117
Casement Sash.	21, 25	Birch Veneered.	139, 154	Hardware.	120, 121
Casement Sash Frames.	277, 278	Fir.	85, 89, 90	Gate Springs.	410
Casement Window Hardware.	386, 388	Gum Veneered.	136, 150	Glass—	
Casing, Inside.	232, 237	Inner Frame.	131, 136, 160	Cutters.	303
Ceiling, Metal.	434	Mahogany Veneered.	160, 164	Window.	301, 302, 303
Cellar Door Frames.	291	Oak Veneered.	142, 155	Glaziers—	
Cellar Sash.	20	White Pine.	43 to 49	Points and Point Drivers.	303
Cellar Sash Frames.	287	Medicine Cabinet.	39	Putty.	312
Cellar Window Sets.	406	Mirror:		Goosenecks.	178
Cement, Roofing.	447	Fir.	92	Grates, Foundation Ventilating.	423
Chains, Window.	416	White Pine.	49	Gum Doors, Veneered.	136, 150
Checks, Casement.	388	Sash:		Gum Mouldings.	218 to 238
Check Rail Windows.	5 to 14	Fir.	93, 94	Half Surface Butts and Hinges.	376, 378
Chimney Thimbles.	423	White Pine.	50	Hand Rail, Stair.	172
China Cabinets.	186	Screen.	169	Hangers, Screen and Storm Sash.	411
China Closet Doors.	37, 39	Slab:		Hardware—	
Clean-out Doors.	423	Birch Veneered.	154	Builders'.	326 to 411
Coal Windows.	418	Gum Veneered.	150	Garage.	120, 121
Coating, Roof.	447	Mahogany Veneered.	164, 168	Hardwood Veneered Doors.	136 to 168
Colonial Columns.	216	Oak Veneered.	155, 158	Hinges—	
Colonial Doors.	44, 68	Storm.	169	Half Surface.	376, 378
Colonial Stair Work.	178	Veneered Hardwood.	136 to 163	Strap.	384
Colors in Oil.	312	White Pine.	43 to 88	Surface.	376, 378
Columns—		Drawer—		Tee.	384
Colonial.	216	Knobs.	394	House Mouldings—	
Porch.	216	Pulls.	389, 398, 399	(See Mouldings Index)	
Combination Broom and Ironing Case.	209			House Paint.	308
Combination Screen and Storm Doors.	169			Ideal Built-in Furniture.	186 to 213
Corner China Cabinet.	186				

IMSE & SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



INDEX

	Page		Page		Page
Inner Frame Doors	131, 139, 160	Oak—		Sky Lights, Steel	435
Inside Door Jambs	275	Doors, Veneered	142, 148, 155, 158	Slab Doors—	
Inside Door Lock Sets	328, 334, 348 to 354	Mouldings	218 to 238	Birch, Veneered	154
Interior—		One Light Sash	21	Gum, Veneered	150
Doors:		Outside Door Frames—(See Frame Index)		Mahogany, Veneered	164, 168
Birch Veneered	139, 154	Overhand Easement	178	Oak, Veneered	155, 158
Fir	85 to 92	Paint Brushes	316	Slate Surfaced Roofing and	
Gum Veneered	136, 150	Paints—		Shingles	440 to 444
Inner Frame	131, 136, 160	Asphalt	447	Springs, Door and Gate	410
Mahogany Veneered	160, 164	Barn	308	Stair Work, Interior—	
Oak Veneered	142, 155	Colors in Oil	312	Balusters	175, 178
White Pine	43 to 49	Flat Wall	312	Colonial	178
Stair Work	171 to 178	House	308	Newels	171
Interior Trim, in Sets	266 to 271	Mill White	312	Nosing	174
Ironing Boards	204, 209	Roof	308, 447	Rail	172, 178
Jambs, Door Inside	275	Panel Doors—(See Interior Door Index)		Risers	174
Kitchen Dressers	189	Panels—		Treads	174, 175
Knobs, Drawer	394	3-Ply Laminated, Fir	170	Steel Ceiling	434
Knives, Putty	303	5-Ply Laminated, Fir	170	Steel Medicine Cabinets	200
Latch Sets	335	Parting Stop	224	Stool, Window	231
Landing Treads	174	Picture Moulding	229	Stop Bead Screws	399
Leaded Glass Doors	37	Plain Rail Windows	4	Stops—	
Lifts, Sash—		Plywood, Laminated Fir	170	Door	224
Bar	398, 399	Point Driver, Triangle	303	Window	224
Flush	398	Points, Glaziers'	303	Storm—	
Light Narrow Butts	379	Porch Work, Columns	216	Doors	169
Linen Closet	195	Prepared Roofing	444	Door Sets	410
Liquid Wax, Floor	312	Pulls, Drawer	389, 398, 399	Sash	30, 31
Locks, Sash	398	Putty	312	Sash Adjusters	411
Lock Sets—		Putty Knives	303	Sash Hangers	411
Bath Room Door	329, 335, 348 to 354	Quarter Level Turn	178	Strap Hinges	384
Entrance Door	326, 332, 352	Quarter Round	223	Surface Hinges	376, 378
Front Door:		Rail, Stair	172	Tee Hinges	384
Bit Key	334	Return Nosing	174	Telephone Cabinets	202
Cylinder	326	Reversible Butts	379	Thimbles, Chimney	423
Inside Door	328, 334, 348 to 354	Richards-Wilcox Garage		Toe Strip	223
Lug Windows	7 to 14	Hardware	117 to 121	Trap Doors, Ash	423
Mahogany—		Risers	174	Treads	174, 175
Doors, Veneered	158 to 168	Roof—		Triangle Point Driver	303
Mouldings	218 to 238	Coating	447	Trim, Interior—	
Main Newels	171	Paint	308	In Lengths	218 to 238
Majestic—		Roofing—		In Sets	266 to 271
Coal Windows	418	Cement	447	Veneered Doors, Hardwood	136 to 168
Rubbish Burners	418	Nails	442	Venetian Mirror Medicine Cabinets	200
Medicine—		Paper	444	Ventilating Grates	423
Cabinets	196, 197, 200	Prepared	444	Volutes, Stair	178
Cabinet Doors	39	Shingles, Slate Surfaced	440, 442	Wall Board	438
Metal—		Slate Surfaced	444	Wall Finish and Size	312
Ceiling	434	Ru-Ber-Oid—		Wax, Floor	312
Mill White	312	Roof Paint and Cement	447	White Pine Doors	43 to 83
Mirror Doors—		Roofing and Shingles	440 to 444	Window—	
Fir	92	Rubbish Burners	418	Apron	229
White Pine	49	Sash—		Chains	416
Mouldings, House—		Barn	18, 19	Frames:	
Apron	229	Casement	21, 25	Stud Wall	279
Back Band	236	Cellar	20	9-in. Wall	289
Base	238	Chains	416	13-in. Wall	290
Blind Stop	224	Divided Light	21	Glass	301 to 303
Casing	232, 235, 236, 237	Doors:		Spring Bolts and Sockets	399
Cap	232	Fir	93, 94	Stool	231
Cove	223	White Pine	50	Stops	224
Crown	218	Frames:		Windows—	
Door Stop	224	Stud Wall	277, 278	2-Light Check Rail	8 to 10
Nosing	174	Lifts:		2-Light Check Rail, Divided Top	11 to 14
Parting Stop	224	Bar	398, 399	4-Light Check Rail	7
Picture	229	Flush	398	8-Light Check Rail	5
Quarter Round	223	Hook	398	8-Light Plain Rail	4
Stool	231	Locks	398	12-Light Check Rail	5
Stops	224	One Light	21	12-Light Plain Rail	4
Toe Strip	223	Storm	30, 31	Check Rail	5 to 14
Window Apron	229	Screen—		Coal	418
Window Stool	231	Adjusters	411	Divided Top	11 to 14
Window Stop	224	Doors	169	French	27, 28
Nails, Shingle	442	Door Sets	410	Lug	7 to 14
Newel Cap	178	Hangers	411	Plain Rail	4
Newels, Stair	171	Screws, Stop Bead	399	Window Trim, in Sets	267, 269, 271
Nooks, Breakfast	210	Shingle Nails	442	Yellow Pine Mouldings	218 to 238
Nosing	174	Shingles, Slate Surfaced	440, 442	Zinc Glazier Points	303

PLANT PHOTOS

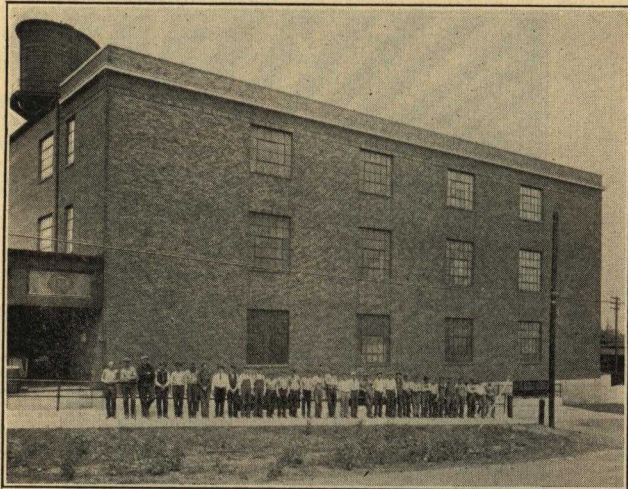


Photo of warehouse men, packers and shippers.



Photo section of office—at entrance.

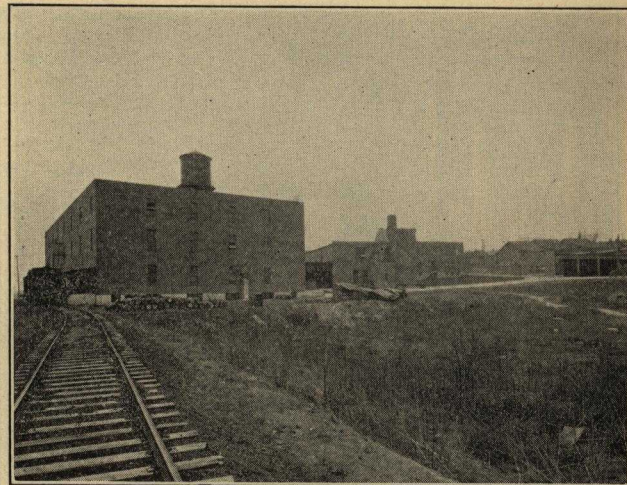


Photo of our plant—taken at a distance.

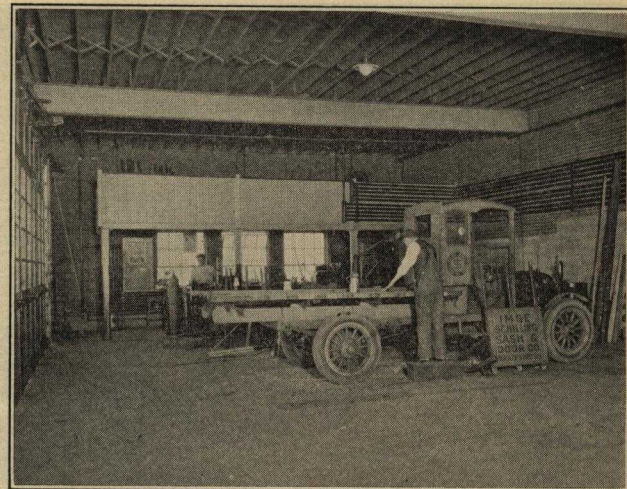


Photo of garage interior—truck maintenance and rebuilding.

We are not unmindful of the debt we owe to the confidence placed with us by the customers in more than twenty years of business, and we shall try to continue to earn that confidence honorably to the best of our abilities.



Photo section of Ru-ber-oid Shingles.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



PLANT PHOTOS

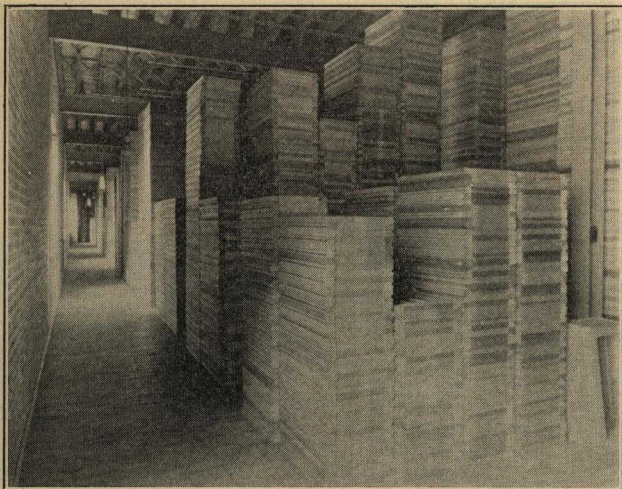


Photo showing stock of French windows, priced and pictured pages 27 and 28, this book.

§



Photo showing racks of steam kiln dried Yellow Pine finish.

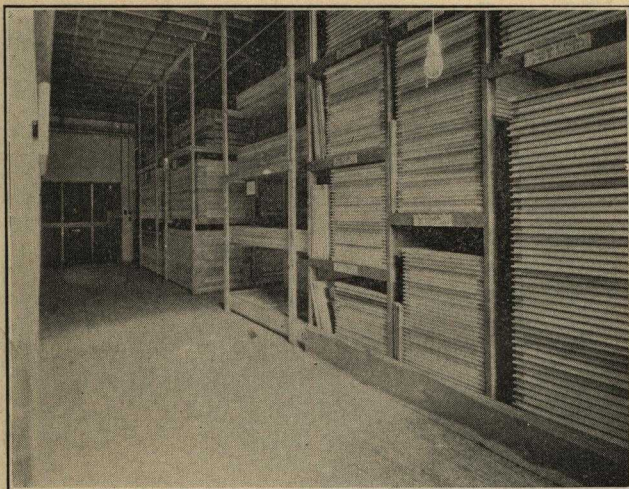


Photo showing part of our stock of combination storm and screen doors, pictured and priced page 169, this book.

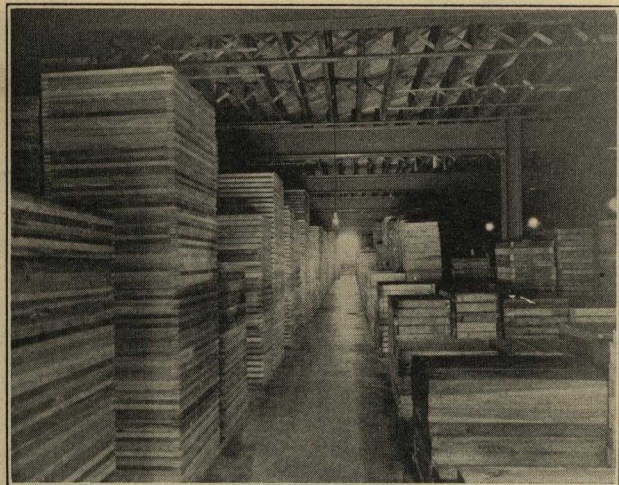


Photo showing one aisle, approximately 200 feet long, of glazed sash and window glass.

§

Highest Standards of Merchandise and Service

It is the policy of this House to always sell every article at a price as low as that asked anywhere else for articles of equal quality.

Frequently, and over again, we find that our prices are lower, even when the article we offer is of superior quality.

The integrity of the institution is reflected in the quality of the merchandise and in the service to its patrons.

We have endeavored to give approximate shipping time to the best of our ability on the average order, on the items described in this book.

The shipping time, however, is variable, depending entirely on the contents of each order; we request that you indicate as to whether advance shipment is desired when such material is included which would in any way retard shipment as scheduled on stock items.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

Am't For'd

In writing order, be careful to give catalog number, quantity desired, name of article, size, thickness, kind of wood, grade and all description that is needed to fully understand your requirements. Always give width first. On orders for estimates made you may give number, date and amount of same only—not necessary to write the items.

No transaction with this house is complete until purchaser is absolutely satisfied.

[illegible]

If special work is included in order, or should we be out of any items temporarily, shall we ship balance at once? _____